

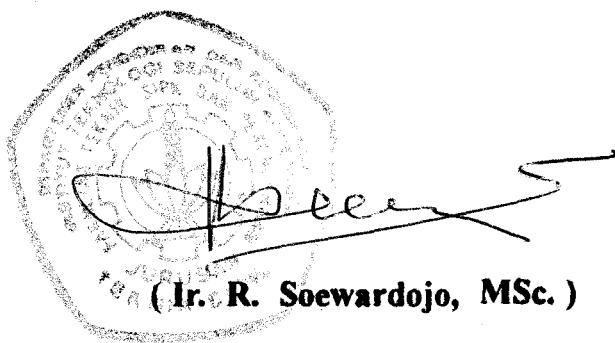
## TUGAS AKHIR

# PERENCANAAN DAN MODIFIKASI STRUKTUR TOWER 5 METRO SEJAHTERA RESORT APARTMENTS di SURABAYA DENGAN DAKTILITAS PENUH

Surabaya, 4-8-1997

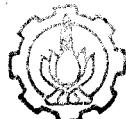
Menyetujui :

Dosen Pembimbing



JURUSAN TEKNIK SIPIL  
FAKULTAS TEKNIK SIPIL DAN PERENCANAAN  
INSTITUT TEKNOLOGI SEPULUH NOPEMBER  
SURABAYA

1997



MILIK PERPUSTAKAAN  
INSTITUT TEKNOLOGI  
SEPULUH - NOPEMBER

## BSTRAK TUGAS AKHIR

### PERENCANAAN DAN MODIFIKASI STRUKTUR TOWER 5 METRO SEJAHTERA RESORT APARTMENT DI SURABAYA DENGAN DAKTILITAS PENUH

oleh : Donny Iskandar 3191. 100. 057

Dosen pembimbing : Ir. R. Soewardojo, MSc

Kita sering mengetahui banyaknya gedung bertingkat yang mengalami kerusakan parah akibat gempa. Kerusakan struktur bangunan memang tidak bisa dihindari, namun yang penting adalah bagaimana dapat mengurangi akibat dari bahaya gempa, yaitu keselamatan terhadap pengguna bangunan.

Konsep desain kapasitas adalah salah satu desain yang memberi solusi dari perilaku struktur. Saat terjadi gempa struktur seolah memberi 'tanda' akan adanya gagal elemen struktur. Dengan perilaku ini diharapkan orang yang sedang berada di dalam bangunan sempat menyelamatkan diri saat terjadi gempa.

Konsep dari desain kapasitas adalah terciptanya mekanisme Strong Column Weak Beam (SCWB). Yaitu perilaku struktur dimana menerima beban tetap yang besar, elemen yang mengalami leleh pertama adalah balok (balok induk). Dan kemudian diikuti oleh leleh kolom. Dalam desain kapasitas, elemen balok direncanakan menerima beban sampai kapasitas elemen. Yaitu kuat nominal elemen dikali dengan  $\phi_o$  (faktor mutu tulangan) dan  $\omega_d$  (faktor pembesaran dinamis). Dan elemen kolom direncanakan berdasarkan kapasitas balok. Perbandingan desain ini memberikan perilaku yang berbeda, yang menyebabkan elemen kolom tetap dalam keadaaan elastis.

Di sisi lain, ujung kolom yang diijinkan untuk terjadi sendi plastis adalah di ujung bawah kolom (kolom antai dasar). Hal ini karena di tempat ini ujung kolom menerima beban momen yang cukup besar, sehingga mungkin terjadi sendi plastis kolom tidak bisa dihindari. Selain itu adalah di lantai paling atas (roof), karena di level ini beban tekan kolom relatif lebih kecil dibanding kolom di level bawahnya.

Perencanaan dengan desain kapasitas (daktilitas penuh) memerlukan persyaratan pendetailan (penulangan) di tempat atau daerah elemen yang diharapkan untuk terjadi sendi plastis. Elemen balok diijinkan untuk mengalami plastis di daerah sejarak  $2 \times$  tinggi balok dari muka tumpuan. Di tempat ini diperlukan penulangan dengan persyaratan khusus, misalnya jarak minimum antar tulangan geser, tidak diperkenankan terdapat sambungan antar tulangan. Demikian juga pada elemen kolom sampai jarak sesuai dengan peraturan.

## BAB II

# PERENCANAAN ATAP

### 2. 1. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

- Digunakan kuda-kuda atap konstruksi baja,
- Perhitungan dengan menggunakan desain elastis,
- Konstruksi atap tidak direncanakan memikul gaya gempa,
- Kemiringan atap direncanakan sebesar  $35^{\circ}$
- Mutu baja BJ 37 atau Fe 360, tegangan dasar  $\bar{\sigma} = 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
- $E = 2,1 \cdot 10^6 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

### 2.2. PERHITUNGAN ATAP A

#### 2.2.1. Perencanaan gording A

Coba dengan profil C 150x75x20x4,5

$$A = 13,97 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$q = 11 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$h = 15 \text{ cm}$$

$$b = 7,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$c = 2 \text{ cm}$$

$$cy = 2,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$ey = 5 \text{ cm}$$

$$tb = ts = 0,45 \text{ cm}$$

$$Wx = 65,2 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$Wy = 19,8 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$Ix = 489 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$Iy = 99,2 \text{ cm}^4$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

Jarak antar gording :

$$\text{jarak horisontal} = 100 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{jarak miring} = \frac{100}{\cos 35} = 122 \text{ cm}$$

$$L \text{ gording (jarak antar kuda-kuda)} = 600 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Jarak penggantung gording} = \frac{600}{3} = 200 \text{ cm}$$

## □ Beban yang bekerja

### • Beban mati

$$\text{- Berat penutup atap dan genting} = 50 \cdot 1,22 = 61 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri profil} = 11 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

----- +

$$q \text{ mati} = 61 + 11 = 72 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

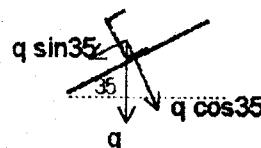
$$q \text{ mati} = 72 + 10\% \cdot 72 = 79,2 \text{ kg/m}^2 \quad , \text{ pakai } q \text{ mati} = 80 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$Mx1 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot q \cdot \cos \alpha \cdot L^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \cdot 80 \cdot \cos 35 \cdot 6^2 = 294,89 \text{ kgm}$$

$$My1 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot q \cdot \sin \alpha \cdot \left(\frac{L}{3}\right)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \cdot 80 \cdot \sin 35 \cdot 2^2 = 22,94 \text{ kgm}$$



### • Beban hidup

$$\text{- Beban } q \text{ merata} = (40 - 0,8 \cdot \alpha)$$

$$= (40 - 0,8 \cdot 35) = 12 \text{ kg/m}^2 < 20 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q = 12 \cdot 1,22 = 14,64 \text{ kg/m}^2 \quad , \text{ pakai } q = 15 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$Mx2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 15 \cdot \cos 35 \cdot 6^2 = 55,29 \text{ kgm}$$

$$My2 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 15 \cdot \sin 35 \cdot 2^2 = 4,3 \text{ kgm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

- Beban terpusat  $P = 100 \text{ kg}$

$$\begin{aligned} Mx2 &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot P \cdot \cos\alpha \cdot L \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot 100 \cdot \cos 35 \cdot 6 = 122,87 \text{ kgm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \\ My2 &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot P \cdot \sin\alpha \cdot \left(\frac{L}{3}\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot 100 \cdot \sin 35 \cdot 2 = 28,68 \text{ kgm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \end{aligned}$$

- Beban angin

$$q \text{ angin} = 30 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Koefisien angin tekan} = (0,02 \cdot \alpha + 0,4)$$

$$q \text{ angin tekan} = (0,02 \cdot 35 + 0,4) \cdot 30 \cdot 1,22$$

$$= 10,98 \text{ kg/m}' , \text{ pakai } q \text{ angin tekan} = 11 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$Mx3 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 11 \cdot \cos 35 \cdot 6^2 = 40,55 \text{ kgm}$$

$$My3 = \frac{1}{8} \cdot 11 \cdot \sin 35 \cdot 2^2 = 3,15 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\text{Koefisien angin hisap} = -0,4 \cdot q$$

$$q \text{ angin hisap} = -0,4 \cdot 30 \cdot 1,22$$

$$= -14,64 \text{ kg/m}' , \text{ pakai } q \text{ angin hisap} = -15 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$Mx3 = -\frac{1}{8} \cdot 15 \cdot \cos 35 \cdot 6^2 = -55,29 \text{ kgm}$$

$$My3 = -\frac{1}{8} \cdot 15 \cdot \sin 35 \cdot 2^2 = -4,3 \text{ kgm}$$

### Kombinasi beban

- Beban tetap

$$Mx = Mx1 + Mx2$$

$$= 294,89 + 122,87 = 417,77 \text{ kgm}$$

$$My = My1 + My2$$

$$= 22,94 + 28,68 = 51,62 \text{ kgm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{W_x} + \frac{M_y}{0,5 \cdot W_y}$$
$$= \frac{41777}{65,2} + \frac{5162}{0,5 \cdot 19,8} = 1162,18 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

### • Beban sementara

$$M_x = M_{x1} + M_{x3}$$

$$= 294,89 + 40,55 = 335,44 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_y = M_{y1} + M_{y3}$$

$$= 22,94 + 3,15 = 26,1 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{W_x} + \frac{M_y}{0,5 \cdot W_y}$$
$$= \frac{33544}{65,2} + \frac{2610}{0,5 \cdot 19,8} = 778,1 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 1,3 \cdot 1600 (= 2080 \text{ kg/cm}^2) \quad (\text{OK})$$

### □ Cek tegangan profil

$$\frac{h}{tb} = \frac{15}{0,45} = 33,33 < 75 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$\frac{L}{h} = \frac{200}{15} = 13,33$$

$$1,25 \cdot \frac{b}{ts} = 1,25 \cdot \frac{7,5}{0,45} = 20,83 > 13,33 \quad (\text{tidak memenuhi})$$

Hitung dengan syarat profil berubah bentuk :

$$A' = \frac{1}{6} \cdot A \text{ badan} + A \text{ flens}$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (h - 2 \cdot ts) \cdot tb + ts \cdot b + (c - ts) \cdot ts$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (15 - 2 \cdot 0,45) \cdot 0,45 + 0,45 \cdot 7,5 + (2 - 0,45) \cdot 0,45$$

$$= 5,13 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$I_{y'} = \sum \frac{1}{12} \cdot b \cdot h^3 + A \cdot e^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{12} \cdot ts \cdot b^3 + ts \cdot b \cdot (ey - 0,5 \cdot B)^2 + \frac{1}{12} \cdot \frac{1}{6} \cdot (h - 2 \cdot ts) \cdot tb^3 + \frac{1}{6} \cdot (h - 2 \cdot ts) \cdot tb \cdot (cy - 0,5 \cdot tb)^2 + \frac{1}{12} \cdot (c - ts) \cdot ts^3 + (c - ts) \cdot ts \cdot (ey - 0,5 \cdot ts)^2$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$= \frac{1}{12} \cdot 0,45 \cdot 7,5^3 + 0,45 \cdot 7,5 \cdot (5 - 0,5 \cdot 7,5)^2 + \frac{1}{12} \cdot \frac{1}{6} \cdot (15 - 2 \cdot 0,45) \cdot 0,45^3 + \frac{1}{6} \cdot (15 - 2 \cdot 0,45) \cdot 0,45 \cdot (2,5 - 0,5 \cdot 0,45)^2 + \frac{1}{12} \cdot (2 - 0,45) \cdot 0,45^2 + (2 - 0,45) \cdot 0,45 \cdot (5 - 0,5 \cdot 0,45)^2 = 69,87 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$\bar{y}' = \sqrt{\frac{I_{y'}}{A'}} \\ = \sqrt{\frac{69,87}{5,13}} = 3,69 \text{ cm}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{Lk}{\bar{y}'} \\ = \frac{200}{3,69} = 54,2 \quad , w = 1,276 \quad (\text{tabel 3 PPBBI})$$

$$\bar{\sigma} \text{ kip} = \frac{\bar{\sigma}}{w} \\ = \frac{1600}{1,276} = 1253,92 \text{ kg/cm}^2 > 1162,18 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

### Cek lendutan

$$\bar{f} = \frac{L}{180} = \frac{600}{180} = 3,33 \text{ cm}$$

$$f \text{ terjadi} = \sqrt{f_x^2 + f_y^2}$$

$$f_x = \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{q \cdot \cos\alpha \cdot L^4}{E \cdot I_x} + \frac{1}{48} \cdot \frac{p \cdot \cos\alpha \cdot L^3}{E \cdot I_x} \\ = \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{(0,8+0,11) \cdot \cos35 \cdot 600^4}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 489} + \frac{1}{48} \cdot \frac{100 \cdot \cos35 \cdot 600^3}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 489}$$

$$= 1,22 + 0,36 = 1,58 \text{ cm}$$

$$f_y = \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{q \cdot \sin\alpha \cdot L^4}{E \cdot I_y} + \frac{1}{48} \cdot \frac{p \cdot \sin\alpha \cdot L^3}{E \cdot I_y}$$

$$= \frac{5}{384} \cdot \frac{(0,8+0,11) \cdot \sin35 \cdot 200^4}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 99,2} + \frac{1}{48} \cdot \frac{100 \cdot \sin35 \cdot 200^3}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 99,2}$$

$$= 0,05 + 0,05 = 0,1 \text{ cm}$$

$$f \text{ terjadi} = \sqrt{1,58^2 + 0,1^2} = 1,59 \text{ cm} < 3,33 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{OK})$$

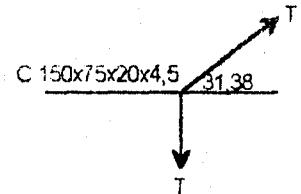
# TUGAS AKHIR

## □ Perhitungan penggantung gording

Penggantung gording dipasang pada jarak 200 cm

$$\alpha = \text{arc tan} \frac{122}{200} = 31,38^\circ$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Gaya tarik } T &= \left( \frac{q \cdot \frac{L}{3}}{2} + P \right) \cdot \sin \alpha \\ &= \left( \frac{80,2}{2} + 100 \right) \cdot \sin 35 = 103,24 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$



n (jumlah gording yang digantung) = 3

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Penggantung miring } T' (\text{satu batang}) &= \frac{T \cdot n}{\sin \alpha} \\ &= \frac{103,24 \cdot 3}{\sin 31,38} = 594,84 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

$$A \text{ perlu} = \frac{T}{0,75 \cdot \sigma} = \frac{594,84}{0,75 \cdot 1600} = 0,5 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\varnothing \text{ penggantung perlu} &= \sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot A}{\pi}} + 0,3 \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot 0,5}{\pi}} + 0,3 = 1,1 \text{ cm}\end{aligned}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ min} = \frac{L}{500} = \frac{235}{500} = 0,5 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } \varnothing 12 \text{ mm}$$

## 2.2.2. Perencanaan balok kuda-kuda tengah A1

### □ Desain dan perencanaan

Perletakan A = sendi, B = jepit, dan C = rol

Bentang kuda-kuda = 6 m

$$\text{Panjang balok} = \frac{3}{\cos 35} = 3,66 \text{ m}$$

Coba profil Light Beam 10x4x17

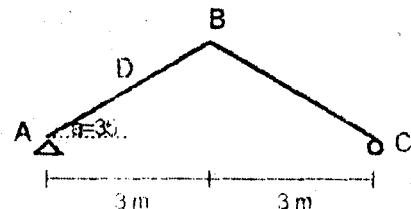
$$A = 32,1 \text{ cm}^2 \quad q = 25,3 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$h = 25,7 \text{ cm} \quad b = 10,2 \text{ cm} \quad r = 0,762 \text{ cm}$$

$$tb = 0,61 \text{ cm} \quad ts = 0,836 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_x = 3405 \text{ cm}^4 \quad I_y = 143,6 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$W_x = 265,5 \text{ cm}^3 \quad W_y = 28,19 \text{ cm}^3$$



# TUGAS AKHIR

## Beban yang bekerja

### • Beban vertikal

- Beban gording =  $q \cdot L$

- Beban P

- Beban angin =  $q \text{ angin} \cdot L \cdot \cos\alpha$

### • Beban horisontal

- Beban angin =  $q \text{ angin} \cdot L \cdot \sin\alpha$

## 1. Beban tetap

$$Pv = q \cdot L + P = 80 \cdot 6 + 100 = 580 \text{ kg}$$

## 2. Beban sementara

$$P1v = q \cdot L + q \text{ angin tekan} \cdot L \cdot \cos\alpha = 80 \cdot 6 + 11 \cdot 6 \cdot \cos 35 = 534,06 \text{ kg}$$

$$P2v = q \cdot L + q \text{ angin hisap} \cdot L \cdot \cos\alpha = 80 \cdot 6 - 15 \cdot 6 \cdot \cos 35 = 406,28 \text{ kg}$$

$$P1h = q \text{ angin tekan} \cdot L \cdot \sin\alpha = 11 \cdot 6 \cdot \sin 35 = 37,86 \text{ kg}$$

$$P2h = q \text{ angin hisap} \cdot L \cdot \sin\alpha = 15 \cdot 6 \cdot \sin 35 = 51,62 \text{ kg}$$

Dimana :  $P1v$  = beban gording arah vertikal di pihak angin tekan

$P1h$  = beban gording arah horisontal di pihak angin tekan

$P2v$  = beban gording arah vertikal di pihak angin hisap

$P2h$  = beban gording arah horisontal di pihak angin hisap

## Analisa struktur

## 1. Beban tetap

$$Rav = 4 \cdot Pv + q \cdot L_{batang}$$

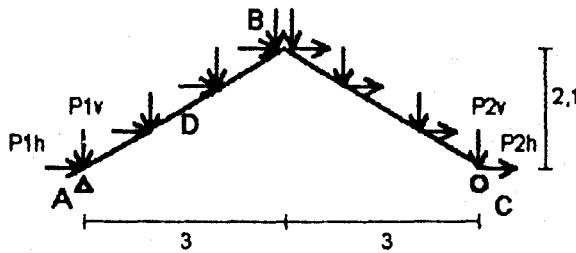
$$= 4 \cdot 580 + 25,3 \cdot 3,66 = 2413 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mb &= Rav \cdot l - Pv \cdot \frac{2}{3}l - Pv \cdot \frac{1}{3}l - q \cdot L_{batang} \cdot \frac{l}{2} \\ &= 2413 \cdot 3 - 580 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 3 - 580 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 3 - 25,3 \cdot 3,66 \cdot \frac{3}{2} = 3620 \text{ kgm} \end{aligned}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

## 2. Beban sementara

Atap kiri angin tekan, dan atap kanan angin hisap



sket Beban Angin Teken dan Hisap di Kuda-Kuda A1

$$\sum Mc = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & Rav. L - P1v. L - P1v. \frac{5}{6}L + P1h. \frac{1}{3}t - P1v. \frac{4}{6}L + P1h. \frac{2}{3}t - P1v. \frac{3}{6}L + P1h. t - P2v. \frac{3}{6}L \\
 & + P2h. t - P2v. \frac{2}{6}L + P2h. \frac{2}{3}t - P2v. \frac{1}{6}L + P2h. \frac{1}{3}t - q. (2. Lbatang). \frac{L}{2} = 0 \\
 & Rav. 6 - 534,06. 6 - 534,06. \frac{5}{6}. 6 + 37,86. \frac{1}{3}. 2,1 - 534,06. \frac{4}{6}. 6 + 37,86. \frac{2}{3}. 2,1 - 534,06. \\
 & \frac{3}{6}. 6 + 37,86. 2,1 - 406,28. \frac{3}{6}. 6 + 51,62. 2,1 - 406,28. \frac{2}{6}. 6 + 51,62. \frac{2}{3}. 2,1 - 406,28. \frac{1}{6}. 6 \\
 & + 51,62. \frac{1}{3}. 2,1 - 25,3. (2. 3,66). \frac{6}{2} = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Rav = 2438,43 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sum Ra_h = 0$$

$$Ra_h = 4. P1h + 4. P2h = 4. 37,86 + 4. 51,62 = 357,91 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sum Ma = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & Rbv. L - P2v. L - P2v. \frac{5}{6}L - P2h. \frac{1}{3}t - P2v. \frac{4}{6}L - P2h. \frac{2}{3}t - P2v. \frac{3}{6}L - P2h. t - P1v. \frac{3}{6}L \\
 & - P1h. t - P1v. \frac{2}{6}L - P1h. \frac{2}{3}t - P1v. \frac{1}{6}L - P1h. \frac{1}{3}t - q. (2. Lbatang). \frac{L}{2} = 0 \\
 & Rbv. 6 - 406,28. 6 - 406,28. \frac{5}{6}. 6 - 51,62. \frac{1}{3}. 2,1 - 406,28. \frac{4}{6}. 6 - 51,62. \frac{2}{3}. 2,1 - 406,28. \\
 & \frac{3}{6}. 6 - 51,62. 2,1 - 534,06. \frac{3}{6}. 6 - 37,86. 2,1 - 534,06. \frac{2}{6}. 6 - 37,86. \frac{2}{3}. 2,1 - 534,06. \frac{1}{6}. 6 \\
 & - 37,86. \frac{1}{3}. 2,1 - 25,3. (2. 3,66). \frac{6}{2} = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Rbv = 2308,13 \text{ kg}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

## • Cek reaksi

$$\Sigma R_{tot} = 0$$

$$R_{av} + R_{bv} - 4 \cdot P_{1v} - 4 \cdot P_{2v} - q \cdot (2 \cdot L_{batang}) = 0$$

$$2438,43 + 2308,13 - 4 \cdot 534,06 - 4 \cdot 406,28 - 25,3 \cdot (2 \cdot 3,66) = 0 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mb &= R_{bv} \cdot l + P_{2h} \cdot t - P_{2v} \cdot l + P_{2h} \cdot \frac{2}{3}t - P_{2v} \cdot \frac{2}{3}l + P_{2h} \cdot \frac{1}{3}t - P_{2v} \cdot \frac{1}{3}l - q \cdot L_{batang} \cdot \frac{l}{2} \\ &= 2308,13 \cdot 3 + 51,62 \cdot 2,1 - 406,28 \cdot 3 + 51,62 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 406,28 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 3 + 51,62 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 2,1 - \\ &\quad 406,28 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 3 - 25,3 \cdot 3,66 \cdot \frac{3}{2} = 3964,63 \text{ kgm} \end{aligned}$$

## □ Cek tegangan profil

$$\frac{h}{tb} < 75$$

$$\frac{25,7}{0,61} = 42,13 < 75 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 0 \quad (\text{tanpa pengaku lateral})$$

### Hitung dengan syarat profil berubah bentuk :

$$\lambda = \frac{L}{iy} = 0, \quad w = 1 \quad (\text{tabel 3 PPBBI})$$

$$\bar{\sigma} \text{ kip} = 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$\sigma$  sisi terluar :

$$1. \text{ krn b. tetap} = \frac{Mx}{Wx} = \frac{3620 \cdot 100}{265,5} = 1364,4 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$2. \text{ krn b. sementara} = \frac{3964,63 \cdot 100}{265,5} = 1493,27 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < (1,3 \cdot 1600) \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## □ Perhitungan sambungan

Sambungan di B direncanakan dengan baut 8 Ø 19 mm, tampang satu.

$$A = \frac{1}{4} \pi \cdot 1,9^2 = 2,83 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\bar{\sigma} \text{ tarik baut} = 0,7 \cdot \bar{\sigma}$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot 1600 = 1120 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$T_i = \frac{M \cdot d_i}{\sum d_i^2} \quad (\text{gaya tarik yang diterima oleh baut } T_i)$$

$$T_1 \text{ satu baut} = \frac{396463 \cdot 32,4}{2(32,4^2 + 25,4^2 + 18,4^2)} = 3158,48 \text{ kg}$$

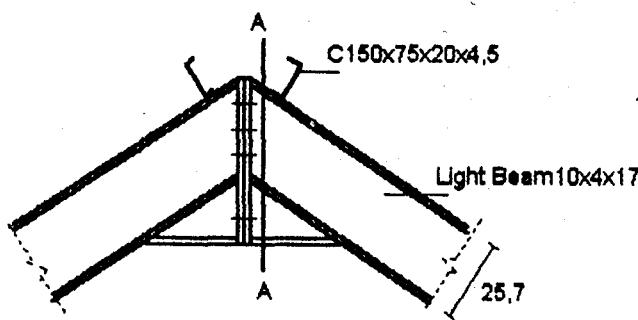
$$\sigma \text{ tarik } T_1 = \frac{T_1}{A} = \frac{3158,48}{2,83} = 1114,55 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 1120 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$T_2 \text{ satu baut} = \frac{396463 \cdot 25,4}{2(32,4^2 + 25,4^2 + 18,4^2)} = 2476,09 \text{ kg}$$

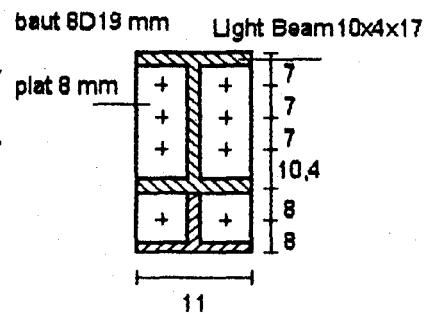
$$\sigma \text{ tarik } T_2 = \frac{2476,09}{2,83} = 873,76 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$T_3 \text{ satu baut} = \frac{396463 \cdot 18,4}{2(32,4^2 + 25,4^2 + 18,4^2)} = 1793,71 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sigma \text{ tarik } T_3 = \frac{1793,71}{2,83} = 632,96 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$



sket Detail Sambungan B



sket Potongan A-A

### Cek di sambungan B

#### Cek geser baut :

$$\begin{aligned} R_a \text{ resultan} &= \sqrt{Rah^2 + Rav^2} \\ &= \sqrt{357,91^2 + 2438,43^2} = 2464,56 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P \text{ resultan} &= \sqrt{P1h^2 + P1v^2} \\ &= \sqrt{37,86^2 + 534,06^2} = 635,19 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D \text{ (gaya lintang) di B} &= R_a \text{ reslt} - 4 \cdot P \text{ reslt kiri} - q \cdot L \text{ batang} \cdot \cos\alpha \\ &= 2464,56 - 4 \cdot 635,19 - 25,3 \cdot 3,66 \cdot \cos 35 = -152,06 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$D \text{ geser pada sambungan B} = 152,06 \cdot \cos 35 = 124,56 \text{ kg}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\bar{\tau} \text{ baut} = 0,6 \cdot \bar{\sigma} = 0,6 \cdot 1600 = 960 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}\tau \text{ satu baut} &= \frac{D \text{ geser}}{n \cdot A} \\ &= \frac{124,56}{8 \cdot 2,83} = 5,5 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 960 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})\end{aligned}$$

### Cek tegangan kombinasi :

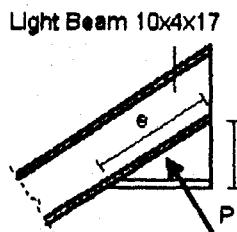
Tegangan max pada baut T1 (krn beban sementara) :

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma 1 &= \sqrt{\sigma^2 + 1,56 \cdot \tau^2} \\ &= \sqrt{1114,55^2 + 1,56 \cdot 5,5^2} = 1114,58 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < (1,3 \cdot 1600) \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})\end{aligned}$$

### Cek tekuk badan :

Voute dianggap sebagai perletakan

Pada perletakan (voute) seolah-olah ada gaya P sebagai pengganti M.



sket Letak Gaya Perletakan P

$$\text{Panjang perletakan } e = \frac{t \text{ tinggi voute}}{\sin \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{16}{\sin 35} = 27,9 \text{ cm}$$

$$P = \frac{M}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot e} = \frac{396463}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot 27,9} = 28425,2 \text{ kg}$$

$$P < tb. (c' + d') \cdot \bar{\sigma} \quad (\text{PPBBI Bab 6.4.1})$$

$$28425,2 < 0,61 \cdot (27,9 + 1,598) \cdot 1600$$

$$28425,2 < 28790,1 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Syarat tebal plat

$$\frac{bp}{tp} = \frac{24,03}{0,61} = 39,4 < 60 \quad (\text{OK})$$

Dari cek dan syarat diatas berarti tidak ada bahaya lipat, balok tidak perlu pengaku samping.

### Perhitungan perletakan

#### Ukuran plat :

$$A \text{ plat landasan} = \frac{Rv \text{ max}}{\sigma c^3}$$

mutu beton balok  $f'_c = 30 \text{ MPa}$ , atau  $\sigma c' = 300 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

$$\sigma c^3 = \frac{\sigma c'}{\gamma p \cdot \gamma m \cdot \gamma s} \quad (\text{PBI 71 bab 10.4})$$

Angka-angka keamanan berdasar PBI 71 tabel 10.1 :

$\gamma p = 1,2$  (untuk gaya aksial tekan pembebanan tetap)

$$\gamma m = \frac{1,4}{\phi} = 1,4, \text{ dengan } \phi = 1$$

$$\gamma s = 1,5$$

$$\sigma c^3 = \frac{300}{1,2 \cdot 1,4 \cdot 1,5} = 119 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$A \text{ perlu plat} = \frac{2438,43}{119} = 20,5 \text{ cm}^2 \quad , \text{ pakai plat ukuran } 26 \times 15 \text{ cm}$$

$$A \text{ terpasang} = 26 \cdot 15 = 390 \text{ cm}^2$$

#### Tebal plat landasan :

Plat ditumpu diatas tiga perletakan

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma \text{ plat} &= \frac{Rv \text{ max}}{A \text{ terpasang}} \\ &= \frac{2438,43}{26 \cdot 15} = 6,3 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

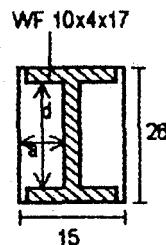
$$q \text{ plat per } 1 \text{ cm}' = 6,3 \text{ kg/cm}'$$

$$d \text{ (panjang sisi bebas plat)} = 24,03 \text{ cm}$$

# UGAS AKHIR

$$a = \frac{b_{plat} - tb}{2} = \frac{15 - 0,61}{2} = 7,2 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Rasio sisi plat } \frac{a}{d} = \frac{7,2}{24,03} = 0,3$$



$\alpha = 0,06$  (Konstruksi Baja Gudang tabel 8-11, Ir. Marwan)

$$M = \alpha \cdot q \cdot d^2 = 0,06 \cdot 6,3 \cdot 24,03^2 = 219,5 \text{ kgcm}$$

$$\bar{\sigma}_{plat} = \frac{M}{W_{plat}}$$

$$t_{plat} = \sqrt{\frac{6 \cdot M}{b \cdot \bar{\sigma}_{plat}}}$$

$$t \text{ per 1 cm lebar} = \sqrt{\frac{6 \cdot 219,5}{1600}} = 0,91 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai tebal plat 1 cm}$$

## Angker / baut jangkar :

Angker / baut jangkar dipasang untuk :

1. Menahan gaya geser horisontal akibat Rah,
2. Pemindahan gaya geser horisontal akibat gempa ke kolom/portal.

$$Rah = 357,91 \text{ kg}$$

$$A_{perlu} = \frac{Rah}{n \cdot 0,6 \cdot \bar{\sigma}}, n (\text{jumlah angker}) = 2$$

$$A_{perlu} = \frac{357,91}{2 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1600} = 0,2 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\emptyset_{perlu} = \sqrt{\frac{0,2 \cdot 4}{\pi}} = 0,5 \text{ cm}$$

Pada Buku Pedoman Perenc. Str Beton Bertulang 1983 bab 6.12.2,  $\emptyset$  min = 10 mm

$$Ld (\text{panjang angker}) = 20 \cdot \emptyset = 20 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{pakai } Ld = 25 \text{ cm})$$

# JUGAS AKHIR

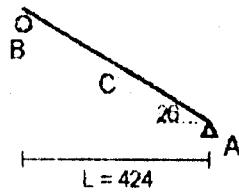
## 3. Perencanaan balok kuda-kuda tepi A2

### Desain dan Perencanaan

Perletakan A = sendi, dan B = rol

$$\alpha = \arctan \frac{2,1}{4,24} = 26,36^\circ \quad , \text{ pakai } \alpha = 26^\circ$$

$$L_{\text{balok}} = \frac{4,24}{\cos 26^\circ} = 4,73 \text{ m}$$



Coba profil Light Beam 6x4x8,5

$$A = 16,1 \text{ cm}^2 \quad q = 12,65 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$h = 14,8 \text{ cm} \quad b = 10 \text{ cm} \quad r = 0,635 \text{ cm}$$

$$t_b = 0,432 \text{ cm} \quad t_s = 0,493 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_x = 616 \text{ cm}^4 \quad I_y = 78,66 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$W_x = 83,1 \text{ cm}^3 \quad W_y = 15,73 \text{ cm}^3$$

### Beban yang bekerja

#### • Beban vertikal

- Beban gording = q. Lbeban
- Beban P
- Beban angin = q angin. Lbeban. cosα

#### • Beban horisontal

- Beban angin = q angin. Lbeban. sinα

dimana : Lbeban = panjang gording yang membebani balok

$$= \frac{600}{2} + \frac{850}{4} = 512,5 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } L_{\text{beban}} = 520 \text{ cm}$$

# JUGAS AKHIR

## 1. Beban tetap

$$Pv = q \cdot L_{beban} + P = 80 \cdot 5,2 + 100 = 516 \text{ kg}$$

## 2. Beban sementara

$$P1v = q \cdot L_{beban} + q \text{ angin tekan} \cdot L_{beban} \cdot \cos 35$$

$$= 80 \cdot 5,2 + 11 \cdot 5,2 \cdot \cos 35 = 462,86 \text{ kg}$$

$$P1h = q \text{ angin tekan} \cdot L_{beban} \cdot \sin 35 = 11 \cdot 5,2 \cdot \sin 35 = 32,81 \text{ kg}$$

$$P2v = q \cdot L_{beban} + q \text{ angin hisap} \cdot L_{beban} \cdot \cos 35$$

$$= 80 \cdot 5,2 - 15 \cdot 5,2 \cdot \cos 35 = 352,11 \text{ kg}$$

$$P2h = q \text{ angin hisap} \cdot L_{beban} \cdot \sin 35 = 15 \cdot 5,2 \cdot \sin 35 = 44,74 \text{ kg}$$

## Analisa struktur

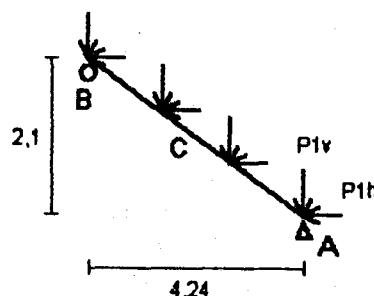
### 1. Beban tetap

$$Rav = Rbv = 2 \cdot Pv + \frac{1}{2} \cdot q \cdot L_{batang} = 2 \cdot 516 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 12,65 \cdot 4,73 = 1062 \text{ kg}$$

$$Mc = Rav \cdot \frac{L}{2} - Pv \cdot \frac{L}{2} - Pv \cdot \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) \cdot L - q \cdot \frac{L_{batang}}{2} \cdot \frac{L}{4}$$
$$= 1062 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} - 516 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} - 516 \cdot \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) \cdot 4,24 - 12,65 \cdot \frac{4,73}{2} \cdot \frac{4,24}{4} = 762 \text{ kgm}$$

### 2. Beban sementara

#### 2.1. Atap terkena angin tekan



sket Beban AnginTekan di Balok A2

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\Sigma M_a = 0$$

$$R_{bv} \cdot L - P_{lv} \cdot L - P_{lh} \cdot t - P_{lv} \cdot \frac{2}{3}L - P_{lh} \cdot \frac{2}{3}t - P_{lv} \cdot \frac{1}{3}L - P_{lh} \cdot \frac{1}{3}t - q \cdot L_{batang} \cdot \frac{L}{2} = 0$$

$$R_{bv} \cdot 4,24 - 462,86 \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} = 0$$

$$R_{bv} = 1186,8 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Sigma R_{ah} = 0$$

$$R_{ah} = 4 \cdot P_{lh} = 4 \cdot 32,81 = 131,23 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Sigma M_b = 0$$

$$R_{av} \cdot L + R_{ah} \cdot t - P_{lv} \cdot L - P_{lh} \cdot t - P_{lv} \cdot \frac{2}{3}L - P_{lh} \cdot \frac{2}{3}t - P_{lv} \cdot \frac{1}{3}L - P_{lh} \cdot \frac{1}{3}t - q \cdot L_{batang} \cdot \frac{L}{2} = 0$$

$$R_{av} \cdot 4,24 + 131,23 \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} = 0$$

$$R_{av} = 1121,8 \text{ kg}$$

### • Cek reaksi

$$\Sigma R_{tot} = 0$$

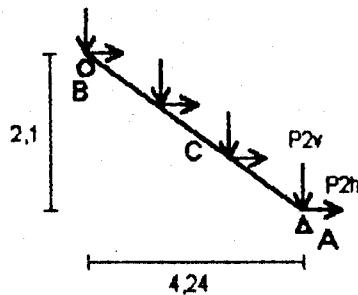
$$R_{av} + R_{bv} - 4 \cdot P_{lv} - q \cdot L_{batang} = 0$$

$$1121,8 + 1186,8 - 4 \cdot 462,86 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 = 0 \quad (\text{OK})$$

Mc (di tengah bentang) :

$$\begin{aligned} Mc &= R_{bv} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot L - P_{lv} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot L - P_{lh} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot t - P_{lv} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot L - P_{lh} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot t - q \cdot \frac{L_{batang}}{2} \\ &= 1186,8 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 4,24 - 462,86 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2,1 - 462,86 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot 4,24 - 32,81 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot \frac{4,73}{2} \cdot \frac{4,24}{4} = 848,3 \text{ kgm} \end{aligned}$$

2.2. Atap terkena angin hisap



sket Beban Angin Hisap di Balok A2

$$\Sigma M_a = 0$$

$$Rbv \cdot L - P2v \cdot L + P2h \cdot t - P2v \cdot \frac{2}{3}L + P2h \cdot \frac{2}{3}t - P2v \cdot \frac{1}{3}L + P2h \cdot \frac{1}{3}t - q \cdot L \cdot \text{batang} \cdot \frac{L}{2} = 0$$

$$Rbv \cdot 4,24 - 352,11 \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 4,24 + 47,44 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} = 0$$

$$Rbv = 888,75 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Sigma R_{ah} = 0$$

$$Rah = 4 \cdot P2h = 4 \cdot 44,74 = 178,96 \text{ kg}$$

$$\Sigma M_b = 0$$

$$Rav \cdot L - Rah \cdot t - P2v \cdot L + P2h \cdot t - P2v \cdot \frac{2}{3}L + P2h \cdot \frac{2}{3}t - P2v \cdot \frac{1}{3}L + P2h \cdot \frac{1}{3}t - q \cdot L \cdot \text{batang} \cdot \frac{L}{2} = 0$$

$$Rav \cdot 4,24 - 178,96 \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 \cdot \frac{4,24}{2} = 0$$

$$Rav = 977,38 \text{ kg}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### • Cek reaksi

$$\Sigma R_{tot} = 0$$

$$Rav + Rbv - 4 \cdot P2v - q \cdot L_{batang} = 0$$

$$977,38 + 888,75 - 4 \cdot 352,11 - 12,65 \cdot 4,73 = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mc &= Rbv \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot L - P2v \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot L + P2h \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot t - P2v \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot L + P2h \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot t - q \cdot \frac{L_{batang}}{2} \cdot \frac{L}{4} \\ &= 888,75 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 4,24 - 352,11 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2,1 - 352,11 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot 4,24 + 44,74 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) \cdot 2,1 - 12,65 \cdot \frac{4,73}{2} \cdot \frac{4,24}{4} = 637,86 \text{ kgm} \end{aligned}$$

Dari analisa struktur diatas reaksi yang menentukan :

$$Rav = 1121,8 \text{ kg}$$

$$Rbv = 1186,8 \text{ kg}$$

$$Rah = 178,96 \text{ kg}$$

$$Mc = 848,3 \text{ kgm}$$

### □ Cek tegangan profil

$$\frac{h}{tb} < 75$$

$$\frac{14,8}{0,432} = 34,6 < 75 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 0 \quad (\text{tanpa pengaku lateral})$$

Hitung dengan syarat profil berubah bentuk :

$$\lambda = \frac{L}{iy} = 0, w = 1$$

$$\bar{\sigma} \text{ kip} = 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$\sigma$  sisi terluar :

$$1. \text{ krn b. tetap} = \frac{Mx}{Wx} = \frac{762 \cdot 100}{83,1} = 917 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < 1600 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$2. \text{ krn b. sementara} = \frac{848,3 \cdot 100}{83,1} = 1020,8 \text{ kg/cm}^2 < (1,3 \cdot 1600) \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Syarat tebal plat

$$\frac{bp}{tp} = \frac{13,81}{0,43} = 32,13 < 60 \quad (\text{OK})$$

Dari cek dan syarat diatas berarti tidak ada bahaya lipat, balok tidak perlu pengaku samping

### Perhitungan perletakan

#### Ukuran plat :

$$A \text{ plat landasan} = \frac{R \text{ vert max}}{\sigma c}$$

$$\sigma c = \frac{\sigma c'}{\gamma p \cdot \gamma m \cdot \gamma s} = \frac{300}{1,2 \cdot 1,4 \cdot 1,5} = 119 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$A \text{ perlu plat} = \frac{1186,8}{99} = 12 \text{ cm}^2 \quad , \text{ pakai plat ukuran } 15 \times 15 \text{ cm}$$

$$A \text{ terpasang} = 15 \cdot 15 = 225 \text{ cm}^2$$

#### Tebal plat landasan :

Plat ditumpu diatas tiga perletakan

$$\sigma \text{ plat} = \frac{R \text{ vert max}}{A \text{ terpasang}} = \frac{1186,8}{15 \cdot 15} = 5,3 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$q \text{ plat per } 1 \text{ cm}^2 = 5,3 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$d \text{ (panjang sisi bebas plat)} = 13,81 \text{ cm}$$

$$a = \frac{b \text{ plat} - tb}{2} = \frac{15 - 0,432}{2} = 7,2 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Rasio sisi plat } \frac{a}{d} = \frac{7,2}{13,81} = 0,5 \quad , \alpha = 0,06$$

$$M = \alpha \cdot q \cdot d^2 = 0,06 \cdot 5,3 \cdot 13,81^2 = 60,65 \text{ kgcm}$$

$$\bar{\sigma} \text{ plat} = \frac{M}{W \text{ plat}}$$

$$t \text{ per } 1 \text{ cm lebar} = \sqrt{\frac{6 \cdot 60,65}{1600}} = 0,48 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai tebal plat } 5 \text{ mm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Angker :

Angker hanya untuk menahan geser horisontal akibat Rah

$$Rah \text{ max} = 178,96 \text{ kg}$$

$$A \text{ perlu} = \frac{Rah}{n \cdot 0,6 \cdot \bar{\sigma}}, n (\text{jumlah angker}) = 2$$

$$A \text{ perlu} = \frac{178,96}{2 \cdot 0,6 \cdot 1600} = 0,1 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\varnothing \text{ perlu} = \sqrt{\frac{0,1 \cdot 4}{\pi}} = 0,4 \text{ cm}, \text{ pakai } \varnothing \text{ min} = 10 \text{ mm}$$

## 2.3. PERHITUNGAN ATAP B, C, D

### 2.3.1. Perhitungan gording B, C, D

Dapat dilihat pada tabel 2.3.a.

### 2.3.2. Perhitungan kuda-kuda tengah B

Dapat dilihat pada tabel 2.3.b.

### 2.3.3. Perhitungan kuda-kuda tepi C, D

Dapat dilihat pada tabel 2.3.c.

Gording	Pilih profil	L. gording (cm)	L. pengg. gording (cm)	Bbn. tetap (kgm)		Teg. (kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )		Lendutan (cm)		Pengg. gording	
				Mx	My	terjadi	ijin kip	terjadi	ijin	T' (kg)	D (mm)
B	C 150x75x20x4,5	500	165	307.18	39.28	867.86	1350.21	0.80	2.78	548.57	12
C	C 150x75x20x4,5	350		172.02	120.45	1480.51	1600	0.77	1.94		
D	C 150x75x20x4,5	350		153.21	107.28	1318.58	1600	0.68	1.94		

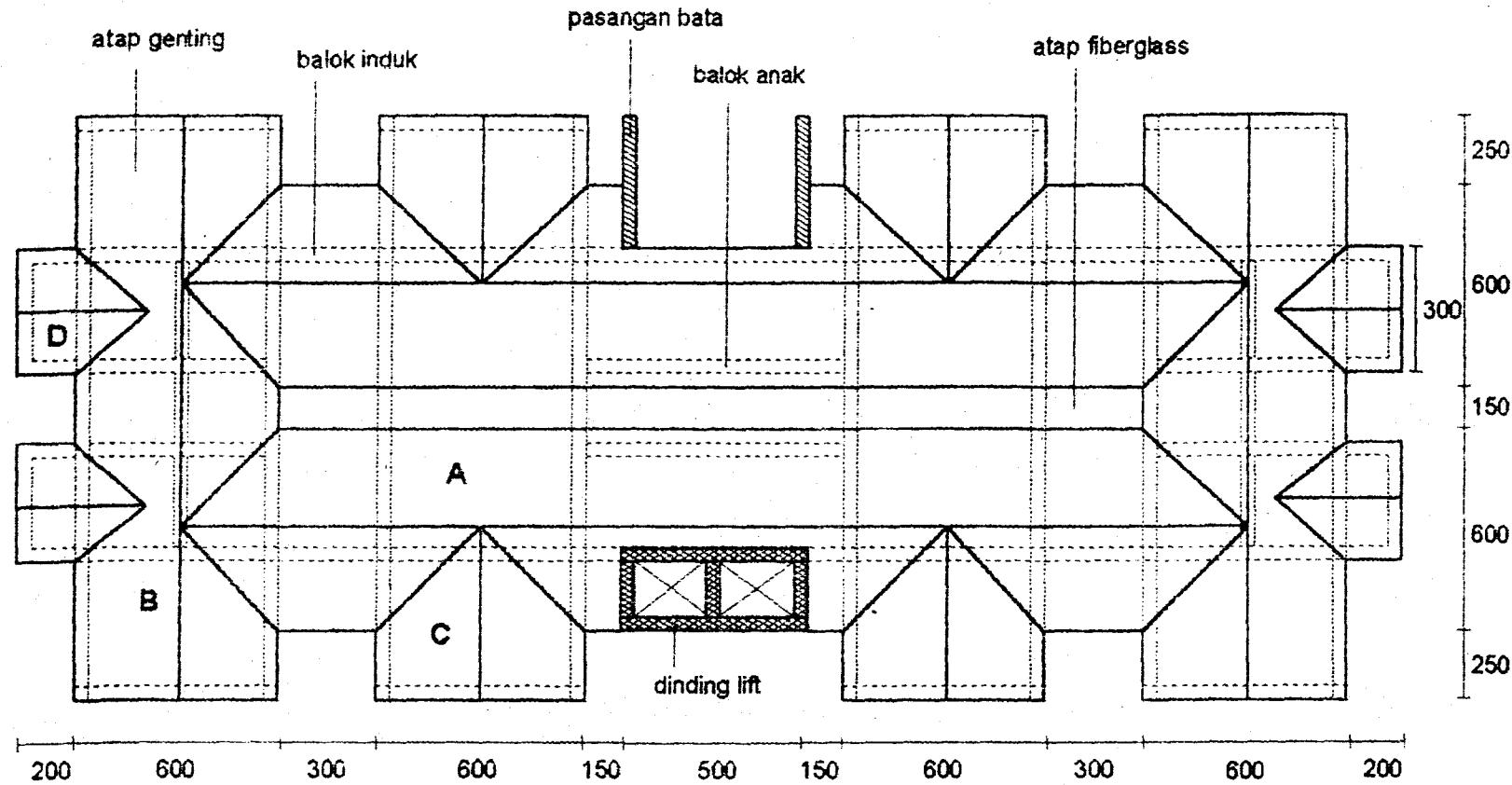
Tabel 2.3.a.

Kuda-kuda	Profil	L. balok (cm)	R max perit. (kg)			M max (kgm)	Teg. (kg/cm2)		Cek tekuk badan di B		Baut (mm)	Teg.baut(kg/cm2)		Landasan (cm)	Angker(cm)	
			Rav	Rah	Rcv		terjadi	ijin kip	P	tb(c'+d')1600		tr max	tr ijin		D	Ld
tengah B	WF 10x4x15	366	1989.71	277.38	1888.73	3222.48	1424.62	1600	24644.52	25786.38	8D19	1034.36	1120	26x15x1	0.6	20
tengah C1	WF 10x4x15	366	1616.76	208.78	1540.75	2604.22	1151.29	1600	19916.21	25786.38	6D19	1046.58	1120	26x15x1	0.6	20

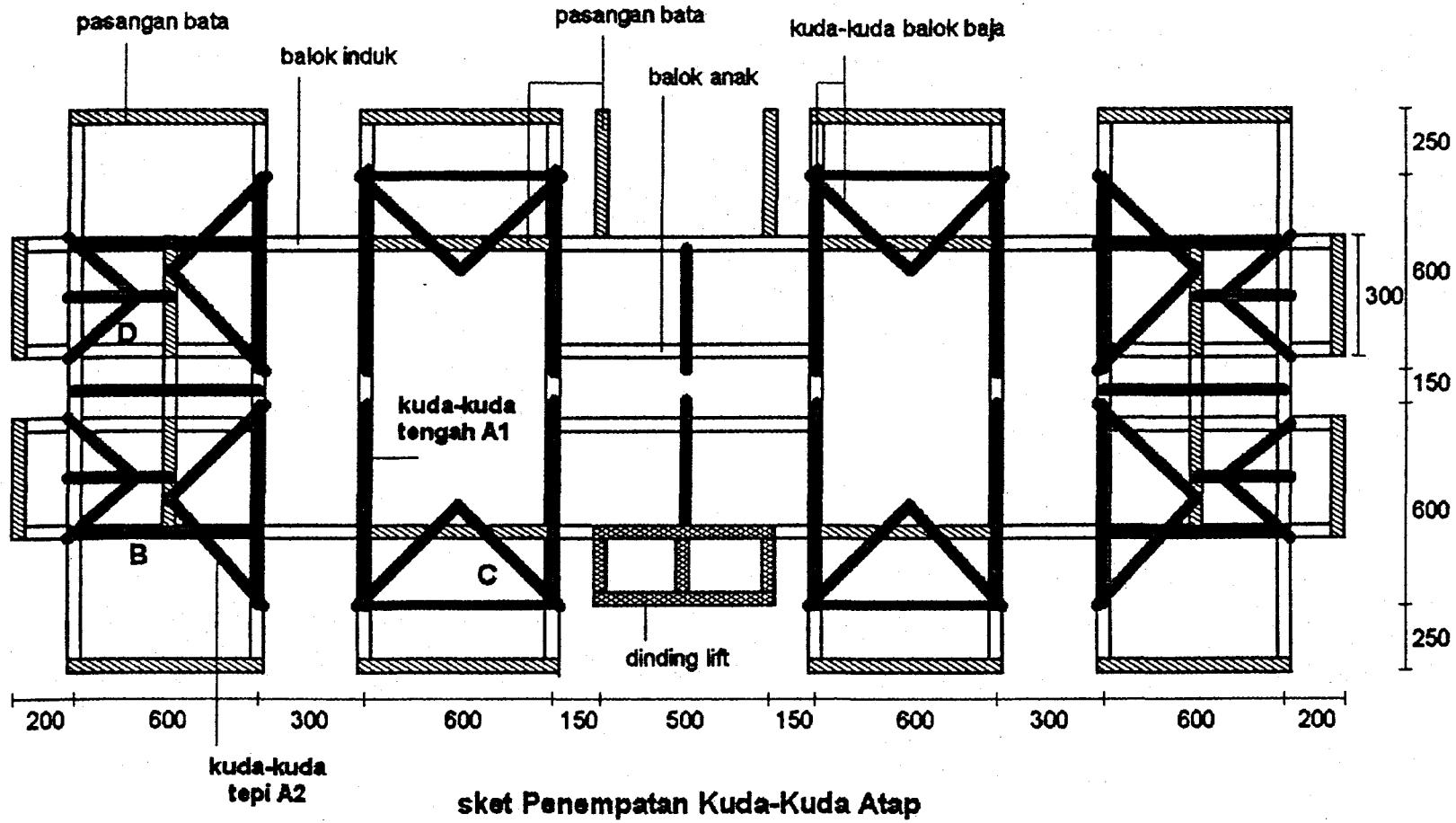
Tabel 2.3.b.

Kuda-kuda	Profil	L. balok (cm)	R max perit. (kg)			M max (kgm)	Teg. (kg/cm2)		Landasan (cm)	Angker	
			Rav	Rah	Rbv		terjadi	ijin kip		D (mm)	Ld (cm)
tepi C2	WF 100x100x17,2	473	840.91	120.45	884.66	638.84	835.09	1600	15x15x5	6	20
tepi D	WF 100x50x9,3	185	418.01	47.32	448.13	113.11	301.62	1600	15x15x5	6	20

Tabel 2.3.c.



sket Tampak Atas Atap



## **BAB III**

### **DESAIN PENDAHULUAN**

#### **3.1. DESKRIPSI**

Dalam mendesain struktur, terlebih dulu dilakukan desain pendahuluan elemen struktur.

Desain pendahuluan ini dimaksudkan untuk mendapatkan dimensi awal, yang akan berguna sebagai :

- Tumpuan dalam perhitungan plat,
- Input data dimensi elemen balok pada saat analisa struktur,
- Sebagai kontrol dimensi balok dan dimensi elemen struktur yang lain, agar dapat diketahui apakah elemen tersebut telah mempunyai kekakuan dan kemampuan yang cukup saat menerima beban maksimum yang direncanakan.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 3.2. PERHITUNGAN DAN ANALISA

#### Dimensi awal

Dimensi awal balok ditentukan berdasar perumusan pada SKSNI tabel 3.2.5.(a).

#### Gaya dalam

Analisa gaya dalam struktur utama dengan cara pendekatan pada PBI 71 bab 13.2.

Analisa ini untuk mendapatkan dimensi awal balok yang akan berguna sebagai input data dan kontrol dimensi elemen struktur pada saat analisa struktur.

### 3.3. PEMBEBANAN

#### Beban plat

Beban yang berasal dan bekerja pada plat adalah beban luasan segitiga (untuk sumbu pendek plat), dan beban luasan trapesium (untuk sumbu panjang plat). Beban luasan tersebut membebani balok sebagai beban  $q$  uniform ekivalen per satuan panjang balok.

Perhitungan beban luasan plat menjadi beban  $q$  merata per satuan panjang balok dengan menggunakan perumusan pada referensi Reinforced Concrete Design, Everard and Tanner sebagai berikut :

- $q$  uniform ekivalen dari beban luasan trapesium (bentang panjang/long span) :

$$q = \frac{w \cdot S}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - m^2)}{2} \quad (\text{N/m}')$$

- $q$  uniform ekivalen dari beban luasan segitiga (bentang pendek/short span) :

$$q = \frac{w \cdot S}{3} \quad (\text{N/m}')$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

dimana :

$m = \text{rasio antara bentang pendek dibagi bentang panjang pada plat dua arah}$

$$= \frac{S}{L}$$

$S = \text{panjang bentang pendek antara pusat tumpuan pada plat dua arah (m)}$

$w = \text{total beban uniform (N/m}^2\text{)}$

### Analisa gaya beban

Gaya dalam yang berasal dari struktur sekunder dan balok anak bekerja membebani balok induk berupa beban  $P$  terpusat, dan atau beban  $q$  terbagi rata.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 3.4. LANGKAH DESAIN PENDAHULUAN

Berikut adalah langkah-langkah dalam menentukan dimensi awal balok :

- Ditentukan beban yang bekerja diatas balok. Beban tersebut antara lain :

#### **Beban mati :**

- Berat sendiri balok - dimensi balok telah ditentukan dengan analisa pada SKSNI tabel 3.2.5.(a),
- Berat sendiri plat lantai - direncanakan  $t = 10$  cm,
- Berat elemen dan panel diatas plat, yaitu spesi, tegel, dll, menurut PPI 83.

#### **Beban hidup :**

- Beban orang
- Dilakukan analisa untuk didapatkan gaya dalam yang terjadi. Gaya dalam (momen balok) tersebut dicari dengan menggunakan perumusan pada PBI 71 bab 13.2. Analisa dengan memperhatikan sifat, dan keadaan tumpuan balok menurut yang kita rencanakan. Antara lain :
  - a. Balok menumpu pada dua tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis pada dua tumpuan
  - b. Balok menumpu pada tiga tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis pada tumpuan ujung, dll.
- Setelah didapatkan momen balok, kemudian dicek dengan rasio tulangan balok. Momen dan dimensi balok yang telah kita dapatkan harus mempunyai rasio tulangan ( $\rho$  perlu) berkisar antara  $\rho_{\min}$  dan  $\rho_{\max}$ . Demikian seterusnya dimensi balok kita rencanakan sehingga  $\rho$  perlu balok memenuhi.

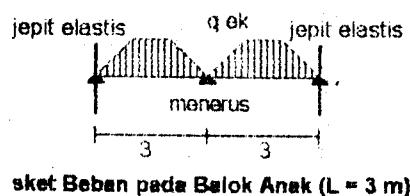
# TUGAS AKHIR

## 3.5. DATA PERENCANAAN

- Mutu beton  $f_c' = 30 \text{ MPa}$ ,
- Mutu baja tulangan  $f_y = 320 \text{ MPa}$ ,
- Tebal selimut balok  $d' = 40 \text{ mm}$ .

## 3.6. DIMENSI BALOK DI PORTAL A

### 3.6.1. Balok anak portal A ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )



sket Beban pada Balok Anak ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )

#### Pendahuluan dimensi balok

Balok bentang  $L = 3 \text{ m}$  terletak pada dua tumpuan :

$$h = \frac{L}{16} \cdot \left(0,4 + \frac{f_y}{700}\right) \quad (\text{SKSNI Tabel 3.2.5.a})$$

$$= \frac{300}{16} \cdot \left(0,4 + \frac{320}{700}\right) = 16,1 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } h = 25 \text{ cm}$$

$$b \approx \frac{2}{3} \cdot h$$

$$\approx \frac{2}{3} \cdot 25 = 16,7 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } b = 20 \text{ cm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Beban yang bekerja

Berdasar PPIUG 83, didapat beban yang bekerja dari plat lantai :

### 1. Beban luasan trapesium plat lantai

#### Beban mati :

- Berat sendiri plat = 0,12. 2400	= 288 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
- Langit-langit/plafon	= 11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
- Penggantung langit	= 7 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
- Penutup lantai ubin tebal 2 cm = 2. 24	= 48 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
- Finishing lantai = 2. 21	= 42 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
- Dinding tembok	= 450 kg/m <sup>2</sup>

----- +

$$q \text{ mati} = 808 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

#### Beban hidup :

$$\text{- Beban orang di lantai dan balkon, } q \text{ hidup} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$w = 1,2. q \text{ mati} + 1,6. q \text{ hidup}$$

$$= 1,2. 808 + 1,6. 300 = 1450 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

#### q ekivalen plat :

$$m = \frac{S}{L} = \frac{2,5}{3} = 0,83$$

$$q \text{ ek satu sisi} = \frac{w. S}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - m^2)}{2}$$
$$= \frac{1450 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83^2)}{2} = 1392,6 \text{ kg/m'}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Beban merata

- q bs (berat sendiri balok) = 150 kg/m'

$$q_{\text{total}} = 2 \cdot q_{ek} + 1,2 \cdot q_{bs}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 1392,6 + 1,2 \cdot 150 = 2965,2 \text{ kg/m'}$$

## Momen balok

Berdasar PBI 71 bab 13.2, dapat dicari momen balok dengan cara pendekatan :

- Balok terletak pada dua tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis di tumpuan

$$M_{\text{tumpuan}} = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot 2965,2 \cdot 3^2 = -1667,9 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_{\text{lapangan}} = \frac{1}{11} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{11} \cdot 2965,2 \cdot 3^2 = 2426,1 \text{ kgm}$$

## Syarat tulangan

$$f'_c = 30 \text{ MPa}, \beta_1 = 0,85 \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.3.2.7})$$

$$\rho_{\text{balance}} = \frac{0,85 \cdot \beta_1 \cdot f'_c}{f_y} \cdot \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.1.4.3})$$
$$= \frac{0,85 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 30}{320} \cdot \frac{600}{600 + 320} = 0,0442$$

$$\rho_{\text{max}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_{\text{balance}} = 0,75 \cdot 0,0442 = 0,0331$$

Untuk mengontrol lendutan disyaratkan :  $\rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\text{max}}$   
:  $\rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{320} = 0,00438$$

$$\text{Syarat tulangan} = 0,00438 \leq \rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Cek ρ tulangan

- Cek di tumpuan

$$M_{tump} = -1667,9 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{Mu}{\Phi \cdot b \cdot d^2} = \frac{1667,9 \cdot 10000}{0,8 \cdot 200 \cdot (300 \cdot 40)^2} = 2 \text{ MPa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_{c'}} = \frac{320}{0,85 \cdot 30} = 12,55$$

$$\begin{aligned}\rho \text{ perlu} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 2}{320}} \right) = 0,007 \text{ (OK)}\end{aligned}$$

- Cek di lapangan

$$M_{lap} = 2426,1 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{2426,1 \cdot 10000}{0,8 \cdot 200 \cdot (300 \cdot 40)^2} = 3,79 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3,79}{320}} \right) = 0,0098 \text{ (OK)}$$

### 3.6.2. Balok anak portal A (L = 5 m)

### Beban yang bekerja

#### 1. Beban luasan segitiga plat lantai

$$\text{Beban mati} = 808 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$w = 1,2 \cdot q_{\text{mati}} + 1,6 \cdot q_{\text{hidup}} = 1,2 \cdot 808 + 1,6 \cdot 300 = 1450 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

q ek plat :

$$q_{\text{ek satu sisi}} = \frac{1450 \cdot 2,5}{3} = 1208 \text{ kg/m'}$$

### 2. Berat sendiri

Balok anak 30/40 (L = 5 m) :

$$q_{\text{bs}} (\text{berat sendiri balok}) = 2500 \cdot 0,55 \cdot 0,4 = 550 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$q_{\text{total}} = 2 \cdot q_{\text{ek}} + 1,2 \cdot q_{\text{bs}} = 2 \cdot 1208 + 1,2 \cdot 550 = 2776 \text{ kg/m'}$$

### 3. Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak (L = 3 m)

Beban mati :

$$q_{\text{mati}} = 808 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Beban hidup :

$$q_{\text{hidup}} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$w = q_{\text{mati}} + q_{\text{hidup}} = 808 + 300 = 1108 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{\text{ek satu sisi}} = \frac{1108 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83^2)}{2} = 1064,4 \text{ kg/m'}$$

Berat sendiri balok anak 20/25 (L = 3 m) :

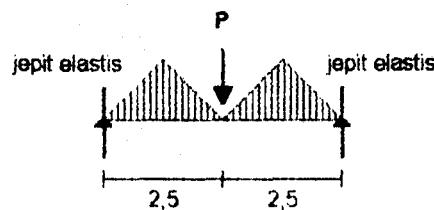
$$q_{\text{bs}} = 125 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$q_{\text{total}} = 2 \cdot q_{\text{ek}} + q_{\text{bs}} = 2 \cdot 1064,4 + 125 = 2253,8 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$P = q_{\text{total}} \cdot L_{\text{beban}}$$

$$= 2253,8 \cdot 3 = 6761 \text{ kg}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR



sket Beban pada Balok Anak (L = 5 m)

### Momen balok

Berdasar PBI 71 bab 13.2, dapat dicari momen balok dengan cara pendekatan :

- **Balok terletak pada dua tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis di kedua tumpuan**

$$\begin{aligned}M q \text{ tumpuan} &= -\frac{1}{16} \cdot q \cdot l^2 \\&= -\frac{1}{16} \cdot 2776 \cdot 5^2 = -4338 \text{ kgm}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}M q \text{ lapangan} &= \frac{1}{11} \cdot q \cdot l^2 \\&= \frac{1}{11} \cdot 2776 \cdot 5^2 = 6309 \text{ kgm}\end{aligned}$$

- **Momen balok karena beban terpusat**

$$M_o = \frac{1}{4} \cdot P \cdot L = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 6761 \cdot 5 = 8452 \text{ kgm}$$

dimana  $M_o$  = momen max dengan anggapan balok terletak bebas di dua tumpuan

$$\begin{aligned}M P \text{ tumpuan} &= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot M_o \\&= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 8452 = -4226 \text{ kgm}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}M P \text{ lapangan} &= \frac{4}{5} \cdot M_o \\&= \frac{4}{5} \cdot 8452 = 6761 \text{ kgm}\end{aligned}$$

$$\Sigma M \text{ tump} = M q \text{ tump} + M P \text{ tump} = -4338 - 4226 = -8564 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\Sigma M \text{ lap} = M q \text{ lap} + M P \text{ lap} = 6309 + 6761 = 13070 \text{ kgm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Cek $\rho$ tulangan

#### ♦ Cek di tumpuan

$$M_{\text{tump}} = -8564 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{8564 \cdot 10000}{0,8 \cdot 300 \cdot (400 - 40)^2} = 2,1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 2,1}{320}} \right) = 0,007 (\text{OK})$$

#### ♦ Cek di lapangan

$$M_{\text{lap}} = 13070 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{13070 \cdot 10000}{0,8 \cdot 300 \cdot (400 - 40)^2} = 3,3 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3,3}{320}} \right) = 0,011 \quad (\text{OK})$$

### 3.6.3. Balok induk portal A ( $L = 5 \text{ m}$ )

$$h = \frac{500}{16} \left( 0,4 + \frac{320}{700} \right) = 26,8 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } h = 55 \text{ cm}$$

$$b = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 55 = 36,6 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } b = 40 \text{ cm}$$

### Beban yang bekerja

#### 1. Beban luasan trapesium atau segitiga plat

$$q_{\text{mati}} = 808 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{\text{hidup}} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$w = 1,2 \cdot q_{\text{mati}} + 1,6 \cdot q_{\text{hidup}} = 1,2 \cdot 808 + 1,6 \cdot 300 = 1450 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{\text{ek plat satu sisi}} = \frac{1450 \cdot 2,5}{3} = 1208 \text{ kg/m'}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 2. Berat sendiri

$$q_{bs} \text{ balok induk } 40/55 (L = 5 \text{ m}) = 550 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{total} = 2 \cdot q_{ek} + 1,2 \cdot q_{bs} = 2 \cdot 1208 + 1,2 \cdot 550 = 3026,6 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### 3. Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok konsol (L = 2 m)

$$w = 808 + 300 = 1108 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{ek \text{ satu sisi}} = \frac{1108 \cdot 2}{3} = 738,7 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{bs} \text{ balok konsol } 20/25 (L = 2 \text{ m}) = 0,25 \cdot 0,2 \cdot 2500 = 125 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{total} = 2 \cdot 738,7 + 125 = 1605 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### 4. Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak (L = 3 m)

$$w = 808 + 300 = 1108 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{ek \text{ plat satu sisi}} = \frac{1108 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83)^2}{2} = 1064,4 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{total} = 2 \cdot q_{ek} + q_{bs} = 2 \cdot 1064,4 + 125 = 2235 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

q total dari point 3 dan 4 menjadi beban terpusat :

$$\begin{aligned}\Sigma P &= \Sigma (q_{total} \cdot L_{beban}) \\ &= (1605 \cdot 2) + (2235 \cdot 1,5) = 6519,7 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

### Momen balok

- Balok terletak pada dua tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis di tumpuan

$$M_q \text{ tumpuan} = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot 3026,6 \cdot 5^2 = -4729 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_q \text{ lapangan} = \frac{1}{11} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{11} \cdot 3026,6 \cdot 5^2 = 6878,4 \text{ kgm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

- ♦ Balok dibebani beban terpusat

$$M_o = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 6519,7 \cdot 5 = 8150 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_P \text{ tumpuan} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot M_o = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 8150 = -4074,8 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_P \text{ lapangan} = \frac{4}{5} \cdot M_o = \frac{4}{5} \cdot 8150 = 6520 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\Sigma M \text{ tump} = -4729 - 4074,8 = 8803,8 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\Sigma M \text{ lapangan} = 6878,4 + 6520 = 13398,4 \text{ kgm}$$

- Cek  $\rho$  tulangan

- ♦ Cek di tumpuan

$$M \text{ tump} = -8803,8 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{88038000}{0,8 \cdot 400 \cdot (550 - 40)^2} = 1,14 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1,14}{320}} \right) = 0,00366, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min}$$

- ♦ Cek di lapangan

$$M \text{ lap} = 13398,4 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{133984000}{0,8 \cdot 400 \cdot (550 - 40)^2} = 1,7 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1,7}{320}} \right) = 0,0056 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 3.6.4. Balok induk portal A ( $L = 6 \text{ m}$ )

$$h = \frac{600}{16} (0,4 + \frac{320}{700}) = 32,1 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } h = 55 \text{ cm}$$
$$b = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 55 = 36,7 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } b = 40 \text{ cm}$$

#### Beban yang bekerja

##### 1. Beban luasan trapesium atau segitiga plat lantai

$$q \text{ mati} = 808 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ hidup} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$w = 1,2 \cdot 808 + 1,6 \cdot 300 = 1450 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ ek satu sisi} = \frac{1450 \cdot 3}{3} = 1450 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$q \text{ bs balok induk } (L = 6 \text{ m}) = 2500 \cdot 0,4 \cdot 0,55 = 550 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$q \text{ total} = 2 \cdot 1450 + 1,2 \cdot 550 = 3510,5 \text{ kg/m}'$$

##### 2. Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak ( $L = 5 \text{ m}$ )

$$w = 808 + 300 = 1108 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ ek satu sisi} = \frac{1108 \cdot 2,5}{3} = 923 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$q \text{ bs balok anak } 40/30 \text{ } (L = 5 \text{ m}) = 300 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$q \text{ total} = 2 \cdot 923 + 300 = 2186 \text{ kg/m}'$$

##### 3. Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak plat B ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )

$$q \text{ bs balok anak plat B} = 2500 \cdot 0,25 \cdot 0,2 = 125 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$w = 808 + 300 = 1108 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ satu sisi} = \frac{1108 \cdot 3}{3} = 1108 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$q \text{ total} = 2 \cdot q + q \text{ bs} = 2 \cdot 1108 + 125 = 2322 \text{ kg/m}'$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 4. Beban terpusat dari balok anak ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot P_{\text{balok anak}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot 6705,1 = 3352,6 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

dimana  $P_{\text{balok anak}} = P$  akibat tumpuan pada point 3.6.2

q total dari point 2 dan 3 menjadi beban terpusat :

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma P &= \Sigma(q_{\text{total}} \cdot L_{\text{beban}}) + P \\ &= (2186 \cdot 2,5) + (2322 \cdot 3) + 3352,6 = 12296,4 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

#### Momen balok

##### ♦ Balok yang terletak pada dua tumpuan, dan terjepit elastis pada tumpuan

$$M q_{\text{tumpuan}} = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = -\frac{1}{16} \cdot 3510,5 \cdot 6^2 = -7896,8 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M q_{\text{lapangan}} = \frac{1}{11} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{11} \cdot 3510,5 \cdot 6^2 = 11486,3 \text{ kgm}$$

##### ♦ Momen balok karena beban terpusat

$$M_o = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 12296,4 \cdot 6 = 18444,5 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_{\text{tumpuan}} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 18444,5 = -9222,3 \text{ kgm}$$

$$M_{\text{lapangan}} = \frac{4}{5} \cdot 18444,5 = 14755,6 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\Sigma M_{\text{tump}} = M q_{\text{tump}} + M P_{\text{tump}} = -7896,8 - 9222,3 = -17119,1 \text{ kgm}$$

$$\Sigma M_{\text{lap}} = M q_{\text{lap}} + M P_{\text{lap}} = 11486,3 + 14755,6 = 26241,9 \text{ kgm}$$

#### Cek $\rho$ tulangan

##### ♦ Cek di tumpuan

$$M_{\text{tump}} = -17119,1 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{171191000}{0,8 \cdot 400 \cdot (550 - 40)^2} = 2,2 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 2,2}{320}} \right) = 0,0073 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Cek di lapangan

$$M_{lap} = 26241,9 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{262419000}{0,8 \cdot 400 \cdot (550 - 40)^2} = 3,4 \text{ MPa}$$

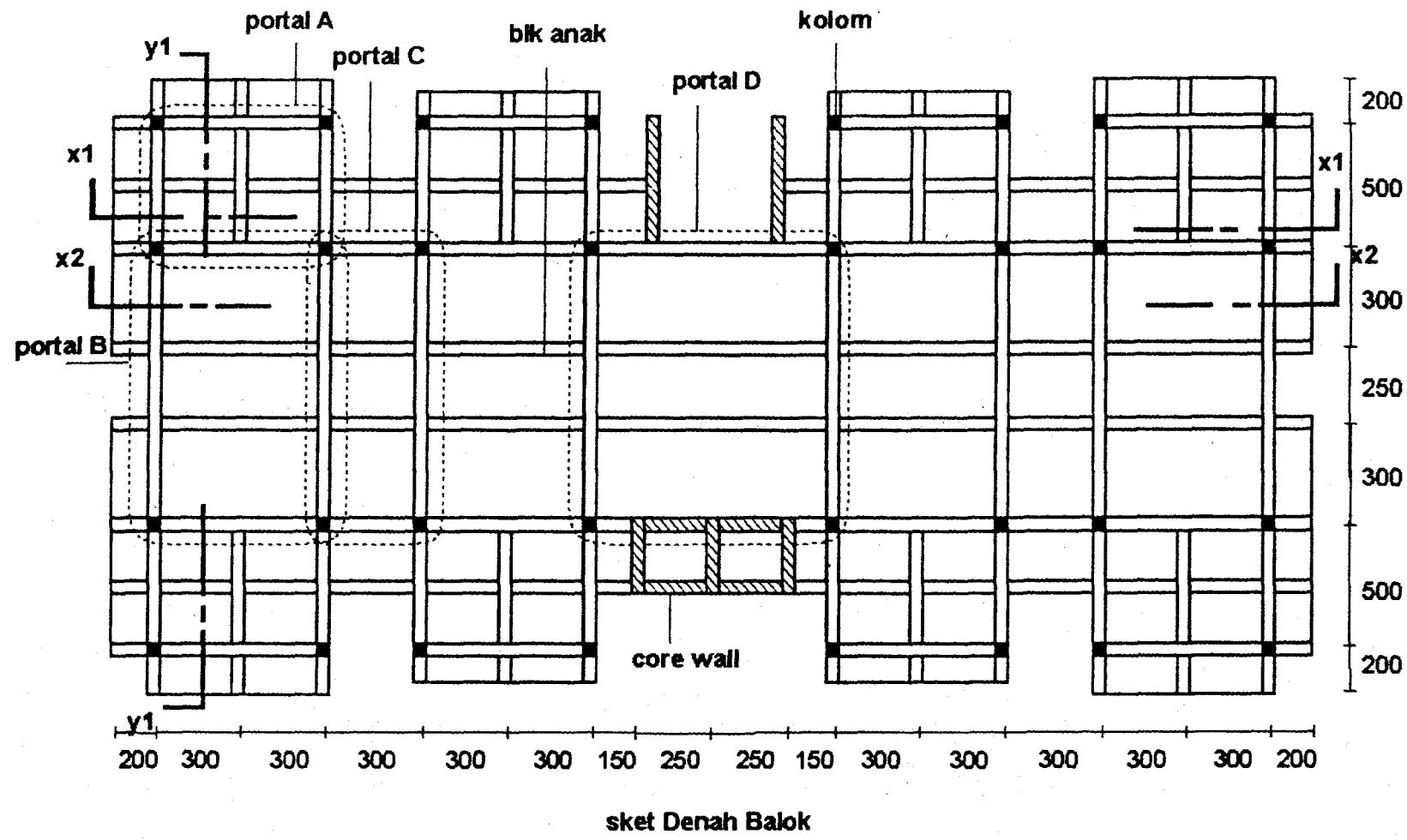
$$\rho_{perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3,4}{320}} \right) = 0,0114 \quad (\text{OK})$$

### 3.7. DIMENSI BALOK DI PORTAL B, C, D

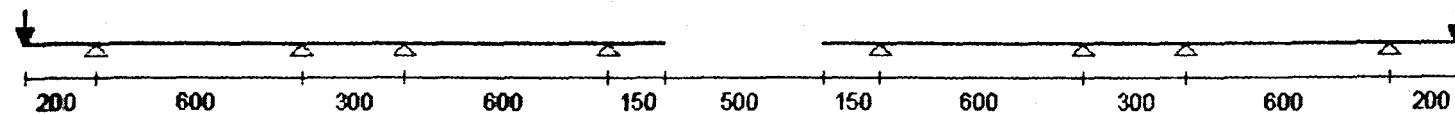
Perhitungan dimensi balok di portal B, C, dan D lihat tabel 3.7

Portal-Balok	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	q (N/m <sup>2</sup> )	PBI 71	kasus bab	Mu max q (Nm)		P max (N)	Mu max P (Nm)		Mu tot (Nm)		ro perlu	
							Tump.	Lap.		Tump.	Lap.	Tump.	Lap.	Tump.	Lap.
B	anak	600	30	50	41652	13.2.3.a	93717.00	136315.64	37573.33	28180.00	45088	121897.00	181403.64	9.58E-03	1.48E-02
B	induk	600	30	60	43302	13.2.3.a	97429.50	141715.64	76807.36	57605.52	92168.83	155035.02	233884.47	6.72E-03	1.04E-02
B	induk	850	40	80	47502	13.2.3.a	214501.22	312001.77	86341.67	129512.50	207220	344013.72	519221.77	6.05E-03	9.32E-03
C	konsol	150	25	30	30606	jepit penuh	34431.75	8607.94	20565.56	30848.33	15424.17	65280.08	24032.10	9.48E-03	4.59E-03
C	konsol	200	25	30	33638	jepit penuh	67276.00	16819.00	20565.56	41131.11	20565.56	108407.11	37384.56	1.29E-02	6.18E-03
C	anak	150	25	25	25758	13.2.3.b	5795.55	5795.55				5795.55	5795.55	2.61E-03	2.61E-03
C	anak	300	25	30	36670	13.2.3.a	20626.88	30002.73				20626.88	30002.73	6.20E-03	9.20E-03
C	lisplank	300	25	25	28958.44	13.2.3.c	32578.25	26062.60				32578.25	26062.60	1.60E-02	1.25E-02
C	lisplank	250	25	25	28365.52	13.2.3.e	17728.45	17728.45				17728.45	17728.45	8.28E-03	8.28E-03
C	induk	300	30	50	41652	13.2.3.a	23429.25	34078.91				23429.25	34078.91	1.75E-03	2.58E-03
D	anak	800	30	60	47281.5	13.2.3.a	189126.00	275092.36	37573.33	37573.33	60117.33	226699.33	335209.70	1.00E-02	1.54E-02
D	induk	800	30	60	47281.5	13.2.3.a	189126.00	275092.36	21990.00	21990.00	35184	211116.00	310276.36	9.31E-03	1.41E-02
D	induk	850	40	80	47502	13.2.3.a	214501.22	312001.77	168583.33	252875.00	404600	467376.22	716601.77	8.34E-03	1.32E-02

Tabel 3.7



P blk lisplank

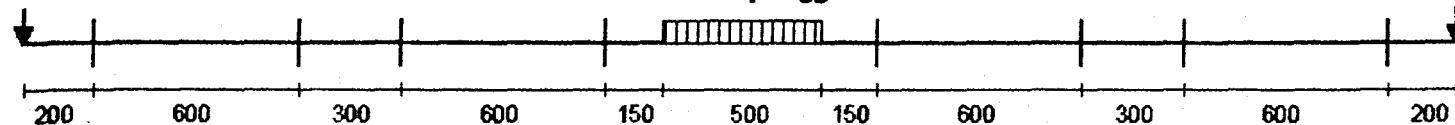


pot. x1 - x1

P blk lisplank

q tangga

P blk lisplank

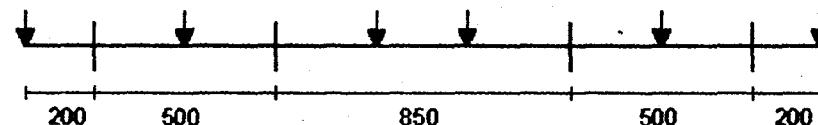


pot. x2 - x2

P blk lisplank P blk anak

P blk anak

P blk anak P blk lisplank



pot. y1 - y1

ket :

△ = jepit elastis

—+— = jepit

## BAB IV

# PERENCANAAN PLAT

### 4.1. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

#### Perencanaan

- Plat dan balok direncanakan sebagai satu kesatuan monolit,
- Tumpuan plat pada balok direncanakan sebagai jepit elastis, sehingga plat relatif dapat berotasi pada tumpuan saat menerima beban ekstrim,
- Plat direncanakan sebagai elemen *plate bending*, yaitu elemen yang hanya menerima beban dalam arah tegak lurus sumbu utama elemen.

#### Asumsi

- Plat dianggap bersifat kaku di dua arah sumbu utama plat. Saat terjadi beban ekstrim plat dianggap bergerak lateral secara bersama atau bersifat *rigid body motion*, sehingga setiap titik dalam plat tidak terjadi relatif deformasi terhadap titik yang lain.

# TUGAS AKHIR

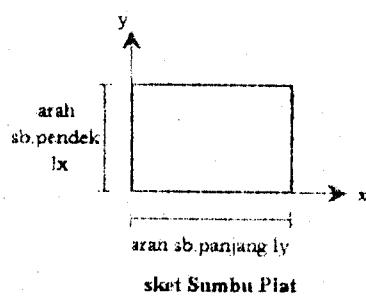
## 4.2. PEMBEBANAN

Beban yang bekerja pada plat terbagi dua macam yaitu :

- Beban luasan merata ( $N/m^2$ ), yaitu beban akibat beban orang, berat sendiri plat, berat spesi, dll,
- Beban garis merata ( $N/m'$ ), yaitu beban akibat berat dinding dan panel.

## 4.3. ANALISA DAN PERHITUNGAN

- Perhitungan gaya dalam momen plat akibat beban terbagi rata per luasan plat dengan menggunakan koefisien momen seperti yang terdapat dalam PBI 71 bab 13.3 tabel 13.3.2.,
- Perhitungan momen plat akibat beban garis terbagi rata dengan menggunakan referensi Analysis of Rectangular Plates, Bares, tabel 1.110.b,
- Plat dianggap menerima beban garis merata pada kedua arah sumbu utama plat (sumbu x dan sumbu y),

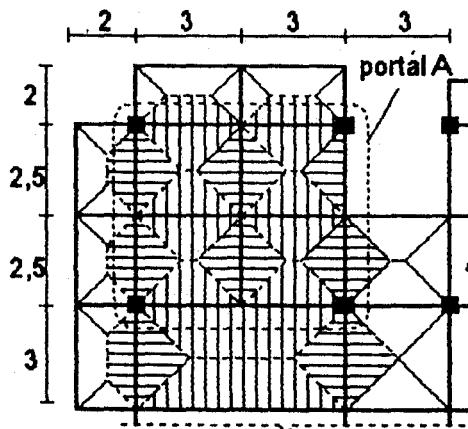


# TUGAS AKHIR

- Momen total pada plat yaitu momen yang didapat akibat beban luasan plat ditambah dengan momen akibat beban garis. Momen tersebut diambil harga yang terbesar antara tumpuan dan lapangan plat. Hal ini agar lebih menyederhanakan perhitungan.

## 4.4. PERENCANAAN PLAT DI PORTAL A

### 4.4.1. Perhitungan tebal plat



sket Pembebanan Plat A di Balok Portal A

Plat menumpu diatas balok :

- Balok anak 20/25 ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )
- Balok induk 40/55 ( $L = 5 \text{ m}$ )
- Balok anak 30/40 ( $L = 5 \text{ m}$ )
- Balok induk 40/55 ( $L = 6 \text{ m}$ )

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

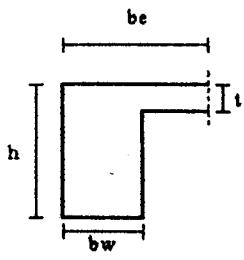
$$ln = 300 - \left( \frac{40}{2} + \frac{30}{2} \right) = 265 \text{ cm}$$

$$sn = 250 - \left( \frac{40}{2} + \frac{20}{2} \right) = 220 \text{ cm}$$

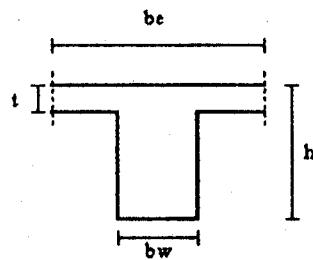
$$\beta = \frac{ln}{sn} = \frac{265}{220} = 1,2 < 2 \quad (\text{tulangan dua arah})$$

Plat menerus di keempat sisi :

$$\beta_s = \frac{300 \cdot 2 + 250 \cdot 2}{300 \cdot 2 + 250 \cdot 2} = 1$$



sket Plat di Balok Tepi



sket Plat di Balok Tengah

- **Plat di balok anak tengah 20/25 ( $L = 3 \text{ m}$ )**

$$be_1 = bw + 2 \cdot (h - t)$$

$$= 20 + 2 \cdot (25 - 12) = 46 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{terkecil})$$

$$be_2 = bw + 8 \cdot t$$

$$= 20 + 8 \cdot 12 = 116 \text{ cm}$$

$$K = \frac{1 + \left( \frac{be}{bw} - 1 \right) \cdot \left( \frac{t}{h} \right) \cdot \left[ 4 - 6 \cdot \left( \frac{t}{h} \right) + 4 \cdot \left( \frac{t}{h} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{be}{bw} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{t}{h} \right)^3 \right]}{1 + \left( \frac{be}{bw} - 1 \right) \cdot \left( \frac{t}{h} \right)}$$

$$K = \frac{1 + \left( \frac{46}{20} - 1 \right) \cdot \left( \frac{12}{25} \right) \cdot \left[ 4 - 6 \cdot \left( \frac{12}{25} \right) + 4 \cdot \left( \frac{12}{25} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{46}{20} - 1 \right) \cdot \left( \frac{12}{25} \right)^3 \right]}{1 + \left( \frac{46}{20} - 1 \right) \cdot \left( \frac{12}{25} \right)} = 1,5$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$I_b = K \cdot b_w \cdot \frac{h^3}{12}$$
$$= 1,5 \cdot 20 \cdot \frac{25^3}{12} = 39088,5 \text{ cm}^4 \quad (\text{momen inersia balok})$$

$$I_s = b_s \cdot \frac{t^3}{12}$$
$$= 250 \cdot \frac{12^3}{12} = 20833,3 \text{ cm}^4 \quad (\text{momen inersia plat})$$

$$\alpha_1 = \frac{I_b}{I_s}$$
$$= \frac{39088,5}{20833,3} = 1,88$$

- Plat di balok induk tengah 40/55 (L = 5 m)

$$be_1 = 40 + 2 \cdot (55 - 12) = 126 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{terkecil})$$

$$be_2 = 40 + 8 \cdot 12 = 136 \text{ cm}$$

$$K = 1,55$$

$$I_b = 1,55 \cdot 40 \cdot \frac{55^3}{12} = 858250 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_s = 250 \cdot \frac{12^3}{12} = 20833,3 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$\alpha_2 = \frac{858250}{20833,3} = 41,2$$

- Plat di balok anak tengah 30/40 (L = 5 m)

$$be_1 = 90 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{terkecil})$$

$$be_2 = 110 \text{ cm}$$

$$K = 1,6$$

$$I_b = 255000 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_s = 25000 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$\alpha_3 = 10,2$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

- Plat di balok induk tengah 40/55 ( $L = 6 \text{ m}$ )

$$be1 = 130 \text{ cm}$$

$$be2 = 120 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{terkecil})$$

$$K = 1,5$$

$$I_b = 858250 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_s = 22916,7 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$\alpha_4 = 37,5$$

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha_m &= \frac{\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + \alpha_3 + \alpha_4}{4} \\ &= \frac{1,88 + 41,2 + 10,2 + 37,5}{4} = 22,7\end{aligned}$$

### Cek tebal plat

Tebal plat lantai direncanakan 12 cm.

Cek tebal plat berdasar SKSNI bab 3.2.5.3.3 :

$$\begin{aligned}h_{min1} &= \frac{\ln \left( 0,8 + \frac{f_y}{1500} \right)}{36 + 5 \cdot \beta \cdot \left[ \alpha_m - 0,12 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\beta} \right) \right]} \\ &= \frac{\ln \left( 0,8 + \frac{320}{1500} \right)}{36 + 5 \cdot 1,2 \cdot \left[ 22,7 - 0,12 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{1}{1,2} \right) \right]} = 15,7 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{OK})\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}h_{min2} &= \frac{\ln \left( 0,8 + \frac{f_y}{1500} \right)}{36 + 9 \cdot \beta} \\ &= \frac{\ln \left( 0,8 + \frac{320}{1500} \right)}{36 + 9 \cdot 1,2} = 57,3 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{OK})\end{aligned}$$

$$h_{min3} = 90 \text{ mm} \quad , \text{untuk } \alpha_m \geq 2 \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 4.4.2. Penulangan plat

#### Beban yang bekerja

- Beban mati :

$$\text{- Berat sendiri plat} = 0,12 \cdot 2400 = 288 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Langit-langit/plafon} = 11 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Penggantung langit} = 7 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Penutup lantai ubin tebal 2 cm} = 2 \cdot 24 = 48 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Finishing lantai} = 2 \cdot 21 = 42 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

----- +

$$q \text{ mati} = 468 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

- Beban hidup :

$$\text{- Beban di lantai dan balkon } q \text{ hidup} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$qu = 1,2 \cdot q \text{ mati} + 1,6 \cdot q \text{ hidup}$$

$$= 1,2 \cdot 468 + 1,6 \cdot 300 = 1041,6 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 10416 \text{ N/m}^2$$

#### Momen plat

- Momen akibat beban luasan plat

Berdasar PBI 71 tabel 13.3.2 untuk kondisi plat terjepit elastis pada keempat sisi :

$$\frac{ly}{lx} = \frac{265}{220} = 1,2$$

$$Mlx = -Mtx = 0,001 \cdot q \cdot lx^2 \cdot X$$

$$= 0,001 \cdot 10416 \cdot 2,2^2 \cdot 46 = 2319 \text{ Nm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

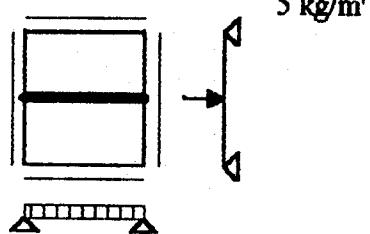
$$M_{ly} = -M_{ty} = 0,001 \cdot q \cdot Ix^2 \cdot X$$

$$= 0,001 \cdot 10416 \cdot 2,2^2 \cdot 38 = 1916 \text{ Nm}$$

- Momen akibat beban garis merata

Berat pasangan bata satu batu/beban garis  $q$

$$q = 1,2 \cdot 1642,5 \cdot 10 = 19710 \text{ N/m}^2$$



sket Beban Garis pada Plat

Analisa momen dengan menggunakan tabel 1.110.b Barés :

$$\gamma = \frac{a}{b} = \frac{265}{220} = 1,2$$

$$M_{x1} \text{ di lapangan} = 0,098 \cdot q \cdot a = 0,098 \cdot 19710 \cdot 2,65 = 5118,7 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{x5} \text{ di tumpuan} = 0,008 \cdot q \cdot a = 0,008 \cdot 19710 \cdot 2,65 = 419 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{y1} \text{ di lapangan} = 0,084 \cdot q \cdot b = 0,084 \cdot 19710 \cdot 2,2 = 3642,4 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{y5} \text{ di tumpuan} = 0,021 \cdot q \cdot b = 0,021 \cdot 19710 \cdot 2,2 = 911 \text{ Nm}$$

Momen total plat diambil momen terbesar (lapangan) :

$$\sum M_{lx} \text{ (momen arah sumbu pendek)} = M_{lx} + M_{x1}$$

$$= 2319 + 5119 = 7438 \text{ Nm}$$

$$\sum M_{ly} \text{ (momen arah sumbu panjang)} = M_{ly} + M_{y1}$$

$$= 1916 + 3643 = 5559 \text{ Nm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Syarat tulangan

$$\rho_{\text{balance}} = \frac{0,85 \cdot \beta_1 \cdot f_c'}{f_y} \cdot \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.1.4.3})$$
$$= \frac{0,85 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 30}{320} \cdot \frac{600}{600 + 320} = 0,0442$$
$$\rho_{\text{max}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_{\text{balance}} = 0,75 \cdot 0,0442 = 0,0331$$

Untuk mengontrol lendutan disyaratkan :  $\rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\text{max}}$   
 $\therefore \rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{320} = 0,00438$$

Syarat tulangan =  $0,00438 \leq \rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$

### • Penulangan karena $M_{lx}$ (sumbu pendek)

Pakai tul.  $\emptyset 10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $d' = 2 \text{ cm}$

$$M_{lx} = 7438 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{Mu}{\Phi \cdot b \cdot D_x^2} = \frac{7438 \cdot 1000}{0,8 \cdot 1000 \cdot (120 - 20 - 0,5 \cdot 10)^2} = 1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c'} = \frac{320}{0,85 \cdot 30} = 12,55$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$
$$= \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1}{320}} \right) = 0,0032, \text{ pakai } \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$A_s$  perlu =  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot D_x$

$$= 0,00438 \cdot 1000 \cdot (120 - 20 - 0,5 \cdot 10) = 416,1 \text{ mm}^2$$

Pakai tulangan D10 - 150  $A_s = 471 \text{ mm}^2$  - tul. dipasang dibawah

# TUGAS AKHIR

- Penulangan karena M<sub>ly</sub> (sumbu panjang)

$$M_{ly} = 5559 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{Mu}{\Phi \cdot b \cdot Dy^2} = \frac{5559 \cdot 1000}{0,8 \cdot 1000 \cdot (120 - 30 - 0,5 \cdot 10)^2} = 1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1}{320}} \right) = 0,0032, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min}$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho \text{ perlu} \cdot b \cdot Dy$$

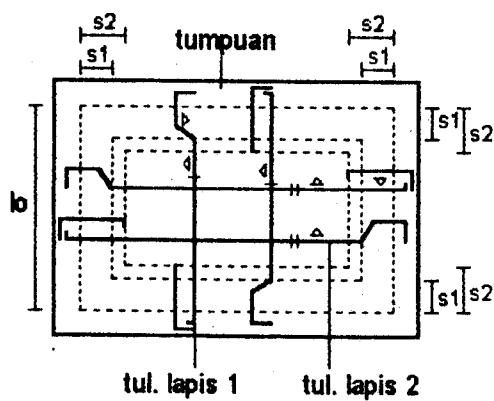
$$= 0,00438 \cdot 1000 \cdot (120 - 30 - 0,5 \cdot 10) = 372,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

Pakai tulangan D10 - 200,  $A_s = 393 \text{ mm}^2$

## Pemasangan tulangan

- Tulangan karena M<sub>lx</sub> dipasang di bawah atau lapis 1,
- Tulangan karena M<sub>ly</sub> dipasang di atas atau lapis 2.

Lihat sket/gambar :



sket Cara Penulangan Plat

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- **Panjang penyaluran**

$$S1 = 0,2 \cdot (l_0 + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,05)$$
$$= 0,2 \cdot (250 + 0,05) = 50 \text{ cm}$$

$$S2 = 0,25 \cdot (l_0 + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,05)$$
$$= 0,25 \cdot (250 + 0,05) = 62,5 \text{ cm} \quad , \text{ pakai } 65 \text{ cm}$$

dimana :       $S1$  = panjang penyaluran untuk tulangan menerus,

$S2$  = panjang penyaluran untuk tulangan tidak menerus/terputus,

$l_0$  = panjang sumbu pendek.

### 4.5. PERENCANAAN PLAT B, C, D

4.5.1. Perhitungan tebal plat B, C, D dapat dilihat pada tabel 4.5.a

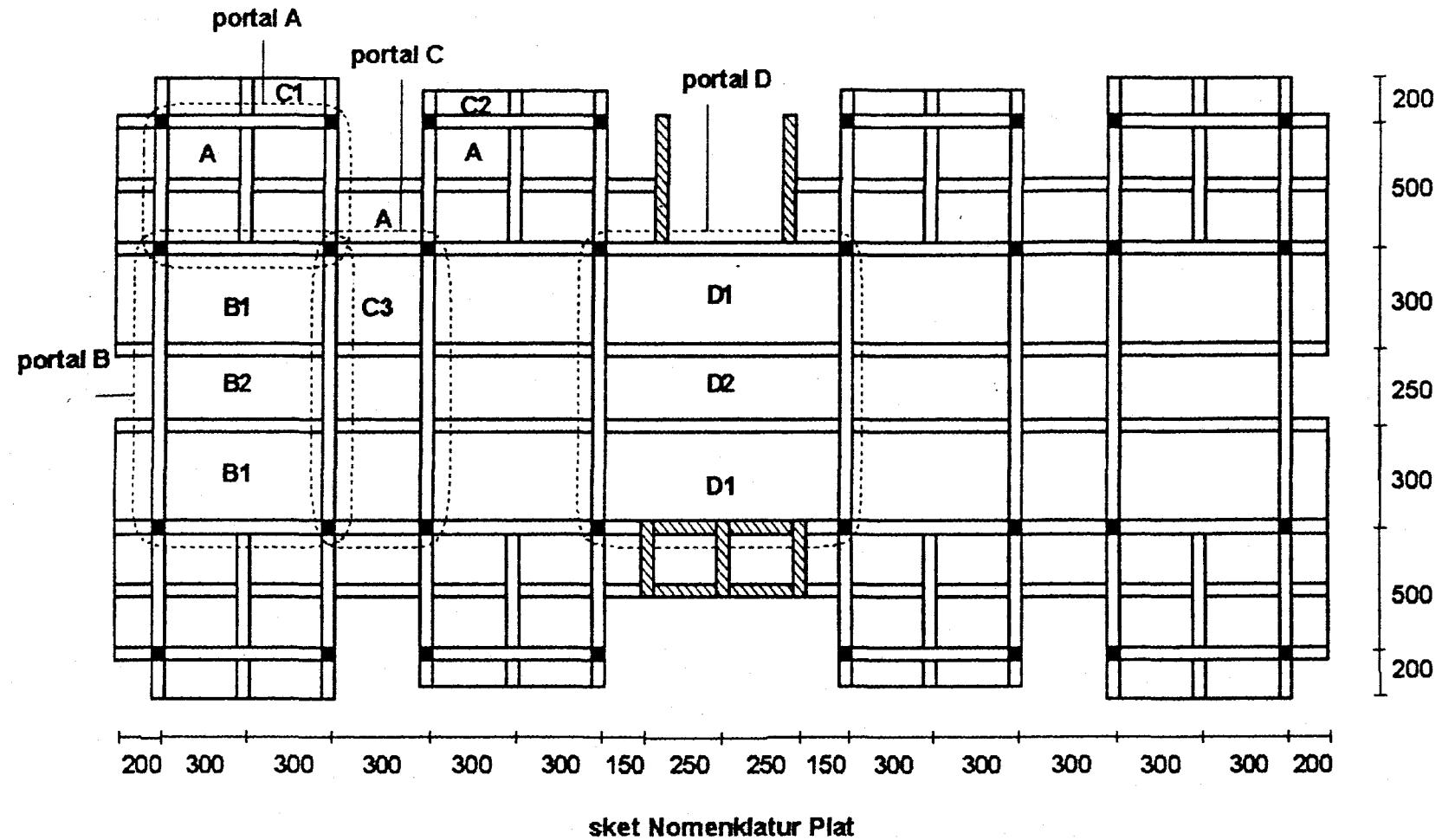
4.5.2. Penulangan plat B, C, D dapat dilihat pada tabel 4.5.b.

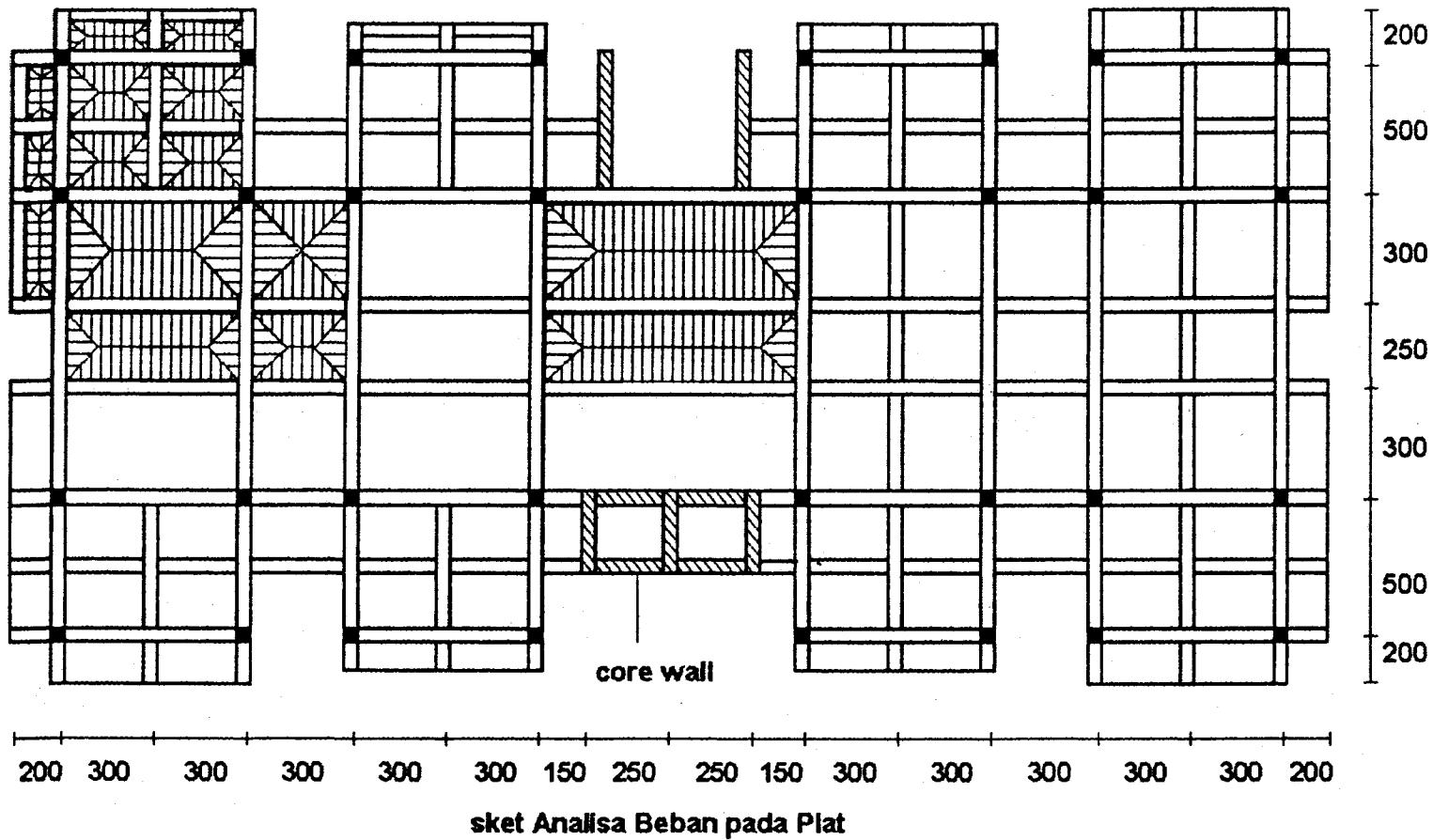
	(cm)	(cm)		(cm)	(cm)	(cm4)	(cm4)		1	2	3	plat (cm)	
B1	600	300	induk 30/60 (L = 6m)	126	275	1.61	891686.52	39600	39.26	14.24	112.59	90	12
			anak 30/50 (L = 6 m)	126	275	1.61	891686.52	39600					
			induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	151	400	1.46	3415882.02	57600					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	151	450	1.46	3415882.02	64800					
B2	600	250	anak 30/50 (L = 6 m)	126	275	1.61	891686.52	39600	41.46	11.44	105.56	90	12
			anak 30/50 (L = 6 m)	126	275	1.61	891686.52	39600					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	103	300	1.25	2942358.09	43200					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	151	450	1.46	3415882.02	64800					
C1	300	200	induk 30/60 (L = 6m)	126	225	1.61	891686.52	32400	11.41	25.32	61.41	90	12
			konsol 25/30 (L = 2 m)	58	150	1.35	215482.00	21600					
			konsol 25/30 (L = 2 m)	86	300	1.58	252494.77	43200					
			llsplank 25/25 (L = 3 m)	33	100	1.26	32937.29	14400					
C2	300	150	llsplank 25/25 (L = 3 m)	33	75	1.26	32937.29	10800	12.57	19.02	56.30	90	12
			konsol 25/30 (L = 1,5 m)	58	150	1.35	215482.00	21600					
			konsol 25/30 (L = 1,5 m)	86	300	1.58	252494.77	43200					
			induk 30/60 (L = 6 m)	126	200	1.63	904043.04	28800					
C3	300	300	induk 30/50 (L = 3m)	86	275	1.58	252955.88	39600	42.58	12.27	67.56	90	12
			anak 25/30 (L = 3m)	46	275	1.49	38831.69	39600					
			induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	151	300	1.50	3519625.57	43200					
			induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	151	300	1.50	3519625.57	43200					
D1	800	300	induk 30/60 (L = 8 m)	80	150	1.36	754404.76	42187.5	16.81	31.43	135.11	90	15
			induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	175	700	1.59	3729690.86	196875					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	175	700	1.59	3729690.86	196875					
			anak 30/60 (L = 8 m)	120	275	1.60	887671.57	77343.75					
D2	800	250	anak 30/60 (L = 8 m)	120	275	1.60	887671.57	77343.75	15.21	29.28	125.10	90	15
			anak 30/60 (L = 8 m)	120	275	1.60	887671.57	77343.75					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	175	700	1.59	3729690.86	196875					
			Induk 40/80 (L = 8,5 m)	175	700	1.59	3729690.86	196875					

Tabel 4.5.a.

Plat	In/sn	Mtx=-Mtx (Nm)	Mx1 (Nm)	Ro perlu	As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Pakai As (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Mty=-Mty (Nm)	My1 (Nm)	Ro perlu	As perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Pakai As (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Penyaluran (cm)			
												S1	S2		
B1	2	5812.13	7213.86	5.85E-03	556.03	628	D10-120	3281.04	5735.61	5.03E-03	427.88	471	D10-150	60	75
B2	2.4	4101.30	7213.86	5.06E-03	480.51	550	D10-140	2213.40	4779.68	4.38E-03	372.30	393	D10-200	50	65
C1	1.5	2333.18		4.38E-03	416.10	471	D10-150	1541.57		4.38E-03	372.30	393	D10-200	40	50
C2	2	1453.03		4.38E-03	416.10	471	D10-150	820.26		4.38E-03	372.30	393	D10-200	30	40
C3	1	3374.78		4.38E-03	416.10	471	D10-150	3374.78		4.38E-03	372.30	393	D10-200	60	75
D1	2.67	5905.87	9618.48	4.38E-03	547.50	550	D10-140	plat satu arah		2.00E-03	300.00	302	D8-150	60	75
D2	3.2	4101.30	9618.48	4.38E-03	547.50	550	D10-140	plat satu arah		2.00E-03	300.00	302	D8-150	50	65

Tabel 4.5.b.





## BAB V

### PERENCANAAN TANGGA

#### 5.1. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

- ◆ Tangga direncanakan sebagai unsur sekunder,
- ◆ Tumpuan tangga pada struktur utama bersifat membebani struktur utama (pada balok induk). Beban berupa beban terbagi rata ( $kN/m'$ ),
- ◆ Perhitungan gaya dalam/momen di plat tangga dan bordes dengan menggunakan analisa program SAP 90,
- ◆ Pada plat bordes terdapat dilatasi. Dilatasi ini berfungsi agar antara struktur tangga yang satu (tangga naik) dengan yang lain (tangga turun) tidak saling mempengaruhi saat menerima beban ekstrim.

#### Tumpuan tangga

Tumpuan plat menurut Buku Pedoman Perencanaan Struktur .... 1983 bab 6.14.2 yaitu :

- ◆ Plat tangga menumpu pada balok induk sebagai tumpuan sendi,
- ◆ Plat bordes menumpu pada balok bordes sebagai tumpuan rol.

Perencanaan tumpuan ini agar apabila terjadi gempa atau beban lateral, pergoyangan tangga tidak terlalu berpengaruh terhadap struktur utama.

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

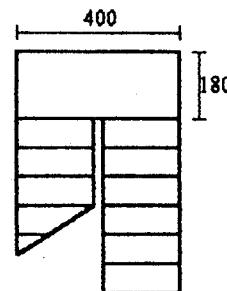
## 5.2. DATA PERENCANAAN

- Dari desain arsitektur telah ditentukan :
  - Lebar total tangga = 4 m
  - Panjang total tangga = 5 m
- Tebal plat direncanakan = 15 cm
- Tebal selimut  $d' = 2$  cm
- Lebar tangga direncanakan = 180 cm
- Lebar bordes direncanakan = 180 cm

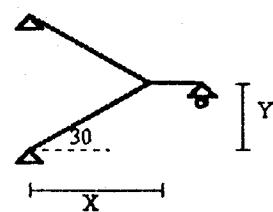
$$x = 500 - 180 = 320 \text{ cm}$$

$$y = \frac{365}{2} = 182,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$\alpha = \text{arc tan} \frac{182,5}{320} = 30^\circ$$

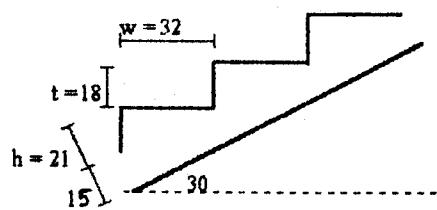


sket Tampak Atas Tangga



sket Tampak Samping Tangga

- Jumlah anak tangga direncanakan = 10 buah
- Tinggi injakan  $t = \frac{182,5}{10} = 18 \text{ cm}$
- Lebar injakan  $w = \frac{320}{10} = 32 \text{ cm}$
- $h$  anak tangga  $= \frac{18}{\cos 30} = 21 \text{ cm}$
- Untuk mempermudah perhitungan beban akibat anak tangga,  $h$  anak tangga dianggap  $\approx \frac{h}{2}$



sket plat tangga

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 5.3. PEMBEBANAN

Beban yang bekerja pada tangga adalah beban akibat beban hidup dan beban mati.

Arah kerja beban adalah vertikal karena gaya gravitasi.

Berdasar PPIUG 83, didapat beban yang bekerja pada tangga :

#### 1. Beban mati :

$$\begin{aligned} - \text{Berat sendiri plat} &= 0,15 \cdot 2500 & = 375 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\ - \text{Berat anak tangga} &= \frac{0,21}{2} \cdot 2500 & = 262,5 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\ - \text{Penutup lantai ubin tebal } 2 \text{ cm} &= 2 \cdot 24 & = 48 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\ - \text{Finishing lantai} &= 2 \cdot 21 & = 42 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\ && \hline && + \\ && q \text{ mati} &= 727,5 \text{ kg/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### 2. Beban hidup :

$$- \text{Beban hidup } q = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### 5.4. ANALISA STRUKTUR

- Plat tangga dan bordes dianggap sebagai frame dua dimensi dengan lebar per 1m' lebar plat, dan tebal 15 cm,
- Perhitungan beban yang bekerja pada plat adalah beban per 1m' lebar plat (kg/m'). Sehingga output gaya dalam yang dihasilkan juga dalam satuan gaya per 1m' lebar plat (kg/m'),
- Tumpuan plat tangga adalah sendi, dan plat bordes adalah rol.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 5.5. PENULANGAN PLAT

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 30}{320} \cdot \frac{600}{600 + 320} = 0,0442$$
$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot 0,0442 = 0,0331$$

Untuk mengontrol lendutan disyaratkan :  $\rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,5 \cdot \rho_{\max}$   
:  $\rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{320} = 0,00438$$

Syarat tulangan =  $0,00438 \leq \rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$

$$ly = \sqrt{320^2 + 182,5^2} = 368 \text{ cm}$$

$$lx = 180 \text{ cm}$$

$$\beta = \frac{ly}{lx} = \frac{368}{180} = 2 \geq 2 \quad (\text{tulangan satu arah})$$

#### Arah sumbu ly

Berdasarkan analisa gaya dalam dengan program SAP 90 didapat :

$$Mu_{\max} = 3976,82 \text{ kgm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{Mu}{\Phi \cdot b \cdot Dy^2} = \frac{39768,2 \cdot 1000}{0,8 \cdot 1000 \cdot (150 - 20 - 0,5 \cdot 16)^2} = 3,3 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{12,55} \cdot \left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3,3}{320}}\right) = 0,011 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$As_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot Dy$$

$$= 0,011 \cdot 1000 \cdot (130 - 0,5 \cdot 16) = 1342 \text{ mm}^2$$

Pakai tul.  $\varnothing 16 - 140$  mm,  $As = 1407 \text{ mm}^2$  - tulangan dipasang dibawah/lapis satu.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Arah sumbu lx

Plat termasuk plat satu arah, jadi dipasang tulangan bagi/praktis.

$\rho$  perlu = 0,002 (SKSNI bab 3.16.12)

As perlu =  $\rho$  perlu. A bruto

$$= 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 150 = 300 \text{ mm}^2$$

Pakai tul. D 10 - 250 mm, As = 314 mm<sup>2</sup> - tulangan lapis dua.

## BAB VI

# PERENCANAAN BALOK ANAK

### 6.1. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

- Balok anak direncanakan sebagai unsur sekunder,
- Balok anak direncanakan hanya menerima beban akibat beban mati dan beban hidup. Arah kerja beban yaitu vertikal akibat gaya gravitasi,
- Gaya dalam/reaksi yang terjadi pada balok anak bersifat membebani struktur utama. Beban ini berupa beban terpusat, dan beban momen,
- Perencanaan balok anak berdasarkan pada persyaratan desain kekuatan batas atau *ultimate strength* pada SKSNI,
- Perencanaan balok anak meliputi penulangan lentur dan penulangan geser.

#### Mutu bahan

Mutu beton  $f_c'$  30 MPa

Mutu baja tulangan  $f_y$  320 MPa

$E_s = 2 \cdot 10^5$  MPa

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 6.2. ANALISA STRUKTUR

Untuk mencari gaya dalam yang terjadi pada balok anak dipakai program Etabs. *Running* analisa struktur untuk balok anak (sekunder) dilakukan secara bersama dengan struktur utama dalam satu lantai.

Asumsi perletakan pada ujung kolom bawah dan atas adalah jepit.

### Dimensi balok

Dimensi balok anak didapatkan dari analisa struktur balok anak. Analisa struktur ini dilakukan dengan beberapa kali *running*. Dari beberapa *running* tersebut kemudian dicari dimensi balok yang optimum, dan cukup memenuhi syarat penulangan elemen.

### Beban

- Beban merata ( $\text{kN}/\text{m}^2$ ) dan terpusat (untuk balok anak atap, karena tumpuan kuda-kuda atap),
- Sifat beban adalah statis (akibat gaya gravitasi).

# TUGAS AKHIR

## □ Perhitungan beban

### 6.2.1. Di balok anak di portal A, L = 6 m

Beban mati :

$$\text{Berat plat (pakai plat tertebal)} = 0,15 \cdot 2400 = 360 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Penggantung langit + plafon} = 18 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Finishing + tegel} = 90 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Berat dinding tembok} = 450 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

----- +

$$q \text{ mati} = 918 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ mati ek} = \frac{w \cdot S}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - m^2)}{2} \quad (\text{balok long span})$$
$$= \frac{918 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83^2)}{2} = 882 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$q \text{ mati dua sisi} = 2 \cdot 882 = 1764 \text{ kg/m'} = 17,64 \text{ kN/m'}$$

$$q \text{ hidup} = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q \text{ hidup ek} = \frac{300 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83^2)}{2} = 288 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$q \text{ hidup dua sisi} = 2 \cdot 288 = 576 \text{ kg/m'} = 5,76 \text{ kN/m'}$$

### 6.2.2. Balok anak lain

Beban yang bekerja pada balok anak yang lain (lantai dan atap) dapat dilihat pada tabel 6.2.

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 6.3. PENULANGAN BALOK ANAK

Mencari  $d'$  yaitu jarak serat terluar tarik beton ke tulangan lentur tarik :

$\emptyset$  sengkang direncanakan = 10 mm

decking selimut balok direncanakan = 40 mm

Untuk perencanaan pakai  $d' = 40 + 10 = 50$  mm

- **Penulangan lentur balok di tumpuan.**

Perhitungan dengan cara penampang balok segiempat.

- **Penulangan lentur balok di lapangan**

Dicari posisi garis netral diagram tegangan (*block stress*) balok setelah diberi penulangan. Letak garis netral terbagi dua :

➤  $x$  (garis netral tegangan balok)  $\leq t$  (tebal plat lantai)

Perhitungan balok dianggap "balok biasa" berpenampang persegi atau T palsu,

➤  $x$  (garis netral tegangan balok)  $> t$  (tebal plat lantai)

Perhitungan dengan persyaratan balok T.

Lebar balok di lapangan dengan menggunakan  $bE$  ( $b$  efektif). Untuk mencari  $bE$  balok digunakan syarat pada SKSNI pasal 3.1.10

- Penulangan lentur**

Syarat tulangan :  $0,00438 \leq \rho_{ada} \leq 0,0166$   
(telah dihitung pada bab III Desain Pendahuluan)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Penulangan geser

- Penulangan geser lentur , syarat-syarat penulangan sbb :

Syarat jarak sengkang dan kategori geser :

1.  $V_u \leq 0,5 \cdot \Phi \cdot V_c$  tidak perlu tulangan geser, pakai praktis
2.  $0,5 \cdot \Phi \cdot V_c < V_u \leq \Phi \cdot V_c$  perlu tul. geser minimum

syarat :  $A_v = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y}$  (SKSNI 3.4.14)

$$S \leq \frac{d}{2} \leq 600 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.5.4})$$

3.  $\Phi \cdot V_c < V_u \leq [\Phi \cdot V_c + \min \Phi \cdot V_s]$

syarat seperti point 2 diatas

4.  $[\Phi \cdot V_c + \min \Phi \cdot V_s] < V_u \leq [\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{f_{c'}} \cdot bw \cdot d]$

syarat :  $\Phi \cdot V_s = V_u - \Phi \cdot V_c$

$$\text{pakai } V_s = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{S} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.17})$$

$$S \leq \frac{d}{2} \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

5.  $[\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \sqrt{f_{c'}} \cdot bw \cdot d \cdot \frac{1}{3}] < V_u \leq [\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \sqrt{f_{c'}} \cdot bw \cdot d \cdot \frac{2}{3}]$

syarat seperti point 4 diatas

$$S \leq \frac{d}{4} \leq 300 \text{ mm}$$

dimana :  $V_s \text{ min} = \left( \frac{1}{3} \text{Mpa} \right) \cdot bw \cdot d$

- Cek terhadap beban geser torsi berdasar SKSNI pasal 3.4.6

### 6.3.1. Penulangan balok anak portal A 25/40 (L = 6m)

- Di tumpuan balok

Berdasarkan output pada file scndflor.frm, didapat gaya dalam balok :

$$M_u = -92,6 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_n \text{ perlu} = \frac{M_u}{\Phi} = \frac{92,6}{0,8} = 115,8 \text{ kNm} = 115800 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_n}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{115,8 \cdot 1000000}{250 \cdot (400 \cdot 50)^2} = 3 \text{ MPa}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3}{320}} \right) = 0,012 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$A_s$  perlu =  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d$   
 $= 0,012 \cdot 250 (400 - 50) = 1124 \text{ mm}^2$

(Pakai tul. 4 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 1134 \text{ mm}^2$ )

$$\delta = \frac{\rho'}{\rho} = \frac{A_s \text{ tekan}}{A_s \text{ tarik}} = 0,4$$

$A_s'$  perlu = 0,4.  $A_s$

$$= 0,4 \cdot 1124 = 449 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s' = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

Cek kelelahan tul. tekan :

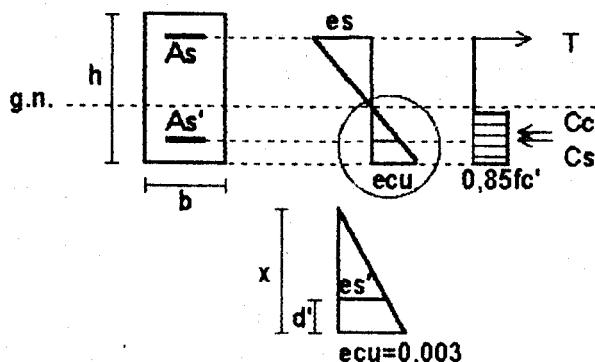
$$f_y = 320 \text{ MPa} = 320 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$E_s = 2 \cdot 10^6 \text{ kg/cm}^2 = 2 \cdot 10^5 \text{ MPa}$$

$$d' = 50 \text{ mm}$$

$$s_{cu} \text{ pada serat terluar} = 0,003 \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.3.2})$$

Anggap tul. tekan belum leleh :



sket Diagram blok tegangan

$$\frac{ecu}{es'} = \frac{x}{x-d'} \quad , E_s = \frac{f_s'}{es'}$$

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x-50}$$

$$0,003 \cdot (x - 50) = x \cdot es' \quad , es' = \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$As \cdot fy = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot b + (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc') \cdot As'$$

$$1134 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 250 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 567$$

Pers. diatas dikali x menjadi pers. kuadrat :

$$5418,75 \cdot x^2 - 22680 \cdot x - 17010000 = 0$$

Dengan rumus ABC didapat :

$$x = 59,6 \text{ mm}$$

$$a = x \cdot \beta \quad (\text{SKSNI bab 3.3.2.7})$$

$$= 59,6 \cdot 0,85 = 50,7 \text{ mm}$$

$$\epsilon s' = \frac{0,003 \cdot 59,6 - 0,15}{59,6} = 0,00048$$

$$fs' = \epsilon s' \cdot Es$$

$$= 0,00048 \cdot 200000 = 96,6 \text{ MPa} < 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. tekan belum leleh})$$

$$Cs = (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc') \cdot As' = (96,6 - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 567 = 40338,8 \text{ N}$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 50,7 \cdot 250 = 322957,5 \text{ N}$$

Perhitungan Mn balok :

$$\begin{aligned} Mn \text{ terpasang} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 322957,5 \cdot (350 - \frac{50,7}{2}) + 40338,8 \cdot (350 - 50) \\ &= 116802 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK}) \end{aligned}$$

### • Di lapangan balok

$$Mu = 46,01 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn \text{ perlu} = \frac{46,01}{0,8} = 57,51 \text{ kNm} = 57510 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{57510 \cdot 1000}{250 \cdot (400 - 50)^2} = 1,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1,8}{320}} \right) = 0,0058 \text{ (OK)}$$

$$As \text{ perlu} = 0,0058 \cdot 250 \cdot (400 - 50) = 534 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm, As = 567 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$As' = 0,4 \cdot 534 = 214 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm, As' = 567 mm<sup>2</sup>)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Lebar efektif penampang balok T : (SKSNI 3.1.10.2)

$$1. bE < \frac{1}{4} \cdot L \\ < \frac{1}{4} \cdot 600 = 150 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

$$2. bE < 16 \cdot t + bw \\ < 16 \cdot 12 + 25 = 217 \text{ cm}$$

$$3. bE < 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot sn + bw \\ < 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 220 + 25 = 245 \text{ cm}$$

Cek kelelahan tul. tekan :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti pada balok di tumpuan, anggap tul. tekan belum lelah

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = Cc + Cs$$

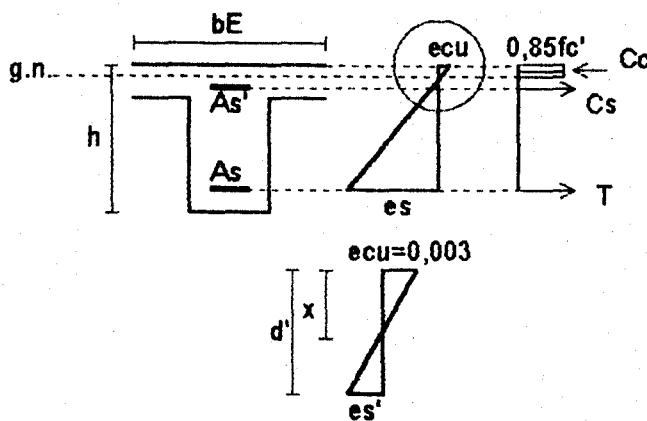
$$As \cdot fy = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc')$$

$$567 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1500 + 567 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

$$\text{didapat } x = 26,7 \text{ mm} < d' (50 \text{ mm})$$

(garis netral berada diatas tulangan tekan)

cek lagi :



sket Diagram blok tegangan

## BAB VI

# PERENCANAAN BALOK ANAK

### 6.1. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

- Balok anak direncanakan sebagai unsur sekunder,
- Balok anak direncanakan hanya menerima beban akibat beban mati dan beban hidup. Arah kerja beban yaitu vertikal akibat gaya gravitasi,
- Gaya dalam/reaksi yang terjadi pada balok anak bersifat membebani struktur utama. Beban ini berupa beban terpusat, dan beban momen,
- Perencanaan balok anak berdasarkan pada persyaratan desain kekuatan batas atau *ultimate strength* pada SKSNI,
- Perencanaan balok anak meliputi penulangan lentur dan penulangan geser.

#### Mutu bahan

Mutu beton  $f_c'$  30 MPa

Mutu baja tulangan  $f_y$  320 MPa

$E_s = 2 \cdot 10^5$  MPa

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 6.3. PENULANGAN BALOK ANAK

Mencari  $d'$  yaitu jarak serat terluar tarik beton ke tulangan lentur tarik :

$\emptyset$  sengkang direncanakan = 10 mm

decking selimut balok direncanakan = 40 mm

Untuk perencanaan pakai  $d' = 40 + 10 = 50$  mm

- **Penulangan lentur balok di tumpuan.**

Perhitungan dengan cara penampang balok segiempat.

- **Penulangan lentur balok di lapangan**

Dicari posisi garis netral diagram tegangan (*block stress*) balok setelah diberi penulangan. Letak garis netral terbagi dua :

➤  $x$  (garis netral tegangan balok)  $\leq t$  (tebal plat lantai)

Perhitungan balok dianggap "balok biasa" berpenampang persegi atau T palsu,

➤  $x$  (garis netral tegangan balok)  $> t$  (tebal plat lantai)

Perhitungan dengan persyaratan balok T.

Lebar balok di lapangan dengan menggunakan  $bE$  ( $b$  efektif). Untuk mencari  $bE$  balok digunakan syarat pada SKSNI pasal 3.1.10

- Penulangan lentur**

Syarat tulangan :  $0,00438 \leq \rho_{ada} \leq 0,0166$   
(telah dihitung pada bab III Desain Pendahuluan)

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 3}{320}} \right) = 0,012 \quad (\text{OK})$$

$A_s$  perlu =  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d$   
 $= 0,012 \cdot 250 (400 - 50) = 1124 \text{ mm}^2$

(Pakai tul. 4 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 1134 \text{ mm}^2$ )

$$\delta = \frac{\rho'}{\rho} = \frac{A_s \text{ tekan}}{A_s \text{ tarik}} = 0,4$$

$A_s'$  perlu = 0,4.  $A_s$

$$= 0,4 \cdot 1124 = 449 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s' = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

Cek kelelahan tul. tekan :

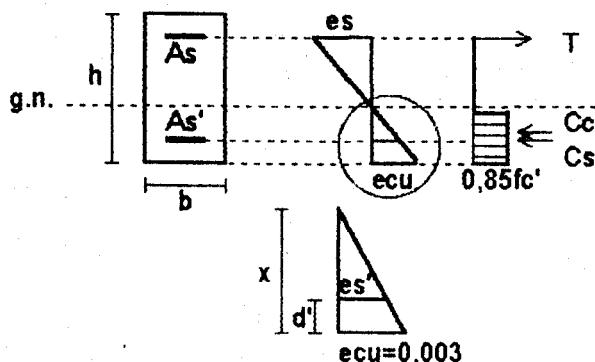
$$f_y = 320 \text{ MPa} = 320 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

$$E_s = 2 \cdot 10^6 \text{ kg/cm}^2 = 2 \cdot 10^5 \text{ MPa}$$

$$d' = 50 \text{ mm}$$

$$s_{cu} \text{ pada serat terluar} = 0,003 \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.3.2})$$

Anggap tul. tekan belum leleh :



sket Diagram blok tegangan

$$\frac{ecu}{es'} = \frac{x}{x-d'} \quad , E_s = \frac{f_s'}{es'}$$

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x-50}$$

$$0,003 \cdot (x - 50) = x \cdot es' \quad , es' = \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$As \cdot fy = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot b + (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc') \cdot As'$$

$$1134 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 250 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 567$$

Pers. diatas dikali x menjadi pers. kuadrat :

$$5418,75 \cdot x^2 - 22680 \cdot x - 17010000 = 0$$

Dengan rumus ABC didapat :

$$x = 59,6 \text{ mm}$$

$$a = x \cdot \beta \quad (\text{SKSNI bab 3.3.2.7})$$

$$= 59,6 \cdot 0,85 = 50,7 \text{ mm}$$

$$\epsilon s' = \frac{0,003 \cdot 59,6 - 0,15}{59,6} = 0,00048$$

$$fs' = \epsilon s' \cdot Es$$

$$= 0,00048 \cdot 200000 = 96,6 \text{ MPa} < 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. tekan belum leleh})$$

$$Cs = (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc') \cdot As' = (96,6 - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 567 = 40338,8 \text{ N}$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 50,7 \cdot 250 = 322957,5 \text{ N}$$

Perhitungan Mn balok :

$$\begin{aligned} Mn \text{ terpasang} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 322957,5 \cdot (350 - \frac{50,7}{2}) + 40338,8 \cdot (350 - 50) \\ &= 116802 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK}) \end{aligned}$$

### • Di lapangan balok

$$Mu = 46,01 \text{ kNm}$$

$$Mn \text{ perlu} = \frac{46,01}{0,8} = 57,51 \text{ kNm} = 57510 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{57510 \cdot 1000}{250 \cdot (400 - 50)^2} = 1,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 1,8}{320}} \right) = 0,0058 \text{ (OK)}$$

$$As \text{ perlu} = 0,0058 \cdot 250 \cdot (400 - 50) = 534 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm, As = 567 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$As' = 0,4 \cdot 534 = 214 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 2 D 19 mm, As' = 567 mm<sup>2</sup>)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Lebar efektif penampang balok T : (SKSNI 3.1.10.2)

$$1. bE < \frac{1}{4} \cdot L \\ < \frac{1}{4} \cdot 600 = 150 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

$$2. bE < 16 \cdot t + bw \\ < 16 \cdot 12 + 25 = 217 \text{ cm}$$

$$3. bE < 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot sn + bw \\ < 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 220 + 25 = 245 \text{ cm}$$

Cek kelelahan tul. tekan :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti pada balok di tumpuan, anggap tul. tekan belum lelah

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = Cc + Cs$$

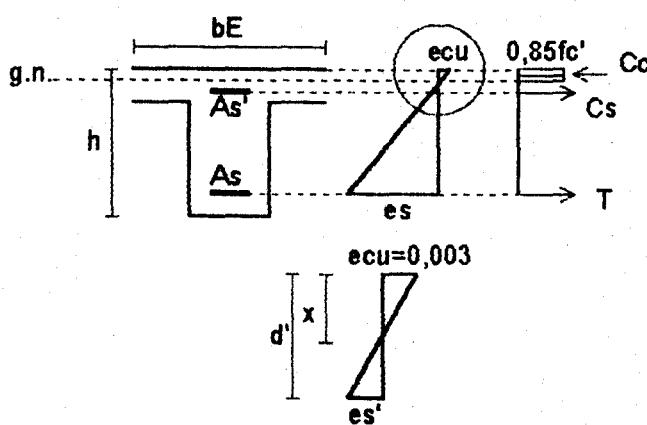
$$As \cdot fy = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (fs' - 0,85 \cdot fc')$$

$$567 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1500 + 567 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5) \cdot \left( \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

$$\text{didapat } x = 26,7 \text{ mm} < d' (50 \text{ mm})$$

(garis netral berada diatas tulangan tekan)

cek lagi :



sket Diagram blok tegangan

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\frac{\epsilon_{cu}}{\epsilon_{s'}} = \frac{x}{d' - x}$$
$$\frac{0,003}{\epsilon_{s'}} = \frac{x}{50 - x}$$

$$T + Cs = Cc$$

$$As \cdot fy + As' \cdot fs' = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$567.320 + 567.2.10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1500$$

Pers. diatas adalah pers. kuadrat.

Dengan rumus ABC, didapat  $x = 20,6 \text{ mm}$

$$a = 20,6 \cdot 0,85 = 17,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$ss' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 20,6}{20,6} \right) = 0,0043$$

$$fs' = 200000 \cdot 0,0043 = 859,1 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } fy)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

$$\begin{aligned} Mn \text{ terpasang} &= Cc \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 17,5 \cdot 1500 \cdot \left( 350 - \frac{17,5}{2} \right) - 567 \cdot 320 \cdot (350 - 50) \\ &= 173687 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK}) \end{aligned}$$

### Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, pada balok dengan fy tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak.

$$Z = fs^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke seraf tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{\text{jml tul.}}$$

Z untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

Z untuk di luar ruangan  $< 25 \text{ MN/m}$

### Cek di turpuan :

$$n \text{ tul. atas} = 4$$

$$dc = 40 + 10 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 19 = 59,5 \text{ mm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

$$fs = 60\%, fy = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 59,5 \cdot 250}{4} = 7437,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{59,5 \cdot 7437,5}$$

$$= 14631 \text{ Nmm} = 14,6 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Cek di lapangan :

$$n \text{ tul. bawah} = 2$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 59,5 \cdot 250}{2} = 14875 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 18,4 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## □ Pemutusan tulangan

➤ Pemutusan tulang tarik momen negatif di tumpuan :

$$x_1 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot L = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 600 = 150 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{dari muka tumpuan})$$

## □ Panjang penyaluran

Panjang penyaluran min. tulangan lentur berdasarkan SKSNI pasal 3.5.

Panjang penyaluran tulangan tarik dan tekan ini juga disesuaikan dengan kondisi tumpuan, apakah tulangan tersebut diputus atau diteruskan/dilewatkan untuk penulangan pada balok yang bersebelahan.

Contoh perhitungan :

Pada tulangan deform tarik :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Untuk batang D19, } &= 0,02 \cdot \text{Ab. } fy / \sqrt{fc'} \\ &= 0,02 \cdot 284 \cdot 320 / \sqrt{30} = 332 \text{ mm,} \end{aligned}$$

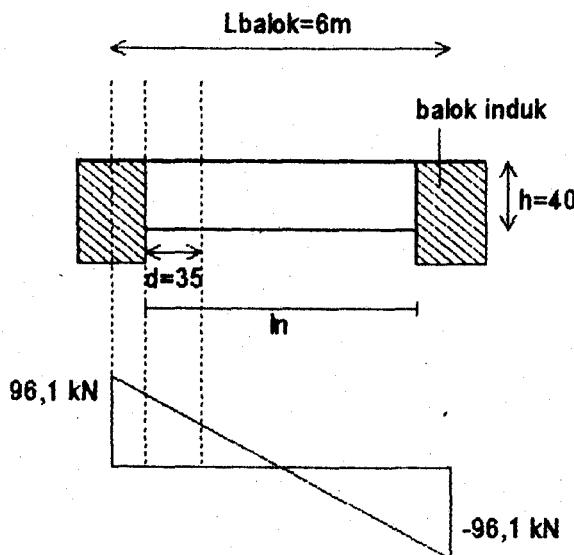
# TUGAS AKHIR

## □ Penulangan geser

- Di tumpuan

Dari output analisa balok anak didapat :

$$V_u \text{ perlu} = 96,1 \text{ kN} \quad (V_u \text{ as ke as})$$



sket Diagram geser balok

Perencanaan geser berdasar  $V_u$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\begin{aligned} l_n & (\text{bentang bersih balok}) = L - b \text{ tump} \\ & = 600 - 40 = 560 \text{ cm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot l_n}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot L} = \frac{V_u \text{ muka tump}}{V_u \text{ (as ke as)}}$$

$$V_u \text{ muka tump} = \frac{560 \cdot 96,1}{600} \cdot 1000 = 89693 \text{ N}$$

$$T_u \text{ perlu} = 0,67 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{hasil analisa struktur})$$

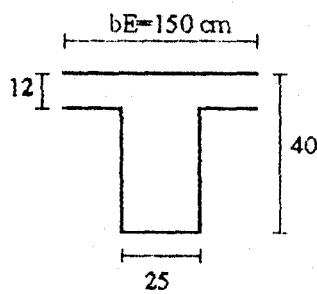
# TUGAS AKHIR

---

Cek batas torsi tanpa tulangan :

$$Tu = \frac{1}{20} \cdot \Phi \left[ \sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y \right]$$

pilih terkecil :



$$\begin{aligned} \sum x^2 \cdot y &= 25^2 \cdot 40 + 2 \cdot (12^2 \cdot 62,5) = 43000 \text{ cm}^3 && (\text{menentukan}) \\ &= 25^2 \cdot (40 - 12) + 12^2 \cdot 150 = 46100 \text{ cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$Tu = \frac{1}{20} \cdot 0,6 \cdot [(\sqrt{30}) \cdot 39100 \cdot 1000] = 7065,6 \text{ Nm} > Tu \quad (\text{torsi diabaikan})$$

Kekuatan geser beton : ( SKSNI 3.4.3.1 )

$$\begin{aligned} V_c &= \left( \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{6} \right) \cdot bw \cdot d \\ &= \left( \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \right) \cdot 250 \cdot (400 - 50) = 79876 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = V_n \text{ perlu} - V_c = \frac{89693}{0,6} - 79876 = 69612 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s = \frac{Av \cdot fy \cdot d}{s} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.5.6})$$

Kategori desain geser :

$$\Phi \cdot V_c + \min \Phi \cdot V_s < V_u \leq \Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{3} \cdot bw \cdot d$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 79876 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 350) < 89693 \leq (0,6 \cdot 79876 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 350)$$

$$65426 < 89693 < 143777 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba sengkang D 8 mm,  $A_v = 2$  tul. =  $101 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{Av.f_y.d}{V_s} = \frac{101.320.(400 - 50)}{69612} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$$

Syarat jarak :

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{d}{2} \\ &= \frac{350}{2} = 175 \text{ mm} \\ S &= 600 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

(pakai sengkang D 8 - 150 mm).

Di lapangan balok.

Sengkang dari tumpuan dipasang sebanyak 8 sengkang.

Jarak dari tumpuan (muka kolom) =  $150. 7 = 1050 \text{ mm}$

$V_u$  di lapangan direncanakan pada jarak  $x = 105 \text{ cm}$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot h_n - x}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot L} &= \frac{V_u \text{ di } x}{V_u} \\ V_u \text{ di } x &= \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot 560 - 105}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot 600} \cdot 96,1 \cdot 1000 = 56058 \text{ N} \\ V_s \text{ perlu} &= \frac{56058}{0,6} - 79876 = 13554 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Kategori geser :

$$\Phi \cdot V_c < V_u \leq (\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot bW \cdot d)$$

$$47925,7 < 56058 < 65425,7$$

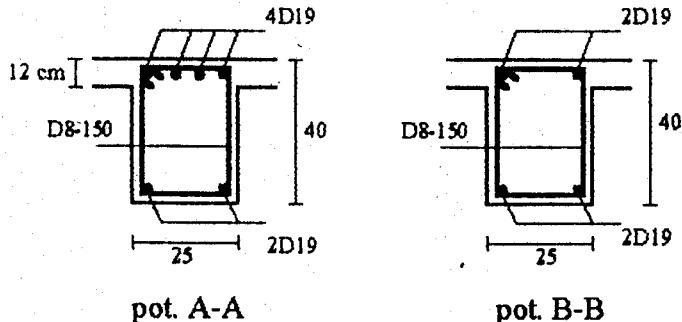
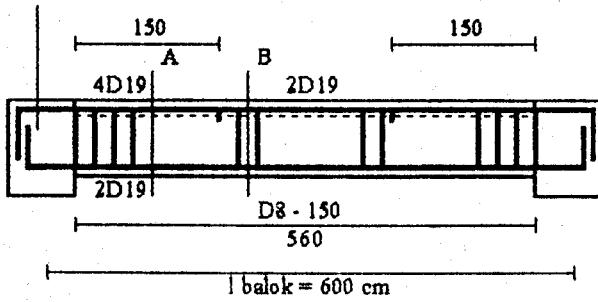
Coba sengkang D 8,  $A_v = 2$  tul. =  $101 \text{ mm}^2$ . Syarat jarak harus memenuhi :

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{Av.f_y.d}{V_s} \\ &= \frac{101.320.350}{13554} = 471 \text{ mm} \\ S &= \frac{d}{2} = 175 \text{ mm} \\ S &= \frac{Av. 3. f_y}{bW} = \frac{101.3.320}{250} = 387,8 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

(Dari syarat diatas, pakai sengkang D 8 - 150 mm)

## TUGAS AKHIR

tumpuan pada  
balok induk L=5m



sket Penulangan lentur dan geser balok anak  
25/40 (L = 6m)

### 6.3.2. Perencanaan balok anak yang lain

- Perencanaan lentur dapat dilihat pada tabel 6.3.2.a
- Perencanaan geser dapat dilihat pada tabel 6.3.2.b

No	Portal	Balok anak	level	L (cm)	b	h	m=	span (kN/m')		pakai q hidup (kN/m')	span (kN/m')		pakai q mati (kN/m')	P (kN)
								S/L	short		short	long		
1	A	anak	lantai	600	25	40	0.83		2.88	5.76		8.82	17.64	
2	A	anak	lantai	500	25	35	0.83		2.50	5.00		7.65	15.30	
3	B	anak	lantai	600	30	50	0.50			8.25		12.62	25.25	
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	0.50	1.50		2.00		4.59	6.12	
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	0.67	2.00		2.67		6.12	7.16	
6	C	anak	lantai	150	25	30	0.60	1.50		1.50		4.59	4.59	
7	C	anak	lantai	300	25	30	0.83	2.50		5.00		7.65	15.30	
8	C	lisp plank	lantai	300	25	30	0.67		2.56	2.56		7.82	7.82	
9	C	lisp plank	lantai	250	25	30	0.80		2.36	2.36		7.22	7.22	
10	D	anak	lantai	800	30	60	0.38		4.29	8.58		13.12	26.25	
11	B	anak	atap	600	25	40								
12	B	anak	atap	250	25	30								
13	B	anak	atap	300	25	30							8.50	
14	C	konsol	atap	200	25	35								
15	C	lisp plank	atap	300	25	30							8.50	
16	D	anak	atap	800	30	50								8

Tabel 6.2. Beban pada balok anak

No blik.	Portal	Balok	level tipikal	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu tump. (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mn di tump. (Nm)		ket
									perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai	terpasang	perlu	
1	A	anak	lantai	600	25	40	-92.6	1.28E-02	1124.10	1134	449.64	567	116802.47	115800	
2	A	anak	lantai	500	25	35	-76.51	1.46E-02	1096.89	1134	438.76	567	98791.44	95637.5	
3	B	anak	lantai	600	30	50	-116.25	7.86E-03	1061.49	1134	424.60	567	154744.44	145312.5	
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	-72.8	1.38E-02	1038.08	1134	415.23	567	98791.44	91000	as bl. anak
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	-87.24	1.69E-02	1271.12	1418	508.45	567	121228.58	109050	as bl. anak
6	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	-72.8	1.38E-02	1038.08	1140	415.23	760	99238.70	91000	as bl. Induk
7	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	-87.24	1.69E-02	1271.12	1521	508.45	760	129483.98	109050	as bl. Induk
8	C	anak	lantai	150	25	30	-14.29	4.38E-03	273.44	567	109.38	567	43812.03	17862.5	
9	C	anak	lantai	300	25	35	-36.5	6.61E-03	495.83	567	198.33	567	52911.59	45625	
10	C	lisp plank	lantai	300	25	30	-16.11	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	20137.5	
11	C	lisp plank	lantai	250	25	30	-6.63	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	8287.5	
12	D	anak	lantai	800	30	60	-234.24	1.08E-02	1784.78	1985	713.91	851	326389.39	292800	
13	B	anak	atap	600	25	40	-29.77	4.38E-03	382.81	567	153.13	567	61834.29	37212.5	
14	B	anak	atap	250	25	30	-2.59	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	3237.5	
15	B	anak	atap	300	25	30	-13.12	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	16400	
16	C	konsol	atap	200	25	35	-36.7	6.65E-03	498.67	567	199.47	567	52763.73	45875	
17	C	lisp plank	atap	300	25	30	-5.04	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	6300	
18	D	anak	atap	800	30	50	-20.95	4.38E-03	590.63	851	236.25	567	118095.59	26187.5	

Tabel 6.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Mu lap. (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn di lap. (Nm)		retak Z (MN/m)		cek lendutan
			perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai		terpasang	perlu	di tump.	di lap.	
1	46.01	5.71E-03	533.95	567	213.58	567	1500	173686.97	57512.5	14.63	18.43	ok
2	39.73	7.23E-03	541.89	567	216.75	567	1250	130170.97	49662.5	14.63	18.43	ok
3	111.14	7.50E-03	1012.40	1134	404.96	567	1500	259696.98	138925	15.55	15.55	ok
4	-29.89	5.37E-03	402.77	567	161.11	567		52911.59	37362.5	14.63	18.43	ok
5	-37.34	6.77E-03	507.77	567	203.11	567		52911.59	46675	13.58	18.43	ok
6	-29.89	5.37E-03	402.77	760	161.11	760		68361.27	37362.5	16.10	18.43	ok
7	-37.34	6.77E-03	507.77	760	203.11	760		68361.27	46675	14.63	18.43	ok
8	-3.57	4.38E-03	273.44	567	109.38	567		43812.03	4462.5	18.43	18.43	ok
9	-2.45	4.38E-03	328.13	567	131.25	567		20711.75	3062.5	18.43	18.43	ok
10	6.82	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	750	67829.97	8650	18.43	18.43	ok
11	9.66	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	625	58434.67	12075	18.43	18.43	ok
12	169.1	7.65E-03	1261.52	1418	504.61	567	2000	405538.15	211375	12.90	14.43	ok
13	19.14	4.38E-03	382.81	567	153.13	567		61834.29	23925	18.43	18.43	ok
14	7.07	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	8837.5	18.43	18.43	ok
15	6.49	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	8112.5	18.43	18.43	ok
16	-18.15	4.38E-03	328.13	567	131.25	567		52763.73	22687.5	18.43	18.43	ok
17	10.76	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	13450	18.43	18.43	ok
18	32.81	4.38E-03	590.63	851	236.25	567		118095.59	41012.5	17.11	17.11	ok

Tabel 6.3.2.a. (lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Portal	Balok anak	level tipikal	L (cm)	Ln (cm)	Tu perlu (kNm)	x2. y (mm3)	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Vu perlu (kN)		Vc (N)	Vs perlu (N)
										c to c	m. tump.		
1	A	anak	lantai	600	560	0.67	4.30E+07	7.07	15.55	96.1	89.693333333	79876.21	69612.68
2	A	anak	lantai	500	460	0.29	3.63E+07	5.96	12.72	82.6	75.992	68465.32	58188.01
3	B	anak	lantai	600	560	0.21	6.23E+07	10.23	20.21	147.53	137.69466667	123237.58	106253.54
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	130	0.04	2.37E+07	3.89	5.68	60.85	52.736666667	68465.32	19429.12
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	180	0.04	2.55E+07	4.19	5.84	66.43	59.787	68465.32	31179.68
6	C	anak	lantai	150	130	0.02	2.06E+07	3.38	4.50	19.06	16.518666667	57054.43	-29523.32
7	C	anak	lantai	300	260	0.18	2.91E+07	4.78	10.26	43.86	38.012	68465.32	-5111.99
8	C	llsplank	lantai	300	275	2.37	1.88E+07	3.08	6.85	27.75	25.4375	57054.43	-14658.60
9	C	llsplank	lantai	250	225	1.45	1.82E+07	2.98	6.63	25.82	23.238	57054.43	-18324.43
10	D	anak	lantai	800	760		7.85E+07	12.90		201.65	191.5675	150623.70	168655.46
11	B	anak	atap	600	570	1.07	4.30E+07	7.07	15.68	26.58	25.251	79876.21	-37791.21
12	B	anak	atap	250	220		2.42E+07	3.97		15.45	13.596	57054.43	-34394.43
13	B	anak	atap	300	270	0.1	2.60E+07	4.26	8.88	22.34	20.106	57054.43	-23544.43
14	C	konsol	atap	200	180		2.55E+07	4.19		19.81	17.829	68465.32	-38750.32
15	C	llsplank	atap	300	270		2.60E+07	4.26		23.37	21.033	57054.43	-21999.43
16	D	anak	atap	800	760		6.95E+07	11.42		22.08	20.976	123237.58	-88277.58

Tabel 6.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser

No blk.	Kategori desain geser (N)				Syarat jarak (mm)			D tul (mm)	S (mm)		pasang di x (cm)	Vu perlu di x (N)	Vs perlu (N)	D tul (mm)	S (mm)	
	0,5.phLvc	phLvc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600	S ger min.		perlu	pasang					perlu	pasang
1	23962.86	47925.72	65425.72	143777.17	175	600	387.84	8	162.50	150	105	56058.33	13554.35	8	834.57	150
2	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	166.63	100	100	42952.00	3121.35	8	3106.35	150
3	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	323.20	8	136.88	100	100	88518.00	24292.42	8	598.71	200
4	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	499.04	100	80	30425.00	-17756.99	8		150
5	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	310.97	100	100	33215.00	-13106.99	8		150
6	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		200	150					
7	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8		100	80	14620.00	-44098.65	8		200
8	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	16187.50	-30075.27	8		200
9	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	12910.00	-35537.77	8		200
10	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	323.20	8	105.40	100	100	141155.00	84634.63	8	210.03	200
11	23962.86	47925.72	65425.72	143777.17	175	600	387.84	8		150	105	15948.00	-53296.21	8		200
12	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		200	250					
13	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	12659.33	-35955.54	8		200
14	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8		200	200					
15	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	13243.00	-34982.77	8		200
16	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	323.20	8		200	800					

Tabel 6.3.2.b Perencanaan geser

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\frac{\epsilon_{cu}}{\epsilon_{s'}} = \frac{x}{d' - x}$$
$$\frac{0,003}{\epsilon_{s'}} = \frac{x}{50 - x}$$

$$T + Cs = Cc$$

$$As \cdot fy + As' \cdot fs' = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$567.320 + 567.2.10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1500$$

Pers. diatas adalah pers. kuadrat.

Dengan rumus ABC, didapat  $x = 20,6 \text{ mm}$

$$a = 20,6 \cdot 0,85 = 17,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$ss' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 20,6}{20,6} \right) = 0,0043$$

$$fs' = 200000 \cdot 0,0043 = 859,1 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } fy)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

$$\begin{aligned} Mn \text{ terpasang} &= Cc \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 17,5 \cdot 1500 \cdot \left( 350 - \frac{17,5}{2} \right) - 567 \cdot 320 \cdot (350 - 50) \\ &= 173687 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK}) \end{aligned}$$

### Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, pada balok dengan fy tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak.

$$Z = fs^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke seraf tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{\text{jml tul.}}$$

Z untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

Z untuk di luar ruangan  $< 25 \text{ MN/m}$

### Cek di turpuan :

$$n \text{ tul. atas} = 4$$

$$dc = 40 + 10 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 19 = 59,5 \text{ mm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

$$fs = 60\%, fy = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 59,5 \cdot 250}{4} = 7437,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{59,5 \cdot 7437,5}$$

$$= 14631 \text{ Nmm} = 14,6 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Cek di lapangan :

$$n \text{ tul. bawah} = 2$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 59,5 \cdot 250}{2} = 14875 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 18,4 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## □ Pemutusan tulangan

➤ Pemutusan tulang tarik momen negatif di tumpuan :

$$x_1 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot L = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 600 = 150 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{dari muka tumpuan})$$

## □ Panjang penyaluran

Panjang penyaluran min. tulangan lentur berdasarkan SKSNI pasal 3.5.

Panjang penyaluran tulangan tarik dan tekan ini juga disesuaikan dengan kondisi tumpuan, apakah tulangan tersebut diputus atau diteruskan/dilewatkan untuk penulangan pada balok yang bersebelahan.

Contoh perhitungan :

Pada tulangan deform tarik :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Untuk batang D19, } &= 0,02 \cdot \text{Ab. } fy / \sqrt{fc'} \\ &= 0,02 \cdot 284 \cdot 320 / \sqrt{30} = 332 \text{ mm,} \end{aligned}$$

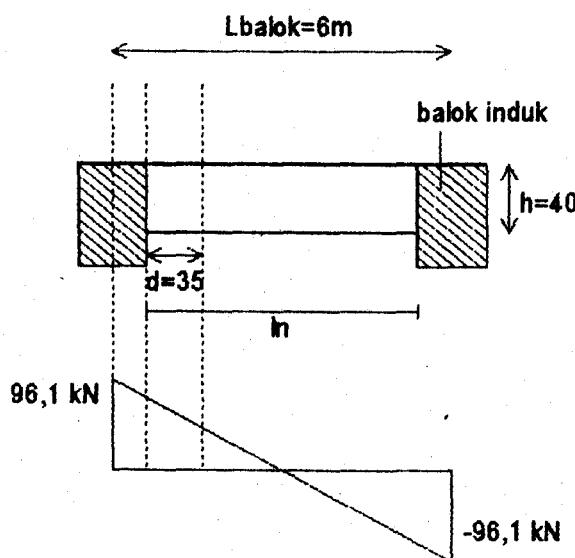
# TUGAS AKHIR

## □ Penulangan geser

- Di tumpuan

Dari output analisa balok anak didapat :

$$V_u \text{ perlu} = 96,1 \text{ kN} \quad (V_u \text{ as ke as})$$



sket Diagram geser balok

Perencanaan geser berdasar  $V_u$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\begin{aligned} l_n & (\text{bentang bersih balok}) = L - b \text{ tump} \\ & = 600 - 40 = 560 \text{ cm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot l_n}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot L} = \frac{V_u \text{ muka tump}}{V_u \text{ (as ke as)}}$$

$$V_u \text{ muka tump} = \frac{560 \cdot 96,1}{600} \cdot 1000 = 89693 \text{ N}$$

$$T_u \text{ perlu} = 0,67 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{hasil analisa struktur})$$

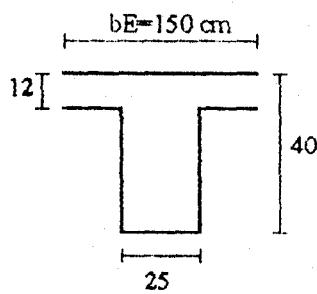
# TUGAS AKHIR

---

Cek batas torsi tanpa tulangan :

$$Tu = \frac{1}{20} \cdot \Phi \left[ \sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y \right]$$

pilih terkecil :



$$\begin{aligned} \sum x^2 \cdot y &= 25^2 \cdot 40 + 2 \cdot (12^2 \cdot 62,5) = 43000 \text{ cm}^3 && (\text{menentukan}) \\ &= 25^2 \cdot (40 - 12) + 12^2 \cdot 150 = 46100 \text{ cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$Tu = \frac{1}{20} \cdot 0,6 \cdot [(\sqrt{30}) \cdot 39100 \cdot 1000] = 7065,6 \text{ Nm} > Tu \quad (\text{torsi diabaikan})$$

Kekuatan geser beton : ( SKSNI 3.4.3.1 )

$$\begin{aligned} V_c &= \left( \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{6} \right) \cdot bw \cdot d \\ &= \left( \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \right) \cdot 250 \cdot (400 - 50) = 79876 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = V_n \text{ perlu} - V_c = \frac{89693}{0,6} - 79876 = 69612 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s = \frac{Av \cdot fy \cdot d}{s} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.5.6})$$

Kategori desain geser :

$$\Phi \cdot V_c + \min \Phi \cdot V_s < V_u \leq \Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{3} \cdot bw \cdot d$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 79876 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 350) < 89693 \leq (0,6 \cdot 79876 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 350)$$

$$65426 < 89693 < 143777 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba sengkang D 8 mm,  $A_v = 2$  tul. =  $101 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{Av.f_y.d}{V_s} = \frac{101.320.(400 - 50)}{69612} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$$

Syarat jarak :

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{d}{2} \\ &= \frac{350}{2} = 175 \text{ mm} \\ S &= 600 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

(pakai sengkang D 8 - 150 mm).

Di lapangan balok.

Sengkang dari tumpuan dipasang sebanyak 8 sengkang.

Jarak dari tumpuan (muka kolom) =  $150. 7 = 1050 \text{ mm}$

$V_u$  di lapangan direncanakan pada jarak  $x = 105 \text{ cm}$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot h_n - x}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot L} &= \frac{V_u \text{ di } x}{V_u} \\ V_u \text{ di } x &= \frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot 560 - 105}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot 600} \cdot 96,1 \cdot 1000 = 56058 \text{ N} \\ V_s \text{ perlu} &= \frac{56058}{0,6} - 79876 = 13554 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Kategori geser :

$$\Phi \cdot V_c < V_u \leq (\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot bW \cdot d)$$

$$47925,7 < 56058 < 65425,7$$

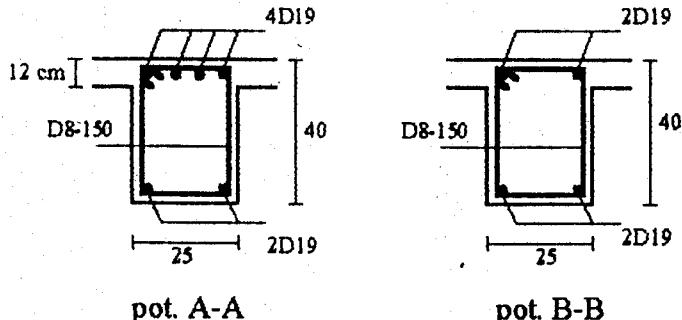
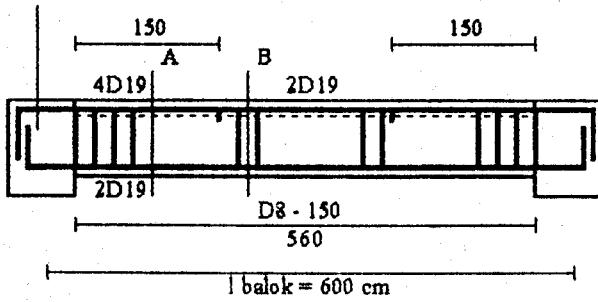
Coba sengkang D 8,  $A_v = 2$  tul. =  $101 \text{ mm}^2$ . Syarat jarak harus memenuhi :

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{Av.f_y.d}{V_s} \\ &= \frac{101.320.350}{13554} = 471 \text{ mm} \\ S &= \frac{d}{2} = 175 \text{ mm} \\ S &= \frac{Av. 3. f_y}{bW} = \frac{101.3.320}{250} = 387,8 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

(Dari syarat diatas, pakai sengkang D 8 - 150 mm)

## TUGAS AKHIR

tumpuan pada  
balok induk L=5m



sket Penulangan lentur dan geser balok anak  
25/40 (L = 6m)

### 6.3.2. Perencanaan balok anak yang lain

- Perencanaan lentur dapat dilihat pada tabel 6.3.2.a
- Perencanaan geser dapat dilihat pada tabel 6.3.2.b

No	Portal	Balok anak	level	L (cm)	b	h	m=	span (kN/m')		pakai q hidup (kN/m')	span (kN/m')		pakai q mati (kN/m')	P (kN)
								S/L	short		short	long		
1	A	anak	lantai	600	25	40	0.83		2.88	5.76		8.82	17.64	
2	A	anak	lantai	500	25	35	0.83		2.50	5.00		7.65	15.30	
3	B	anak	lantai	600	30	50	0.50			8.25		12.62	25.25	
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	0.50	1.50		2.00		4.59	6.12	
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	0.67	2.00		2.67		6.12	7.16	
6	C	anak	lantai	150	25	30	0.60	1.50		1.50		4.59	4.59	
7	C	anak	lantai	300	25	30	0.83	2.50		5.00		7.65	15.30	
8	C	lisp plank	lantai	300	25	30	0.67		2.56	2.56		7.82	7.82	
9	C	lisp plank	lantai	250	25	30	0.80		2.36	2.36		7.22	7.22	
10	D	anak	lantai	800	30	60	0.38		4.29	8.58		13.12	26.25	
11	B	anak	atap	600	25	40								
12	B	anak	atap	250	25	30								
13	B	anak	atap	300	25	30							8.50	
14	C	konsol	atap	200	25	35								
15	C	lisp plank	atap	300	25	30							8.50	
16	D	anak	atap	800	30	50								8

Tabel 6.2. Beban pada balok anak

No blik.	Portal	Balok	level tipikal	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu tump. (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mn di tump. (Nm)		ket
									perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai	terpasang	perlu	
1	A	anak	lantai	600	25	40	-92.6	1.28E-02	1124.10	1134	449.64	567	116802.47	115800	
2	A	anak	lantai	500	25	35	-76.51	1.46E-02	1096.89	1134	438.76	567	98791.44	95637.5	
3	B	anak	lantai	600	30	50	-116.25	7.86E-03	1061.49	1134	424.60	567	154744.44	145312.5	
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	-72.8	1.38E-02	1038.08	1134	415.23	567	98791.44	91000	as bl. anak
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	-87.24	1.69E-02	1271.12	1418	508.45	567	121228.58	109050	as bl. anak
6	C	konsol	lantai	150	25	35	-72.8	1.38E-02	1038.08	1140	415.23	760	99238.70	91000	as bl. Induk
7	C	konsol	lantai	200	25	35	-87.24	1.69E-02	1271.12	1521	508.45	760	129483.98	109050	as bl. Induk
8	C	anak	lantai	150	25	30	-14.29	4.38E-03	273.44	567	109.38	567	43812.03	17862.5	
9	C	anak	lantai	300	25	35	-36.5	6.61E-03	495.83	567	198.33	567	52911.59	45625	
10	C	llsplank	lantai	300	25	30	-16.11	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	20137.5	
11	C	llsplank	lantai	250	25	30	-6.63	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	8287.5	
12	D	anak	lantai	800	30	60	-234.24	1.08E-02	1784.78	1985	713.91	851	326389.39	292800	
13	B	anak	atap	600	25	40	-29.77	4.38E-03	382.81	567	153.13	567	61834.29	37212.5	
14	B	anak	atap	250	25	30	-2.59	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	3237.5	
15	B	anak	atap	300	25	30	-13.12	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	16400	
16	C	konsol	atap	200	25	35	-36.7	6.65E-03	498.67	567	199.47	567	52763.73	45875	
17	C	llsplank	atap	300	25	30	-5.04	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	32633.49	6300	
18	D	anak	atap	800	30	50	-20.95	4.38E-03	590.63	851	236.25	567	118095.59	26187.5	

Tabel 6.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Mu lap. (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn di lap. (Nm)		retak Z (MN/m)		cek lendutan
			perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai		terpasang	perlu	di tump.	di lap.	
1	46.01	5.71E-03	533.95	567	213.58	567	1500	173686.97	57512.5	14.63	18.43	ok
2	39.73	7.23E-03	541.89	567	216.75	567	1250	130170.97	49662.5	14.63	18.43	ok
3	111.14	7.50E-03	1012.40	1134	404.96	567	1500	259696.98	138925	15.55	15.55	ok
4	-29.89	5.37E-03	402.77	567	161.11	567		52911.59	37362.5	14.63	18.43	ok
5	-37.34	6.77E-03	507.77	567	203.11	567		52911.59	46675	13.58	18.43	ok
6	-29.89	5.37E-03	402.77	760	161.11	760		68361.27	37362.5	16.10	18.43	ok
7	-37.34	6.77E-03	507.77	760	203.11	760		68361.27	46675	14.63	18.43	ok
8	-3.57	4.38E-03	273.44	567	109.38	567		43812.03	4462.5	18.43	18.43	ok
9	-2.45	4.38E-03	328.13	567	131.25	567		20711.75	3062.5	18.43	18.43	ok
10	6.82	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	750	67829.97	8650	18.43	18.43	ok
11	9.66	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402	625	58434.67	12075	18.43	18.43	ok
12	169.1	7.65E-03	1261.52	1418	504.61	567	2000	405538.15	211375	12.90	14.43	ok
13	19.14	4.38E-03	382.81	567	153.13	567		61834.29	23925	18.43	18.43	ok
14	7.07	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	8837.5	18.43	18.43	ok
15	6.49	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	8112.5	18.43	18.43	ok
16	-18.15	4.38E-03	328.13	567	131.25	567		52763.73	22687.5	18.43	18.43	ok
17	10.76	4.38E-03	273.44	402	109.38	402		32633.49	13450	18.43	18.43	ok
18	32.81	4.38E-03	590.63	851	236.25	567		118095.59	41012.5	17.11	17.11	ok

Tabel 6.3.2.a. (lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Portal	Balok anak	level tipikal	L (cm)	Ln (cm)	Tu perlu (kNm)	x2. y (mm3)	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Vu perlu (kN)		Vc (N)	Vs perlu (N)
										c to c	m. tump.		
1	A	anak	lantai	600	560	0.67	4.30E+07	7.07	15.55	96.1	89.693333333	79876.21	69612.68
2	A	anak	lantai	500	460	0.29	3.63E+07	5.96	12.72	82.6	75.992	68465.32	58188.01
3	B	anak	lantai	600	560	0.21	6.23E+07	10.23	20.21	147.53	137.69466667	123237.58	106253.54
4	C	konsol	lantai	150	130	0.04	2.37E+07	3.89	5.68	60.85	52.736666667	68465.32	19429.12
5	C	konsol	lantai	200	180	0.04	2.55E+07	4.19	5.84	66.43	59.787	68465.32	31179.68
6	C	anak	lantai	150	130	0.02	2.06E+07	3.38	4.50	19.06	16.518666667	57054.43	-29523.32
7	C	anak	lantai	300	260	0.18	2.91E+07	4.78	10.26	43.86	38.012	68465.32	-5111.99
8	C	llsplank	lantai	300	275	2.37	1.88E+07	3.08	6.85	27.75	25.4375	57054.43	-14658.60
9	C	llsplank	lantai	250	225	1.45	1.82E+07	2.98	6.63	25.82	23.238	57054.43	-18324.43
10	D	anak	lantai	800	760		7.85E+07	12.90		201.65	191.5675	150623.70	168655.46
11	B	anak	atap	600	570	1.07	4.30E+07	7.07	15.68	26.58	25.251	79876.21	-37791.21
12	B	anak	atap	250	220		2.42E+07	3.97		15.45	13.596	57054.43	-34394.43
13	B	anak	atap	300	270	0.1	2.60E+07	4.26	8.88	22.34	20.106	57054.43	-23544.43
14	C	konsol	atap	200	180		2.55E+07	4.19		19.81	17.829	68465.32	-38750.32
15	C	llsplank	atap	300	270		2.60E+07	4.26		23.37	21.033	57054.43	-21999.43
16	D	anak	atap	800	760		6.95E+07	11.42		22.08	20.976	123237.58	-88277.58

Tabel 6.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser

No blk.	Kategori desain geser (N)				Syarat jarak (mm)			D tul (mm)	S (mm)		pasang di x (cm)	Vu perlu di x (N)	Vs perlu (N)	D tul (mm)	S (mm)	
	0,5.phLvc	phLvc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600	S ger min.		perlu	pasang					perlu	pasang
1	23962.86	47925.72	65425.72	143777.17	175	600	387.84	8	162.50	150	105	56058.33	13554.35	8	834.57	150
2	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	166.63	100	100	42952.00	3121.35	8	3106.35	150
3	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	323.20	8	136.88	100	100	88518.00	24292.42	8	598.71	200
4	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	499.04	100	80	30425.00	-17756.99	8		150
5	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8	310.97	100	100	33215.00	-13106.99	8		150
6	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		200	150					
7	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8		100	80	14620.00	-44098.65	8		200
8	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	16187.50	-30075.27	8		200
9	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	12910.00	-35537.77	8		200
10	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	323.20	8	105.40	100	100	141155.00	84634.63	8	210.03	200
11	23962.86	47925.72	65425.72	143777.17	175	600	387.84	8		150	105	15948.00	-53296.21	8		200
12	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		200	250					
13	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	12659.33	-35955.54	8		200
14	20539.60	41079.19	56079.19	123237.58	150	600	387.84	8		200	200					
15	17116.33	34232.66	46732.66	102697.98	125	600	387.84	8		100	50	13243.00	-34982.77	8		200
16	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	323.20	8		200	800					

Tabel 6.3.2.b Perencanaan geser

## BAB VII

# DINDING LIFT

### 7.1. DESKRIPSI

- Pada struktur terdapat dinding untuk lift,
- Ditinjau dari denah arsitektural, letak dinding lift tidak simetris secara struktural, karena penempatan lebih menuju ke salah satu sisi struktur. Dari penempatan ini dapat diperkirakan bahwa eksentrisitas antara *centre of mass* (CM) dan *centre of rigidity* (CR) struktur cukup besar.

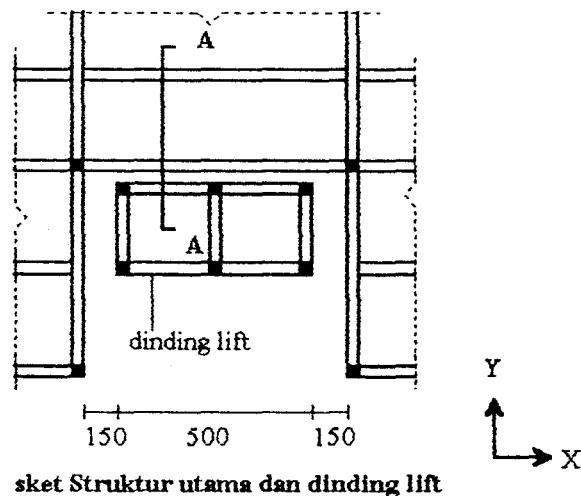
### 7.2. DESAIN DAN PERENCANAAN

- Melihat letak dinding yang tidak simetris, dinding lift tidak direncanakan berperan dalam kestabilan struktur utama arah lateral. Dinding lift direncanakan sebagai bangunan yang terbuat dari pasangan bata/dinding tembok,
- Dinding lift cukup langsing. Akibat kelangsungan ini dinding lift tidak direncanakan mempunyai mode simpangan sendiri, namun direncanakan sehingga perilaku dinding mengikuti perilaku struktur utama,
- Sehingga antara dinding lift dan struktur utama terdapat sambungan yang menyatu,
- Detail sambungan antara struktur utama dan dinding lift dapat dilihat pada sket.

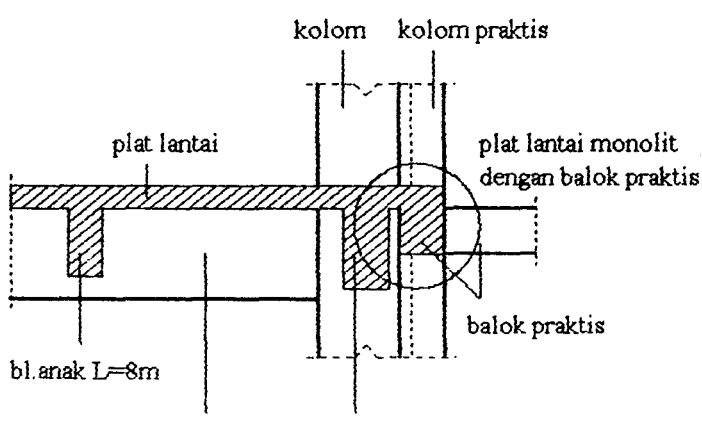
# TUGAS AKHIR

## 7.3. ELEMEN

Pada tepi pertemuan dinding direncanakan penebalan yaitu balok praktis dan kolom praktis, dimensi  $40 \times 40$  cm.



sket Struktur utama dan dinding lift



sket potongan A - A

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

# BAB VIII

## ANALISA STRUKTUR UTAMA

### 8.1. BENTUK STRUKTUR

Model atau bentuk struktur :

#### 1. Kesimetrisan

Tonjolan pada struktur tidak memenuhi persyaratan pada PPTGIUG 1983 bab 3.2.2.

Tonjolan yang ada melebihi batas 0,25. A atau 0,25. B. Sehingga struktur dianggap sebagai struktur sangat tidak beraturan.

#### 2. Loncatan bidang muka/set back

Struktur mempunyai rumah atap atau penthouse satu tingkat. Ukuran denah penthouse memenuhi 75% dari denah lantai dibawahnya, sehingga tonjolan rumah atap atau penthouse bukan merupakan loncatan bidang muka atau set back.

#### 3. Tinggi total struktur kurang dari 40 m

Dari bentuk struktur dan persyaratan diatas, harus digunakan analisa struktur dengan cara analisa dinamis tiga dimensi.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 8.2. PEMODELAN STRUKTUR

Struktur dimodelkan sebagai rangka terbuka tiga dimensi (*three dimensional open frame*). Elemen- elemen yang terdapat dalam struktur utama yaitu :

1. Balok induk,
2. Kolom,

Perencanaan elemen struktur diatas dengan cara *running program* secara bersama.

### 8.3. PEMBEBANAN

#### Beban yang bekerja

- Berat sendiri elemen struktur,
- Beban mati dan hidup merata (akibat beban plat dan beban yang bekerja diatas plat, dan akibat tumpuan tangga),
- Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak, dan kuda-kuda,
- Beban gempa.

Data beban untuk elemen balok induk dapat dilihat pada bab IX Perencanaan Balok Induk.

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 8.4. ANALISA STRUKTUR

Untuk mendapatkan gaya dalam yang terjadi pada elemen struktur, digunakan program analisa struktur ETABS.

### Silabus perencanaan

- Struktur berupa rangka terbuka tiga dimensi,
- Hubungan antar elemen adalah jepit,
- Input data dimensi awal elemen balok, telah dihitung pada bab III Desain Pendahuluan,
- Plat lantai dianggap elemen kaku atau bersifat bersifat sebagai Rigid Body Motion. Sehingga tiap titik dalam plat tidak terjadi relatif deformasi,
- Perencanaan elemen struktur dengan beberapa kali running. Dari beberapa running tersebut dicari dimensi elemen yang optimum, yang cukup memenuhi kekakuan dan kemampuan pikul terhadap beban atau memenuhi penulangan perlu elemen.

### Input data program

- Jumlah tingkat/lantai 10 tingkat. Penomoran lantai :
  - Lantai 1 = 1ST,
  - Lantai 2 = 2ND,
  - Lantai 3, 4, .... = 3RD, 4TH, ...
  - Atap = ROOF

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Struktur terdiri dari satu frame, yaitu struktur utama rangka beton,
- Jenis material yang digunakan :
  - Material beton untuk rangka/frame,  $E_c = 2,9 \cdot 10^7 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- Beban yang bekerja :
  1. Beban gempa direncanakan dengan gempa Elcentro respon spektrum. Periode percepatan spektrum diambil berdasar pada referensi ETABS CSI Users Manual. Beban gempa yang bekerja ditinjau atas dua arah gerakan berdasar PPTGIUG bab 3.3.2. Arah gerakan masing-masing  $0^\circ$  dan  $90^\circ$ . Gaya gempa dalam arah gerakan utama dengan kombinasi 0,3 tegak lurus arah utama,
  2. Beban merata :
    - Beban mati akibat tumpuan tangga. Beban akibat tumpuan tangga ini membebani balok induk lantai ( $L = 8\text{m}$ ). Reaksi perl letakan atau beban  $q$  tangga telah dihitung pada bab V Perencanaan Tangga.
$$q \text{ mati} = 3280,44 \text{ kg/m}' = 32,8 \text{ kN/m}'$$
    - Beban hidup.  $q$  hidup untuk masing-masing balok induk dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.1.2. bab IX Perencanaan Balok Induk.
    - Beban mati. Idem beban hidup.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 3. Beban terpusat :

- Beban akibat tumpuan kuda-kuda dan balok anak atap (pada balok induk atap).

Besarnya P terpusat pada balok induk atap pada tabel 9.1.2. Bab IX,

- Beban terpusat akibat tumpuan balok anak lantai pada balok induk lantai.

Besarnya P terpusat pada tabel 9.1.2. Bab IX.

- Kombinasi pembebaan berdasar SKSNI.

Dari hasil analisa struktur (faktor beban 1), beban dikombinasikan :

$$1. \quad U = 1,2 \cdot DL + 1,6 \cdot LL$$

$$2. \quad U = 0,9 \cdot (DL + E)$$

$$3. \quad U = 1,05 \cdot (DL + Lr + E)$$

dimana :  $U = \text{beban ultimate yang dicari}$

$DL = \text{beban akibat beban mati}$

$LL = \text{beban akibat beban hidup}$

$Lr = \text{beban akibat beban hidup setelah direduksi}$

$E = \text{beban akibat beban gempa}$

(tanda + dan - tergantung arah atau arah bolak-balik)

- Jumlah mode shape/bentuk mode simpangan direncanakan tujuh mode,

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Perhitungan otomatis dengan menggunakan fasilitas ETABS :

1. Beban akibat berat sendiri,  $\gamma_b = 24 \text{ kN/m}^3$ ,

2. Perhitungan massa :

- Massa tingkat,

- Momen inersia massa,

- Pusat massa.

Massa ditentukan sebagai berikut :

### 1. Massa atap

Berdasarkan bab II Perencanaan Atap, telah didapat dimensi profil kuda-kuda dan berat atap.

- Perhitungan massa atap A :

$$- \text{Berat genting} = (50. 3,66. 26). 2 = 8418 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat gording} = 11. 23. 6 = 1518 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 25. 3,66. 2. 4 = 732 \text{ kg}$$

----- +

$$\text{Total massa A} = 10668 \text{ kg}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\frac{\text{Total massa}}{\text{unit area}} = \frac{10668}{6. 23} = 77,3 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 0,773 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Perhitungan massa atap B :

$$- \text{Berat penutup atap/genting} = (50. 3,66. 18,5). 2 = 6771 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat gording} = 11. 18,5. 8 = 1628 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 25. 3,66. 2. 4 = 732 \text{ kg}$$

----- +

$$\text{Total massa B} = 9131 \text{ kg}$$

$$\frac{9131}{6. 18,5} = 82,26 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 0,823 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Perhitungan massa atap C :

$$- \text{Berat genting} = (50. 3,66. 2,5). 2 = 915 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat gording} = 11. 2,5. 6 = 165 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Berat kuda-kuda} = 25. 3,66. 2. 2 = 366 \text{ kg}$$

----- +

$$\text{Total massa C} = 1446 \text{ kg}$$

$$\frac{1446}{2,5. 6} = 96,4 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 0,964 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Massa lantai

Berdasarkan PPI 83, pasal 3.5. beban hidup dapat direduksi untuk peninjauan gempa.

Koefisien reduksi beban hidup untuk perumahan/hotel = 0,3 (tabel 3.3 PPI 83).

$$q \text{ hidup} = 300 \cdot 0,3 = 90 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

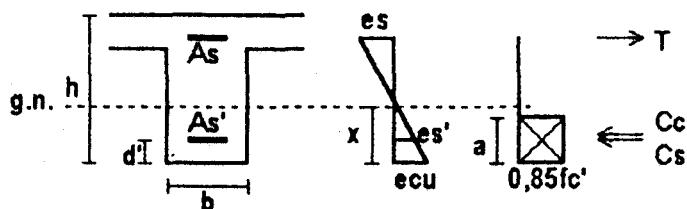
$$q \text{ mati} = 918 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{Massa } q \text{ total} = 918 + 90 = 1008 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 10 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Perhitungan Mn - balok



$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$3801.320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 400 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 1901$$

didapat  $x = 88,6 \text{ mm} > d'$

$$a = \beta \cdot x = 0,85 \cdot 88,6 = 75,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot 88,6 - 0,15}{88,6}) - 0,85 \cdot 30 = 261,4 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{belum leleh})$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 75,3 \cdot 400 = 768162 \text{ N}$$

$$Cs = 261,4 \cdot 1901 = 448445 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mn - balok} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 768162 \cdot (650 - \frac{75,3}{2}) + 448445 \cdot (650 - 50) \\ &= 739447 \text{ Nm} > \text{Mn - perlu (OK)} \end{aligned}$$

Cek tul. longitudinal berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.2 :

1.  $\text{Mn} + \text{harus lebih besar dari } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Mn} - )$ .
2. Kuat momen positif dan negatif di tiap bentang harus lebih besar dari  $\frac{1}{4}$  momen maksimum di kedua ujung joint.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Penulangan lentur di lapangan

$$Mu = 1,2 \cdot 89,5 + 1,6 \cdot 3,4 = 112,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$R_n = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = 0,0021, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min} = 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 400 (700 - 50) = 1137,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 5 D 22 mm, As = 1901 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot 1137,5 = 568,8 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{Pakai tul. 2 D 22 mm, } A_{s'} = 760 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di tumpuan :

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = C_c + C_s$$

$$As \cdot f_y = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (f'_s - 0,85 \cdot f'_c)$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 + 760 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

didapat x = 22,3 mm < d' (50 mm) (garis netral diatas tulangan tekan)

### Anggap g.n. diatas tul. tekan :

$$T + C_s = C_c$$

$$As \cdot f_y + As' \cdot f'_s = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 + 760 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 = 0$$

didapat x = 32 mm, a = 32 \cdot 0,85 = 27,2 mm

$$es' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 32}{32} \right) = 0,0017$$

$$f'_s = 200000 \cdot 0,0017 = 337,5 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } f_y)$$

$$Mn \text{ terpasang} = C_c \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - C_s \cdot (d - d')$$

$$= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 27,2 \cdot 1250 \cdot \left( 650 - \frac{27,2}{2} \right) - 760 \cdot 320 \cdot (650 - 50)$$

$$= 405838,8 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Penulangan geser lentur dan torsi

- Penulangan di tumpuan

Geser rencana balok :

$$V_{u,b} = 0,7 \cdot \Phi_o \cdot \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{\ln} \right] + 1,05 \cdot V_g$$

Dari analisa struktur telah didapat (tanpa faktor) :

$$VD = 121 \text{ kN}$$

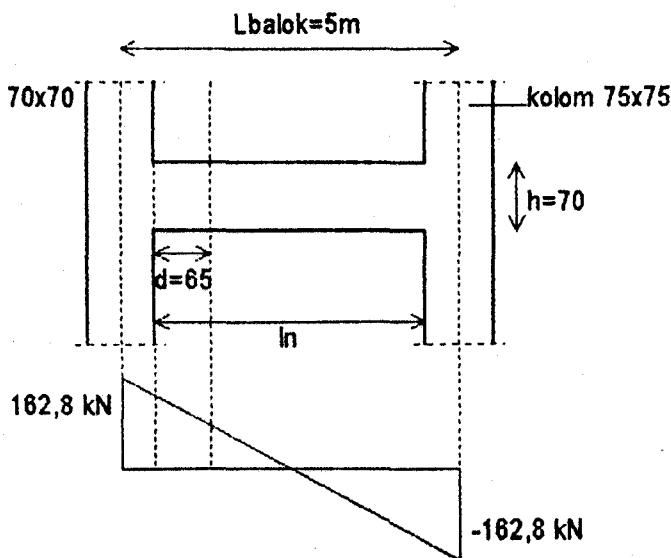
$$VL = 11 \text{ kN} \quad VE = 198,2 \text{ kN}$$

$$Vg = 1,2 \cdot 121 + 1,6 \cdot 11 = 162,8 \text{ kN}$$

$Vg$  diatas adalah geser balok akibat gaya gravitasi dari as ke as sumbu kolom.

$Vg$  balok direncanakan dari muka tumpuan kolom.

$Vg$  muka tumpuan :



sket Diagram geser  $Vg$  balok

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\frac{\frac{1}{2} \cdot l_n}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot L} = \frac{V \text{ muka tump}}{Vg}$$

$$l_n \text{ balok} = 500 - 70/2 - 75/2 = 427,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$Vg \text{ muka tumpuan} = \frac{427,5}{500} \cdot 162,8 = 139,2 \text{ kN}$$

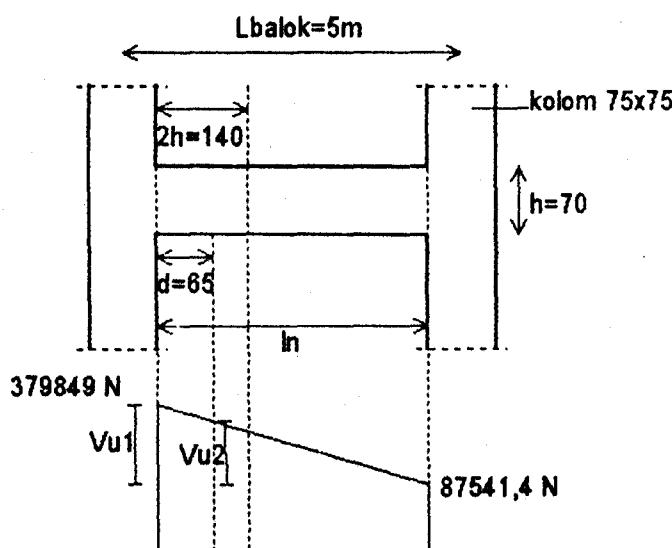
$$Vu,b = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left[ \frac{402320,3 + 739447,2}{4,275} \right] + 1,05 \cdot 139200 = 379849 \text{ N}$$

$$Vu,b \text{ pada ujung yang lain} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left[ \frac{402320,3 + 739447,2}{4,275} \right] - 1,05 \cdot 139200 \\ = 87541,4 \text{ N}$$

Berdasar SKSNI 3.4.1.2 :

- Vu perlu boleh direncanakan pada penampang dengan jarak d dari muka tumpuan.

Dari Vu,b diatas didapat Vu,b di jarak d dengan rumus segitiga :

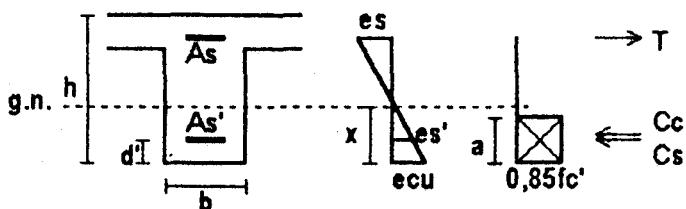


sket Diagram geser Vu balok

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Perhitungan Mn - balok



$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$3801.320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 400 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 1901$$

didapat  $x = 88,6 \text{ mm} > d'$

$$a = \beta \cdot x = 0,85 \cdot 88,6 = 75,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot 88,6 - 0,15}{88,6}) - 0,85 \cdot 30 = 261,4 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{belum leleh})$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 75,3 \cdot 400 = 768162 \text{ N}$$

$$Cs = 261,4 \cdot 1901 = 448445 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mn - balok} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 768162 \cdot (650 - \frac{75,3}{2}) + 448445 \cdot (650 - 50) \\ &= 739447 \text{ Nm} > \text{Mn - perlu (OK)} \end{aligned}$$

Cek tul. longitudinal berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.2 :

1.  $\text{Mn} + \text{harus lebih besar dari } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Mn} - )$ .
2. Kuat momen positif dan negatif di tiap bentang harus lebih besar dari  $\frac{1}{4}$  momen maksimum di kedua ujung joint.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Penulangan lentur di lapangan

$$Mu = 1,2 \cdot 89,5 + 1,6 \cdot 3,4 = 112,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$R_n = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = 0,0021, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min} = 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 400 (700 - 50) = 1137,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 5 D 22 mm, As = 1901 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot 1137,5 = 568,8 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{Pakai tul. 2 D 22 mm, } A_{s'} = 760 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di tumpuan :

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = C_c + C_s$$

$$As \cdot f_y = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (f'_s - 0,85 \cdot f'_c)$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 + 760 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

didapat x = 22,3 mm < d' (50 mm) (garis netral diatas tulangan tekan)

### Anggap g.n. diatas tul. tekan :

$$T + C_s = C_c$$

$$As \cdot f_y + As' \cdot f'_s = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 + 760 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 = 0$$

didapat x = 32 mm, a = 32 \cdot 0,85 = 27,2 mm

$$es' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 32}{32} \right) = 0,0017$$

$$f'_s = 200000 \cdot 0,0017 = 337,5 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } f_y)$$

$$Mn \text{ terpasang} = C_c \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - C_s \cdot (d - d')$$

$$= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 27,2 \cdot 1250 \cdot \left( 650 - \frac{27,2}{2} \right) - 760 \cdot 320 \cdot (650 - 50)$$

$$= 405838,8 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$V_{u1} = V_{u,b} - V_{u,b} \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 379849 - 87541,4 = 292307,6 \text{ N}$$

$$\frac{\ln}{\ln - d} = \frac{V_{u1}}{V_{u2}}$$

$$V_{u2} = 292307,6 \cdot \frac{427,5 - (70 + 5)}{427,5} = 247863,2 \text{ N}$$

$$V_{u,b} \text{ di } d = V_{u2} + V_{u,b} \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 247863,2 + 87541,4 = 335404,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{pakai dalam perenc. geser})$$

Geser balok tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$V_{u,b} \text{ max} = 1,05 \cdot (V_{D,b} + V_{L,b} + \frac{4}{k} \cdot V_{E,b})$$

$$= 1,05 \cdot (121 + 11 + 4 \cdot 198,2) \cdot 1000 = 971040 \text{ N}$$

Torsi :

Dari analisa struktur balok anak (file scndflor.frm) telah didapat torsi akibat beban statis  $T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$

Berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6 :

$$T_u \text{ batas} = \Phi \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{20} \cdot \sum (x^2 \cdot y)$$

$$\sum (x^2 \cdot y) = b^2 \cdot h + 2 \cdot t_{plat}^2 \cdot \frac{(bE - b)}{2}$$
$$= 400^2 \cdot 700 + 2 \cdot 120^2 \cdot \frac{1250 - 400}{2} = 156240000 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\sum (x^2 \cdot y) = b^2 \cdot (h - t) + t_{plat}^2 \cdot bE$$

$$= 400^2 \cdot (700 - 120) + 120^2 \cdot 1250 = 110800000 \text{ mm}^3 \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

$$T_u \text{ batas} = 0,6 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{20} \cdot 110800000 = 18206297,8 \text{ Nmm}$$
$$= 18,21 \text{ kNm} \quad < T_u \text{ perlu}$$

(Maka torsi diperhitungkan bersama geser dan lentur)

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Perhitungan tul. geser lentur dan torsi :

- Sendi plastis dari muka tumpuan sampai  $2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1,4$  m
- Di dalam sendi plastis, tul sengkang harus merupakan sengkang tertutup.

### $V_c$ di daerah sendi plastis = 0 (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$V_n = V_c + V_s$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\Phi} = \frac{335404,4}{0,6} = 559007 \text{ N}$$

### Kuat torsi oleh beton (SKSNI 3.4.6.6) :

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot V_u}{C_t \cdot T_u} \right)^2}}$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = \frac{b \cdot W \cdot d}{\sum x^2 \cdot y} = \frac{400.650}{110800000} = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$T_c = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{30}}{15} \cdot 110800000}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot 335404,4}{0,0024 \cdot 28020000} \right)^2}} = 17,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$T_n = T_c + T_s \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.5})$$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{28,02}{0,6} - 17,8 = 28,9 \text{ kNm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Kuat momen torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{At \cdot \alpha t \cdot x_l \cdot y_l \cdot f_y}{S} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.9})$$

dimana :  $\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{y_l}{x_l}}{3}$ ,  $\alpha t \text{ max} = 1,5$

$y_l$  = dimensi panjang dari elemen persegi dari penampang

$x_l$  = dimensi pendek dari elemen persegi dari penampang

tebal selimut beton ke tulangan paling tepi = 50 mm

$$y_l = 700 - 2 \cdot 50 = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$x_l = 400 - 2 \cdot 50 = 300 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{600}{300}}{3} = 1,3$$

Hitung tul transversal :

Torsi :

$$\frac{At}{S} = \frac{28900000}{1,3 \cdot 300 \cdot 600 \cdot 320} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{At} = \text{luas satu kaki tul torsi})$$

Geser :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{S}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av}}{S} = \frac{559007}{320 \cdot 650} = 2,7 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = 2 \cdot \frac{At}{S} + \frac{\text{Av}}{S}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 2,7 = 3,36 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

Sengkang tertutup minimum SKSNI 3.4.5.5.5. :

$$(Av + 2 \cdot At) = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y}$$

$$\min \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = \frac{400}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} < \left( \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} \right) \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$\begin{aligned} S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{A_v \text{ total}}{3,36} \\ &= \frac{2 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 66,5 \text{ mm} \Rightarrow \text{jarak terlalu kecil, coba dengan } 3 \text{ kaki :} \\ S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{3 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 101 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang di daerah sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{4}$   
 $= \frac{650}{4} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 8 \cdot \emptyset \text{ tul lentur}$   
 $= 8 \cdot 22 = 176 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 24 \cdot \emptyset \text{ sengkang}$   
 $= 24 \cdot 12 = 288 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 200 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 1600 \cdot f_y \cdot \left( \frac{A_{sl}}{(A_{s,a} + A_{s,b}) \cdot f_y} \right)$   
 $= 1600 \cdot 320 \cdot \frac{113}{(380 + 380) \cdot 320} = 237,9 \text{ mm}$

Syarat jarak sengkang torsi berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6.8. :

- $S = \frac{x_1 + y_1}{4}$   
 $= \frac{300 + 600}{4} = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang 3 D12 - 100 mm)

(Dipasang sampai dengan jarak 1,4 m dari muka tumpuan)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Tulangan memanjang (SKSNI 3.4.6.9) :

Pakai terbesar :

$$Al \text{ perlu } 1 = 2 \cdot At \cdot \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S}$$

$$\text{dimana : } \frac{At}{S} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$At = 100 \cdot 0,33 = 33 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= 2 \cdot 33 \cdot \frac{300 + 600}{100} = 602 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Al \text{ perlu } 2 = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 2 \cdot 33 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 273 \text{ mm}^2$$

Al tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Al_{\max} = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } 2 \cdot At = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y} = \frac{400 \cdot 100}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 41,7 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 41,7 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 500 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dari luas tulangan memanjang diatas, pakai  $Al = 500 \text{ mm}^2$

(pakai tul. memanjang 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

(pemasangan tul. disebarluaskan pada sengkang)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Penulangan di lapangan

Di luar sendi plastis, tul sengkang direncanakan sengkang tertutup.

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di sub bab geser di tumpuan,

Vu,b luar sendi plastis (2. h = 140 cm) :

$$Vu_1 = 292307,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{telah dihitung di sub bab geser di tumpuan})$$

$$Vu_2 = 292307,4 \cdot \frac{427,5 - 140}{427,5} = 196581 \text{ N}$$

$$Vu,b \text{ di (2. h)} = Vu_2 + Vu,b \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 196581 + 87541,4 = 284122 \text{ N}$$

Geser beton (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$Vc = \frac{\sqrt{fc'}}{6} \cdot bw \cdot d = \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 400 \cdot 650 = 237346 \text{ N}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang :

$$(\Phi \cdot Vc + \min \Phi \cdot Vs) < Vu \leq (\Phi \cdot Vc + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{fc'} \cdot bw \cdot d)$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) < 284122 \leq (0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{30} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) \\ 194407,9 < 284122 \leq 427223,6 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Geser perlu :

$$Vn = Vc + Vs$$

$$Vs \text{ perlu} = \frac{284122}{0,6} - 237346 = 236191 \text{ N}$$

$$Vs = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{s}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Torsi perlu :

Anggap torsi bekerja pada seluruh penampang,  $T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = 29,1 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{perhitungan seperti di tumpuan})$$

## Hitung tul transversal :

$$\frac{A_v}{S} = \frac{236191}{320 \cdot 650} = 1,1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\text{tul. min.} = 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

## tul. perlu :

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{A_v}{S}\right) \text{ tot} &= \left(\frac{2 \cdot A_t}{S} + \frac{A_v}{S}\right) \\ &= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 1,1 = 1,8 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \end{aligned}$$

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$ :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{2 \cdot 113}{1,8} = 127,6 \text{ mm}$$

## Syarat jarak sengkang di luar sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{650}{2} = 325 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 600 \text{ mm}$

## Syarat jarak sengkang torsi :

- $S = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

## Tul. memanjang :

Tul. memanjang di lapangan sama seperti di tumpuan.

(pakai tul. memanjang 2D19)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, balok dengan  $f_y$  tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak. Pada balok ini, kontrol retak pada saat beban layan (akibat beban hidup dan mati).

$$Z = f_s^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke serat tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{jml tul.}$$

$Z$  untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

### Di tumpuan (serat atas) :

$$dc = 40 + 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 63 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{10} = 5040 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 5040} = 13100 \text{ N/mm} = 13,1 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

### Di lapangan (serat bawah) :

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{5} = 10080 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 10080} = 16,5 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## Kontrol lendutan

Berdasar SKSNI tabel 3.2.5(a), untuk balok non pratekan dengan dimensi lebih dari koefisien pada tabel, maka lendutan tidak perlu dihitung

$$\begin{aligned} h_{\min} &= \frac{L}{16} \cdot (0,4 + f_y/700) \\ &= \frac{5000}{16} \cdot (0,4 + 320/700) = 268 \text{ mm} < h \text{ terpasang (70 cm)} \end{aligned}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Pemutusan tulangan

$$\begin{aligned}L_0 &\approx \frac{1}{4} \cdot L \\&= \frac{1}{4} 500 = 125 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{dari muka tumpuan})\end{aligned}$$

### Panjang penyaluran

Panjang penyaluran min. tulangan lentur berdasarkan referensi Seismic Design of ..., bab 3.6.2, T paulay.

Panjang penyaluran tulangan baik tarik dan tekan ini juga disesuaikan dengan kondisi tumpuan, apakah tulangan tersebut diputus atau diteruskan/dilewatakan untuk penulangan pada balok yang bersebelahan.

Contoh perhitungan :

Pada tulangan deform tarik dengan kait standar 90°, batang 22 :

$$150 \text{ mm} < l_{dh} = m_{hb} \cdot l_{hb} > 8 \cdot db$$

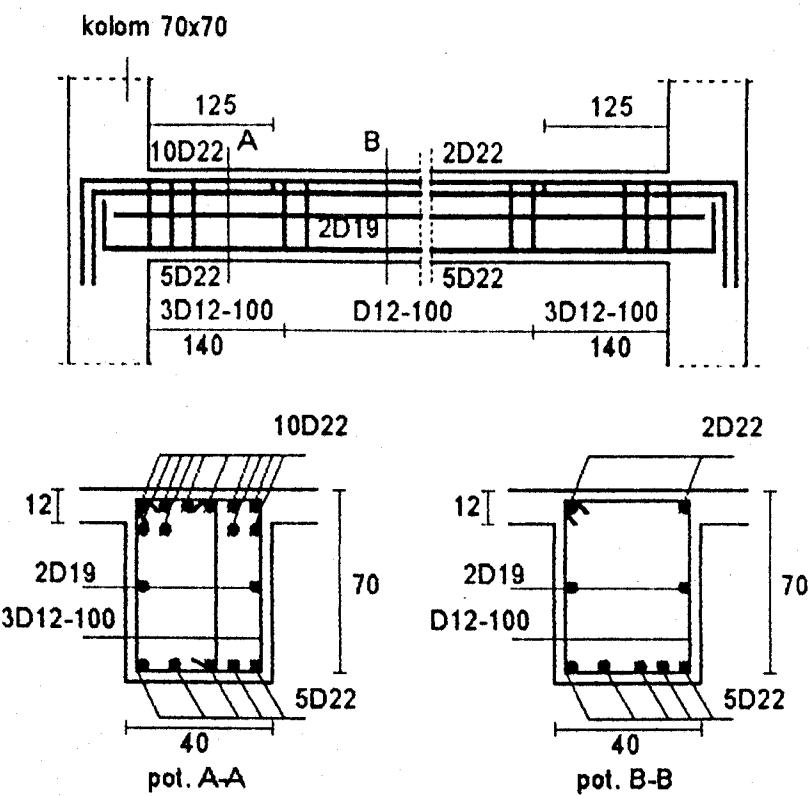
dimana :  $m_{hb}$  = faktor modifikasi

= 0,7 untuk selimut beton pada kait > 40 mm

$$\begin{aligned}l_{hb} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{f_c}} \cdot 0,24 \cdot db \cdot f_y \\&= 0,24 \cdot 22 \cdot 320 / \sqrt{30} = 308,5 \text{ mm}\end{aligned}$$

$$l_{dh} \text{ min} = 0,7 \cdot 308,5 = 217 \text{ mm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR



sket Penulangan geser dan torsi  
balok induk 40/70 L=5m

## 9.3.2. Perencanaan balok induk yang lain

- Perencanaan lentur dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.a.
- Perencanaan geser dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.b.

No	Portal	Balok		L (cm)	h (cm)	b (cm)	m=	span (kN/m)		pakai q hidup (kN/m')	span (kN/m)		pakai q mati (kN/m')	P balok anak (kN)	P kuda2 (kN)
		induk	lantai					S/L	short	long	short	long			
1	A	induk	lantai	500	70	40	0.83	2.5		5	7.65		15.30	167.06	
2	B	induk	lantai	600	70	40	0.50		4.13	8.25		12.62	25.25	149.86	
3	B	induk	lantai	850	80	40	0.50	3		6	9.18		18.36	197.65	
4	C	induk	lantai	300	70	40	1.00	3		6	9.18		18.36		
5	D	induk	lantai	800	70	40	0.38		4.29	4.29		13.12	45.92		
6	D	induk	lantai	850	90	40	0.38	3		6	9.18		18.36	345.07	
7	A	induk	atap	500	50	30									24.38
8	B	induk	atap	600	50	30							8	8.5	
9	B	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38
10	C	induk	atap	300	50	30									
11	D	induk	atap	800	50	30								12	
12	D	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38

Tabel 9.1.2. Beban pada balok induk

No blk	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu + tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mu - tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
									perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang			perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	271.26	6.54E-03	1699.91	1901	849.95	1140	-536.42	1.36E-02	3523.30	3801	1761.65	1901
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	235.84	5.65E-03	1469.42	1521	734.71	760	-539.32	1.36E-02	3544.30	3801	1772.15	1901
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	52.92	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-673.70	1.27E-02	3812.96	4181	1906.48	2281
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	473.83	1.18E-02	3075.87	3421	1537.94	1901	-596.05	1.52E-02	3960.64	4181	1980.32	2281
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	97.70	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-517.70	1.30E-02	3388.27	3421	1694.13	1901
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	121.16	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-929.38	1.37E-02	4552.27	4581	2276.14	2281
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	53.50	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-392.86	9.67E-03	2513.38	2681	1258.69	1521
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	77.82	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-383.87	9.43E-03	2450.65	2681	1225.33	1521
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	5.19	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-615.45	1.15E-02	3455.16	3801	1727.58	1901
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	216.30	5.17E-03	1343.44	1521	671.72	760	-315.48	7.66E-03	1991.67	2281	995.83	1521
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	48.67	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-461.89	1.15E-02	2990.37	3041	1495.18	1521
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	8.82	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-796.59	1.16E-02	3948.56	4181	1974.28	2281
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50							-55.44	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50							-42.74	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	19.20	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-84.00	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	11.23	4.38E-03	590.63	603	295.31	402	-26.80	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	9.32	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-64.05	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60							-138.71	6.21E-03	1025.08	1134	512.54	587

Tabel 9.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Pakai (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn + tump (Nm)		Mn - tump (Nm)	
	atas	bawah		terpasang	perlu	terpasang	perlu
1	3801	1901	1250	402320.28	339075	739447.18	670530
2	3801	1901	1500	404172.85	294800	739447.18	674152.5
3	4181	2281	2125	498240.50	66150	888948.94	842126.25
4	4181	2281	750	857072.11	592287.5	858577.09	745066.88
5	3421	1901	2000	420342.34	122125	668200.19	647128.13
6	4561	2281	2125	691412.44	151450	1262571.03	1161720
7	2661	1521	1250	324897.41	66875	523384.55	491071.875
8	2661	1521	1500	329857.22	97275	523384.55	479587.5
9	3801	1901	2125	481156.40	6487.5	861107.89	769308.75
10	2281	1521	750	314325.16	270375	450327.84	394353.75
11	3041	1521	2000	345826.76	58337.5	595204.77	577106.25
12	4181	2281	2125	688173.45	11025	1139938.09	995741.25
13	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	69300
14	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	53418.75
15	851	567		99862.80	24000	145338.86	105000
16	851	567		59950.26	14040	85623.51	33495
17	851	567		99862.80	11650	145338.86	80062.5
18	1134	567		99508.48		191055.34	173381.25

Tabel 9.3.2.a. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Tu perku (kNm)	x2,y (mm <sup>3</sup> )	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Ts perku (kNm)	A/tS perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> /mm)
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	17.80	28.90	0.33
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	17.73	28.47	0.33
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	30.85	59.41	0.59
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.22	0.73	
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.31	0.36	
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	21.82	40.18	0.35
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	19.73	26.97	0.31
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	20.00	26.20	0.30
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	31.13	59.14	0.59
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.43	0.52	
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.33	0.34	
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	22.20	39.60	0.34
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50	0.44	4.50E+07	7.39	1.14	-0.41	
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50	5.69	4.50E+07	7.39	10.42	-0.94	
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	13.04	5.40E+07	8.87	17.88	3.86	0.08
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	0.29	4.50E+07	7.39	0.60	-0.12	
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	1.82	5.40E+07	8.87	5.59	-2.55	
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60	20.95	5.40E+07	8.87	17.07	17.84	0.37

Tabel 9.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser dan torsi

No blk	Mn tump (Nm)		Vg (N)		Vu renc m.tump (N)		Vu max (N)	Vu renc di s.plastis (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu
	+	-	c to c	m. tump	kiri	kanan					
1	402320.28	739447.18	162800	139194	379848.79	87541.39	971040	335404.39	559007.32	2.69	3.36
2	404172.85	739447.18	210120	185606	383691.49	-6081.11	807030	335889.19	559815.32	2.69	3.35
3	498240.50	888948.94	292400	266600	436548.16	-123311.84	700035	382368.16	637280.27	2.66	3.83
4	657072.11	858577.09	47920	35940	627158.13	551682.13	2411640	605352.53	1008920.89	4.85	4.85
5	420342.34	668200.19	227760	206408	348103.70	-85352.05	566790	309242.15	515403.58	2.48	2.48
6	891412.44	1262571.03	366440	327640	568987.70	-119057.29	922740	492035.30	820058.83	3.01	3.71
7	324897.41	523384.55	193160	165152	347034.35	215.57	552195	294301.67	490502.79	2.36	2.98
8	329857.22	523384.55	211280	186631	336827.59	-55096.81	513135	288761.39	481268.98	2.31	2.92
9	481156.40	861107.89	292040	266272	431131.32	-128039.38	546000	377018.03	628363.38	2.62	3.79
10	314325.16	450327.84	55720	41790	341244.55	253485.55	913080	315891.95	526486.59	2.53	2.53
11	345826.76	595204.77	227760	206408	330300.65	-103155.10	459270	291439.10	485731.83	2.34	2.34
12	688173.45	1139938.09	365840	327104	553932.57	-132985.83	701715	477106.17	795176.95	2.92	3.61
13	59950.26	85623.51	24720	21259	51944.73	7300.41	33390	47272.65	55650.00	0.39	0.39
14	59950.26	85623.51	36360	32118	57757.31	-9690.49	52395	52030.61	87325.00	0.81	0.61
15	89882.80	145338.96	22800	20922	49475.08	5538.14	60690	46376.96	77294.93	0.44	0.60
16	59950.26	85623.51	7680	5888	61563.73	49198.93	78120	59144.53	98574.21	0.68	0.68
17	89882.80	145338.96	21720	19820	50201.10	8580.15	56385	47065.27	78442.12	0.45	0.45
18	99508.48	191055.34	73200	65880	102408.42	-35939.58	101010	92461.84	154103.06	0.88	1.62

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Syarat jarak sengkang geser (mm)					Syarat jarak torsi		D tut. (mm)	Isi <td></td>		S (mm)		At (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perlu 1 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perlu 2 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al max (mm <sup>2</sup> )	pakaiai Al (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	d14	S.d lt	24.d s	200	1600.fy.As/(As.fy)	(x1+y1)/4	300			perlu	pakaiai						
1	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.00	100	33.44	601.98	272.90	499.88	567	
2	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.18	100	32.95	593.03	257.65	475.68	567	
3	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	117.89	100	58.94	703.62	75.03	837.21	760	
4	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	4	93.18	90						
5	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	136.81	100						
6	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	121.75	100	34.87	767.23	188.37	497.27	567	
7	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	113.66	100	31.22	561.90	386.13	573.03	567	
8	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	116.09	100	30.32	545.78	388.81	559.59	567	
9	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	119.21	100	58.67	738.65	89.71	846.44	760	
10	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	133.93	100						
11	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	145.17	100						
12	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	125.17	100	34.38	756.26	219.14	517.07	567	
13	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	408.84	100						
14	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	260.54	100						
15	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	263.37	100	8.04	112.52	770.06	543.10	567	
16	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	230.81	100						
17	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	354.50	100						
18	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	3	146.38	100	37.17	520.43	306.45	608.13	567	

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 2)

No blk.	Vu renc. kuar s.plastis (N)	Vc (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu	Kategori desain geser (lihat sub bab)				Syarat jarak		D tul (mm)	kald	S perlu (mm)	pasal S (mm)
						0,6 phi.Vc	phi.Vc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600				
1	284122.39	237346.44	236190.88	1.14	1.80	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	125.25	100
2	276257.92	237346.44	223083.42	1.07	1.73	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	130.53	100
3	223110.25	273861.28	97989.14	0.41	1.59	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	12	2	142.40	100
4	580194.53	237346.44	729644.45	3.51	3.51	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
5	195531.62	237346.44	88539.59	0.43	0.43	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	371.18	200
6	315170.16	310376.12	214907.49	0.79	1.49	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	106.21	100
7	233456.27	237346.44	151747.35	0.73	1.35	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	116.70	100
8	192757.45	237346.44	83915.97	0.40	1.01	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	158.46	150
9	214084.18	273861.28	82945.69	0.35	1.52	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	10	2	104.02	100
10	286638.95	237346.44	240385.15	1.16	1.16	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
11	163363.35	237346.44	34925.81	0.17	0.17	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	940.97	200
12	289752.18	310376.12	172544.19	0.63	1.32	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	119.53	100
13	41562.33	123237.58	-53967.03	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
14	37169.21	123237.58	-61288.80	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
15	42715.55	150623.70	-79431.12	0.31	0.47	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	333.87	200
16	56187.73	123237.58	-29581.37	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600				
17	43359.30	150623.70	-78358.21	0.31	0.31	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	505.60	200
18	50404.78	150623.70	-66615.73	0.31	1.06	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	149.62	100

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 3)

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$V_{u1} = V_{u,b} - V_{u,b} \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 379849 - 87541,4 = 292307,6 \text{ N}$$

$$\frac{\ln}{\ln - d} = \frac{V_{u1}}{V_{u2}}$$

$$V_{u2} = 292307,6 \cdot \frac{427,5 - (70 - 5)}{427,5} = 247863,2 \text{ N}$$

$$V_{u,b} \text{ di } d = V_{u2} + V_{u,b} \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 247863,2 + 87541,4 = 335404,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{pakai dalam perenc. geser})$$

Geser balok tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$V_{u,b} \text{ max} = 1,05 \cdot (V_{D,b} + V_{L,b} + \frac{4}{k} \cdot V_{E,b})$$

$$= 1,05 \cdot (121 + 11 + 4 \cdot 198,2) \cdot 1000 = 971040 \text{ N}$$

Torsi :

Dari analisa struktur balok anak (file scndflor.frm) telah didapat torsi akibat beban

$$\text{statis } T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$$

Berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6 :

$$T_u \text{ batas} = \Phi \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c'}}{20} \cdot \sum (x^2 \cdot y)$$

$$\sum (x^2 \cdot y) = b^2 \cdot h + 2 \cdot t_{plat}^2 \cdot \frac{(bE - b)}{2}$$
$$= 400^2 \cdot 700 + 2 \cdot 120^2 \cdot \frac{1250 - 400}{2} = 156240000 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\sum (x^2 \cdot y) = b^2 \cdot (h - t) + t_{plat}^2 \cdot bE$$
$$= 400^2 \cdot (700 - 120) + 120^2 \cdot 1250 = 110800000 \text{ mm}^3 \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

$$T_u \text{ batas} = 0,6 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{20} \cdot 110800000 = 18206297,8 \text{ Nmm}$$
$$= 18,21 \text{ kNm} \quad < T_u \text{ perlu}$$

(Maka torsi diperhitungkan bersama geser dan lentur)

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Perhitungan tul. geser lentur dan torsi :

- Sendi plastis dari muka tumpuan sampai  $2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1,4$  m
- Di dalam sendi plastis, tul sengkang harus merupakan sengkang tertutup.

### $V_c$ di daerah sendi plastis = 0 (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$V_n = V_c + V_s$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\Phi} = \frac{335404,4}{0,6} = 559007 \text{ N}$$

### Kuat torsi oleh beton (SKSNI 3.4.6.6) :

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot V_u}{C_t \cdot T_u} \right)^2}}$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = \frac{b \cdot W \cdot d}{\sum x^2 \cdot y} = \frac{400.650}{110800000} = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{30} \cdot 110800000}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot 335404,4}{0,0024 \cdot 28020000} \right)^2}} = 17,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$T_n = T_c + T_s \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.5})$$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{28,02}{0,6} - 17,8 = 28,9 \text{ kNm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Kuat momen torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{At \cdot \alpha t \cdot x_l \cdot y_l \cdot f_y}{S} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.9})$$

dimana :  $\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{y_l}{x_l}}{3}$ ,  $\alpha t \text{ max} = 1,5$

$y_l$  = dimensi panjang dari elemen persegi dari penampang

$x_l$  = dimensi pendek dari elemen persegi dari penampang

tebal selimut beton ke tulangan paling tepi = 50 mm

$$y_l = 700 - 2 \cdot 50 = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$x_l = 400 - 2 \cdot 50 = 300 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{600}{300}}{3} = 1,3$$

Hitung tul transversal :

Torsi :

$$\frac{At}{S} = \frac{28900000}{1,3 \cdot 300 \cdot 600 \cdot 320} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{At} = \text{luas satu kaki tul torsi})$$

Geser :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{S}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av}}{S} = \frac{559007}{320 \cdot 650} = 2,7 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = 2 \cdot \frac{At}{S} + \frac{\text{Av}}{S}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 2,7 = 3,36 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

Sengkang tertutup minimum SKSNI 3.4.5.5.5. :

$$(Av + 2 \cdot At) = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y}$$

$$\min \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = \frac{400}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} < \left( \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} \right) \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$\begin{aligned} S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{A_v \text{ total}}{3,36} \\ &= \frac{2 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 66,5 \text{ mm} \Rightarrow \text{jarak terlalu kecil, coba dengan } 3 \text{ kaki :} \\ S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{3 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 101 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang di daerah sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{4}$   
 $= \frac{650}{4} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 8 \cdot \emptyset \text{ tul lentur}$   
 $= 8 \cdot 22 = 176 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 24 \cdot \emptyset \text{ sengkang}$   
 $= 24 \cdot 12 = 288 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 200 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 1600 \cdot f_y \cdot \left( \frac{A_{sl}}{(A_{s,a} + A_{s,b}) \cdot f_y} \right)$   
 $= 1600 \cdot 320 \cdot \frac{113}{(380 + 380) \cdot 320} = 237,9 \text{ mm}$

Syarat jarak sengkang torsi berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6.8. :

- $S = \frac{x_1 + y_1}{4}$   
 $= \frac{300 + 600}{4} = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang 3 D12 - 100 mm)

(Dipasang sampai dengan jarak 1,4 m dari muka tumpuan)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Tulangan memanjang (SKSNI 3.4.6.9) :

Pakai terbesar :

$$Al \text{ perlu } 1 = 2 \cdot At \cdot \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S}$$

$$\text{dimana : } \frac{At}{S} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$At = 100 \cdot 0,33 = 33 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= 2 \cdot 33 \cdot \frac{300 + 600}{100} = 602 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Al \text{ perlu } 2 = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 2 \cdot 33 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 273 \text{ mm}^2$$

Al tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Al_{\max} = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } 2 \cdot At = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y} = \frac{400 \cdot 100}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 41,7 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 41,7 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 500 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dari luas tulangan memanjang diatas, pakai  $Al = 500 \text{ mm}^2$

(pakai tul. memanjang 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

(pemasangan tul. disebarluaskan pada sengkang)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Penulangan di lapangan

Di luar sendi plastis, tul sengkang direncanakan sengkang tertutup.

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di sub bab geser di tumpuan,

Vu,b luar sendi plastis (2. h = 140 cm) :

$$Vu_1 = 292307,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{telah dihitung di sub bab geser di tumpuan})$$

$$Vu_2 = 292307,4 \cdot \frac{427,5 - 140}{427,5} = 196581 \text{ N}$$

$$Vu,b \text{ di (2. h)} = Vu_2 + Vu,b \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 196581 + 87541,4 = 284122 \text{ N}$$

Geser beton (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$Vc = \frac{\sqrt{fc'}}{6} \cdot bw \cdot d = \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 400 \cdot 650 = 237346 \text{ N}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang :

$$(\Phi \cdot Vc + \min \Phi \cdot Vs) < Vu \leq (\Phi \cdot Vc + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{fc'} \cdot bw \cdot d)$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) < 284122 \leq (0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{30} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) \\ 194407,9 < 284122 \leq 427223,6 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Geser perlu :

$$Vn = Vc + Vs$$

$$Vs \text{ perlu} = \frac{284122}{0,6} - 237346 = 236191 \text{ N}$$

$$Vs = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{s}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Torsi perlu :

Anggap torsi bekerja pada seluruh penampang,  $T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = 29,1 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{perhitungan seperti di tumpuan})$$

## Hitung tul transversal :

$$\frac{A_v}{S} = \frac{236191}{320 \cdot 650} = 1,1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\text{tul. min.} = 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

## tul. perlu :

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{A_v}{S}\right) \text{ tot} &= \left(\frac{2 \cdot A_t}{S} + \frac{A_v}{S}\right) \\ &= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 1,1 = 1,8 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \end{aligned}$$

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$ :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{2 \cdot 113}{1,8} = 127,6 \text{ mm}$$

## Syarat jarak sengkang di luar sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{650}{2} = 325 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 600 \text{ mm}$

## Syarat jarak sengkang torsi :

- $S = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

## Tul. memanjang :

Tul. memanjang di lapangan sama seperti di tumpuan.

(pakai tul. memanjang 2D19)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, balok dengan  $f_y$  tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak. Pada balok ini, kontrol retak pada saat beban layan (akibat beban hidup dan mati).

$$Z = f_s^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke serat tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{jml tul.}$$

$Z$  untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

### Di tumpuan (serat atas) :

$$dc = 40 + 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 63 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{10} = 5040 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 5040} = 13100 \text{ N/mm} = 13,1 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

### Di lapangan (serat bawah) :

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{5} = 10080 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 10080} = 16,5 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## Kontrol lendutan

Berdasar SKSNI tabel 3.2.5(a), untuk balok non pratekan dengan dimensi lebih dari koefisien pada tabel, maka lendutan tidak perlu dihitung

$$\begin{aligned} h_{\min} &= \frac{L}{16} \cdot (0,4 + f_y/700) \\ &= \frac{5000}{16} \cdot (0,4 + 320/700) = 268 \text{ mm} < h \text{ terpasang (70 cm)} \end{aligned}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Pemutusan tulangan

$$\begin{aligned}L_0 &\approx \frac{1}{4} \cdot L \\&= \frac{1}{4} 500 = 125 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{dari muka tumpuan})\end{aligned}$$

### Panjang penyaluran

Panjang penyaluran min. tulangan lentur berdasarkan referensi Seismic Design of ..., bab 3.6.2, T paulay.

Panjang penyaluran tulangan baik tarik dan tekan ini juga disesuaikan dengan kondisi tumpuan, apakah tulangan tersebut diputus atau diteruskan/dilewatakan untuk penulangan pada balok yang bersebelahan.

Contoh perhitungan :

Pada tulangan deform tarik dengan kait standar 90°, batang 22 :

$$150 \text{ mm} < l_{dh} = m_{hb} \cdot l_{hb} > 8 \cdot db$$

dimana :  $m_{hb}$  = faktor modifikasi

= 0,7 untuk selimut beton pada kait > 40 mm

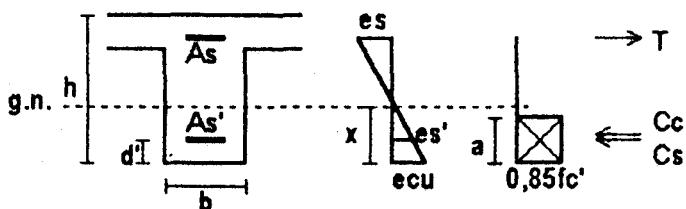
$$\begin{aligned}l_{hb} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{f_c}} \cdot 0,24 \cdot db \cdot f_y \\&= 0,24 \cdot 22 \cdot 320 / \sqrt{30} = 308,5 \text{ mm}\end{aligned}$$

$$l_{dh} \text{ min} = 0,7 \cdot 308,5 = 217 \text{ mm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Perhitungan Mn - balok



$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$3801.320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 400 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 1901$$

didapat  $x = 88,6 \text{ mm} > d'$

$$a = \beta \cdot x = 0,85 \cdot 88,6 = 75,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot 88,6 - 0,15}{88,6}) - 0,85 \cdot 30 = 261,4 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{belum leleh})$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 75,3 \cdot 400 = 768162 \text{ N}$$

$$Cs = 261,4 \cdot 1901 = 448445 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mn - balok} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 768162 \cdot (650 - \frac{75,3}{2}) + 448445 \cdot (650 - 50) \\ &= 739447 \text{ Nm} > \text{Mn - perlu (OK)} \end{aligned}$$

Cek tul. longitudinal berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.2 :

1.  $\text{Mn} + \text{harus lebih besar dari } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Mn} - )$ .
2. Kuat momen positif dan negatif di tiap bentang harus lebih besar dari  $\frac{1}{4}$  momen maksimum di kedua ujung joint.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Penulangan lentur di lapangan

$$Mu = 1,2 \cdot 89,5 + 1,6 \cdot 3,4 = 112,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$R_n = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = 0,0021, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min} = 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 400 (700 - 50) = 1137,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 5 D 22 mm, As = 1901 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot 1137,5 = 568,8 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{Pakai tul. 2 D 22 mm, } A_{s'} = 760 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di tumpuan :

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = C_c + C_s$$

$$As \cdot f_y = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (f'_s - 0,85 \cdot f'_c)$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 + 760 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

didapat x = 22,3 mm < d' (50 mm) (garis netral diatas tulangan tekan)

### Anggap g.n. diatas tul. tekan :

$$T + C_s = C_c$$

$$As \cdot f_y + As' \cdot f'_s = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 + 760 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 = 0$$

didapat x = 32 mm, a = 32 \cdot 0,85 = 27,2 mm

$$es' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 32}{32} \right) = 0,0017$$

$$f'_s = 200000 \cdot 0,0017 = 337,5 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } f_y)$$

$$Mn \text{ terpasang} = C_c \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - C_s \cdot (d - d')$$

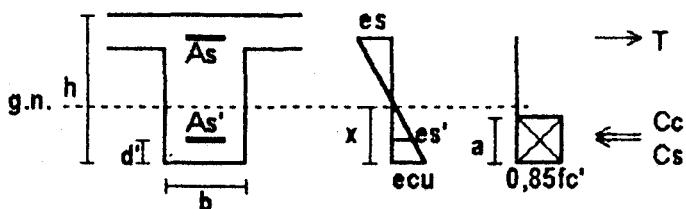
$$= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 27,2 \cdot 1250 \cdot \left( 650 - \frac{27,2}{2} \right) - 760 \cdot 320 \cdot (650 - 50)$$

$$= 405838,8 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## 2. Perhitungan Mn - balok



$$T = Cc + Cs$$

$$3801.320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 400 + (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30) \cdot 1901$$

didapat  $x = 88,6 \text{ mm} > d'$

$$a = \beta \cdot x = 0,85 \cdot 88,6 = 75,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot (\frac{0,003 \cdot 88,6 - 0,15}{88,6}) - 0,85 \cdot 30 = 261,4 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{belum leleh})$$

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 75,3 \cdot 400 = 768162 \text{ N}$$

$$Cs = 261,4 \cdot 1901 = 448445 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mn - balok} &= Cc \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) + Cs \cdot (d - d') \\ &= 768162 \cdot (650 - \frac{75,3}{2}) + 448445 \cdot (650 - 50) \\ &= 739447 \text{ Nm} > \text{Mn - perlu (OK)} \end{aligned}$$

Cek tul. longitudinal berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.2 :

1.  $\text{Mn} + \text{harus lebih besar dari } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{Mn} - )$ .
2. Kuat momen positif dan negatif di tiap bentang harus lebih besar dari  $\frac{1}{4}$  momen maksimum di kedua ujung joint.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Penulangan lentur di lapangan

$$Mu = 1,2 \cdot 89,5 + 1,6 \cdot 3,4 = 112,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$R_n = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = 0,0021, \text{ pakai } \rho \text{ min} = 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 400 (700 - 50) = 1137,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. 5 D 22 mm, As = 1901 mm<sup>2</sup>)

$$A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot 1137,5 = 568,8 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{Pakai tul. 2 D 22 mm, } A_{s'} = 760 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Perhitungan Mn balok :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di tumpuan :

$$\frac{0,003}{es'} = \frac{x}{x - 50}$$

$$T = C_c + C_s$$

$$As \cdot f_y = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot a \cdot bE + As' \cdot (f'_s - 0,85 \cdot f'_c)$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 = 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 + 760 \cdot (2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \frac{0,003 \cdot x - 0,15}{x}) - 0,85 \cdot 30$$

didapat x = 22,3 mm < d' (50 mm) (garis netral diatas tulangan tekan)

### Anggap g.n. diatas tul. tekan :

$$T + C_s = C_c$$

$$As \cdot f_y + As' \cdot f'_s = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (x \cdot \beta) \cdot bE$$

$$1901 \cdot 320 + 760 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot x}{x} \right) - 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (x \cdot 0,85) \cdot 1250 = 0$$

didapat x = 32 mm, a = 32 \cdot 0,85 = 27,2 mm

$$es' = \left( \frac{0,15 - 0,003 \cdot 32}{32} \right) = 0,0017$$

$$f'_s = 200000 \cdot 0,0017 = 337,5 \text{ MPa} > 320 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{tul. leleh, pakai } f_y)$$

$$Mn \text{ terpasang} = C_c \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) - C_s \cdot (d - d')$$

$$= 0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot 27,2 \cdot 1250 \cdot \left( 650 - \frac{27,2}{2} \right) - 760 \cdot 320 \cdot (650 - 50)$$

$$= 405838,8 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Perhitungan tul. geser lentur dan torsi :

- Sendi plastis dari muka tumpuan sampai  $2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1,4$  m
- Di dalam sendi plastis, tul sengkang harus merupakan sengkang tertutup.

### $V_c$ di daerah sendi plastis = 0 (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$V_n = V_c + V_s$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\Phi} = \frac{335404,4}{0,6} = 559007 \text{ N}$$

### Kuat torsi oleh beton (SKSNI 3.4.6.6) :

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot V_u}{C_t \cdot T_u} \right)^2}}$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = \frac{b \cdot W \cdot d}{\sum x^2 \cdot y} = \frac{400.650}{110800000} = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{30} \cdot 110800000}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot 335404,4}{0,0024 \cdot 28020000} \right)^2}} = 17,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$T_n = T_c + T_s \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.5})$$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{28,02}{0,6} - 17,8 = 28,9 \text{ kNm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Kuat momen torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{At \cdot \alpha t \cdot x_l \cdot y_l \cdot f_y}{S} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.9})$$

dimana :  $\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{y_l}{x_l}}{3}$ ,  $\alpha t \text{ max} = 1,5$

$y_l$  = dimensi panjang dari elemen persegi dari penampang

$x_l$  = dimensi pendek dari elemen persegi dari penampang

tebal selimut beton ke tulangan paling tepi = 50 mm

$$y_l = 700 - 2 \cdot 50 = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$x_l = 400 - 2 \cdot 50 = 300 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{600}{300}}{3} = 1,3$$

Hitung tul transversal :

Torsi :

$$\frac{At}{S} = \frac{28900000}{1,3 \cdot 300 \cdot 600 \cdot 320} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{At} = \text{luas satu kaki tul torsi})$$

Geser :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{S}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av}}{S} = \frac{559007}{320 \cdot 650} = 2,7 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = 2 \cdot \frac{At}{S} + \frac{\text{Av}}{S}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 2,7 = 3,36 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

Sengkang tertutup minimum SKSNI 3.4.5.5.5. :

$$(Av + 2 \cdot At) = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y}$$

$$\min \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = \frac{400}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} < \left( \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} \right) \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$\begin{aligned} S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{A_v \text{ total}}{3,36} \\ &= \frac{2 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 66,5 \text{ mm} \Rightarrow \text{jarak terlalu kecil, coba dengan } 3 \text{ kaki :} \\ S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{3 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 101 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang di daerah sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{4}$   
 $= \frac{650}{4} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 8 \cdot \emptyset \text{ tul lentur}$   
 $= 8 \cdot 22 = 176 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 24 \cdot \emptyset \text{ sengkang}$   
 $= 24 \cdot 12 = 288 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 200 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 1600 \cdot f_y \cdot \left( \frac{A_{sl}}{(A_{s,a} + A_{s,b}) \cdot f_y} \right)$   
 $= 1600 \cdot 320 \cdot \frac{113}{(380 + 380) \cdot 320} = 237,9 \text{ mm}$

Syarat jarak sengkang torsi berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6.8. :

- $S = \frac{x_1 + y_1}{4}$   
 $= \frac{300 + 600}{4} = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang 3 D12 - 100 mm)

(Dipasang sampai dengan jarak 1,4 m dari muka tumpuan)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Tulangan memanjang (SKSNI 3.4.6.9) :

Pakai terbesar :

$$Al \text{ perlu } 1 = 2 \cdot At \cdot \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S}$$

$$\text{dimana : } \frac{At}{S} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$At = 100 \cdot 0,33 = 33 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= 2 \cdot 33 \cdot \frac{300 + 600}{100} = 602 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Al \text{ perlu } 2 = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 2 \cdot 33 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 273 \text{ mm}^2$$

Al tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Al_{\max} = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } 2 \cdot At = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y} = \frac{400 \cdot 100}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 41,7 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 41,7 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 500 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dari luas tulangan memanjang diatas, pakai  $Al = 500 \text{ mm}^2$

(pakai tul. memanjang 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

(pemasangan tul. disebarluaskan pada sengkang)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Penulangan di lapangan

Di luar sendi plastis, tul sengkang direncanakan sengkang tertutup.

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di sub bab geser di tumpuan,

Vu,b luar sendi plastis (2. h = 140 cm) :

$$Vu_1 = 292307,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{telah dihitung di sub bab geser di tumpuan})$$

$$Vu_2 = 292307,4 \cdot \frac{427,5 - 140}{427,5} = 196581 \text{ N}$$

$$Vu,b \text{ di (2. h)} = Vu_2 + Vu,b \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 196581 + 87541,4 = 284122 \text{ N}$$

Geser beton (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$Vc = \frac{\sqrt{fc'}}{6} \cdot bw \cdot d = \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 400 \cdot 650 = 237346 \text{ N}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang :

$$(\Phi \cdot Vc + \min \Phi \cdot Vs) < Vu \leq (\Phi \cdot Vc + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{fc'} \cdot bw \cdot d)$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) < 284122 \leq (0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{30} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) \\ 194407,9 < 284122 \leq 427223,6 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Geser perlu :

$$Vn = Vc + Vs$$

$$Vs \text{ perlu} = \frac{284122}{0,6} - 237346 = 236191 \text{ N}$$

$$Vs = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{s}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Torsi perlu :

Anggap torsi bekerja pada seluruh penampang,  $T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = 29,1 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{perhitungan seperti di tumpuan})$$

## Hitung tul transversal :

$$\frac{A_v}{S} = \frac{236191}{320 \cdot 650} = 1,1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\text{tul. min.} = 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

## tul. perlu :

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{A_v}{S}\right) \text{ tot} &= \left(\frac{2 \cdot A_t}{S} + \frac{A_v}{S}\right) \\ &= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 1,1 = 1,8 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \end{aligned}$$

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$ :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{2 \cdot 113}{1,8} = 127,6 \text{ mm}$$

## Syarat jarak sengkang di luar sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{650}{2} = 325 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 600 \text{ mm}$

## Syarat jarak sengkang torsi :

- $S = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

## Tul. memanjang :

Tul. memanjang di lapangan sama seperti di tumpuan.

(pakai tul. memanjang 2D19)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, balok dengan  $f_y$  tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak. Pada balok ini, kontrol retak pada saat beban layan (akibat beban hidup dan mati).

$$Z = f_s^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke serat tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{jml tul.}$$

$Z$  untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

### Di tumpuan (serat atas) :

$$dc = 40 + 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 63 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{10} = 5040 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 5040} = 13100 \text{ N/mm} = 13,1 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

### Di lapangan (serat bawah) :

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{5} = 10080 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 10080} = 16,5 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## Kontrol lendutan

Berdasar SKSNI tabel 3.2.5(a), untuk balok non pratekan dengan dimensi lebih dari koefisien pada tabel, maka lendutan tidak perlu dihitung

$$\begin{aligned} h_{\min} &= \frac{L}{16} \cdot (0,4 + f_y/700) \\ &= \frac{5000}{16} \cdot (0,4 + 320/700) = 268 \text{ mm} < h \text{ terpasang (70 cm)} \end{aligned}$$

No	Portal	Balok		L (cm)	h (cm)	b (cm)	m=	span (kN/m)		pakai q hidup (kN/m')	span (kN/m)		pakai q mati (kN/m')	P balok anak (kN)	P kuda2 (kN)
		induk	lantai					S/L	short	long	short	long			
1	A	induk	lantai	500	70	40	0.83	2.5		5	7.65		15.30	167.06	
2	B	induk	lantai	600	70	40	0.50		4.13	8.25		12.62	25.25	149.86	
3	B	induk	lantai	850	80	40	0.50	3		6	9.18		18.36	197.65	
4	C	induk	lantai	300	70	40	1.00	3		6	9.18		18.36		
5	D	induk	lantai	800	70	40	0.38		4.29	4.29		13.12	45.92		
6	D	induk	lantai	850	90	40	0.38	3		6	9.18		18.36	345.07	
7	A	induk	atap	500	50	30									24.38
8	B	induk	atap	600	50	30							8	8.5	
9	B	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38
10	C	induk	atap	300	50	30									
11	D	induk	atap	800	50	30									12
12	D	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38

Tabel 9.1.2. Beban pada balok induk

No blk	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu + tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mu - tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
									perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang			perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	271.26	6.54E-03	1699.91	1901	849.95	1140	-536.42	1.36E-02	3523.30	3801	1761.65	1901
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	235.84	5.65E-03	1469.42	1521	734.71	760	-539.32	1.36E-02	3544.30	3801	1772.15	1901
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	52.92	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-673.70	1.27E-02	3812.96	4181	1906.48	2281
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	473.83	1.18E-02	3075.87	3421	1537.94	1901	-596.05	1.52E-02	3960.64	4181	1980.32	2281
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	97.70	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-517.70	1.30E-02	3388.27	3421	1694.13	1901
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	121.16	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-929.38	1.37E-02	4552.27	4581	2276.14	2281
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	53.50	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-392.86	9.67E-03	2513.38	2681	1258.69	1521
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	77.82	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-383.87	9.43E-03	2450.65	2681	1225.33	1521
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	5.19	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-615.45	1.15E-02	3455.16	3801	1727.58	1901
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	216.30	5.17E-03	1343.44	1521	671.72	760	-315.48	7.66E-03	1991.67	2281	995.83	1521
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	48.67	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-461.89	1.15E-02	2990.37	3041	1495.18	1521
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	8.82	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-796.59	1.16E-02	3948.56	4181	1974.28	2281
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50							-55.44	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50							-42.74	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	19.20	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-84.00	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	11.23	4.38E-03	590.63	603	295.31	402	-26.80	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	9.32	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-64.05	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60							-138.71	6.21E-03	1025.08	1134	512.54	587

Tabel 9.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Pakai (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn + tump (Nm)		Mn - tump (Nm)	
	atas	bawah		terpasang	perlu	terpasang	perlu
1	3801	1901	1250	402320.28	339075	739447.18	670530
2	3801	1901	1500	404172.85	294800	739447.18	674152.5
3	4181	2281	2125	498240.50	66150	888948.94	842126.25
4	4181	2281	750	857072.11	592287.5	858577.09	745066.88
5	3421	1901	2000	420342.34	122125	668200.19	647128.13
6	4561	2281	2125	691412.44	151450	1262571.03	1161720
7	2661	1521	1250	324897.41	66875	523384.55	491071.875
8	2661	1521	1500	329857.22	97275	523384.55	479587.5
9	3801	1901	2125	481156.40	6487.5	861107.89	769308.75
10	2281	1521	750	314325.16	270375	450327.84	394353.75
11	3041	1521	2000	345826.76	58337.5	595204.77	577106.25
12	4181	2281	2125	688173.45	11025	1139938.09	995741.25
13	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	69300
14	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	53418.75
15	851	567		99862.80	24000	145338.86	105000
16	851	567		59950.26	14040	85623.51	33495
17	851	567		99862.80	11650	145338.86	80062.5
18	1134	567		99508.48		191055.34	173381.25

Tabel 9.3.2.a. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Tu perlu (kNm)	x2,y (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Ts perlu (kNm)	A/tS perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> /mm)
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	17.80	28.90	0.33
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	17.73	28.47	0.33
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	30.85	59.41	0.59
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.22	0.73	
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.31	0.36	
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	21.82	40.18	0.35
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	19.73	26.97	0.31
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	20.00	26.20	0.30
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	31.13	59.14	0.59
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.43	0.52	
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.33	0.34	
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	22.20	39.60	0.34
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50	0.44	4.50E+07	7.39	1.14	-0.41	
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50	5.69	4.50E+07	7.39	10.42	-0.94	
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	13.04	5.40E+07	8.87	17.88	3.86	0.08
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	0.29	4.50E+07	7.39	0.60	-0.12	
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	1.82	5.40E+07	8.87	5.59	-2.55	
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60	20.95	5.40E+07	8.87	17.07	17.84	0.37

Tabel 9.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser dan torsi

No blk	Mn tump (Nm)		Vg (N)		Vu renc m.tump (N)		Vu max (N)	Vu renc di s.plastis (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu
	+	-	c to c	m. tump	kiri	kanan					
1	402320.28	739447.18	162800	139194	379848.79	87541.39	971040	335404.39	559007.32	2.69	3.36
2	404172.85	739447.18	210120	185606	383691.49	-6081.11	807030	335889.19	559815.32	2.69	3.35
3	498240.50	888948.94	292400	266600	436548.16	-123311.84	700035	382368.16	637280.27	2.66	3.83
4	657072.11	858577.09	47920	35940	627158.13	551682.13	2411640	605352.53	1008920.89	4.85	4.85
5	420342.34	668200.19	227760	206408	348103.70	-85352.05	566790	309242.15	515403.58	2.48	2.48
6	891412.44	1262571.03	366440	327640	568987.70	-119057.29	922740	492035.30	820058.83	3.01	3.71
7	324897.41	523384.55	193160	165152	347034.35	215.57	552195	294301.67	490502.79	2.36	2.98
8	329857.22	523384.55	211280	186631	336827.59	-55096.81	513135	288761.39	481268.98	2.31	2.92
9	481156.40	861107.89	292040	266272	431131.32	-128039.38	546000	377018.03	628363.38	2.62	3.79
10	314325.16	450327.84	55720	41790	341244.55	253485.55	913080	315891.95	526486.59	2.53	2.53
11	345826.76	595204.77	227760	206408	330300.65	-103155.10	459270	291439.10	485731.83	2.34	2.34
12	688173.45	1139938.09	365840	327104	553932.57	-132985.83	701715	477106.17	795176.95	2.92	3.61
13	59950.26	85623.51	24720	21259	51944.73	7300.41	33390	47272.65	55650.00	0.39	0.39
14	59950.26	85623.51	36360	32118	57757.31	-9690.49	52395	52030.61	87325.00	0.81	0.61
15	89882.80	145338.96	22800	20922	49475.08	5538.14	60690	46376.96	77294.93	0.44	0.60
16	59950.26	85623.51	7680	5888	61563.73	49198.93	78120	59144.53	98574.21	0.68	0.68
17	89882.80	145338.96	21720	19820	50201.10	8580.15	56385	47065.27	78442.12	0.45	0.45
18	99508.48	191055.34	73200	65880	102408.42	-35939.58	101010	92461.84	154103.06	0.88	1.62

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk.	Syarat jarak sengkang geser (mm)					Syarat jarak torsi		D tut. (mm)	Isi <td></td>		S (mm)		At (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perlu 1 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perlu 2 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al max (mm <sup>2</sup> )	pakaiai Al (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	d14	S.d lt	24.d s	200	1600.fy.As/(As.fy)	(x1+y1)/4	300			perlu	pakaiai						
1	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.00	100	33.44	601.98	272.90	499.88	567	
2	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.18	100	32.95	593.03	257.65	475.68	567	
3	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	117.89	100	58.94	703.62	75.03	837.21	760	
4	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	4	93.18	90						
5	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	136.81	100						
6	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	121.75	100	34.87	767.23	188.37	497.27	567	
7	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	113.66	100	31.22	561.90	386.13	573.03	567	
8	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	116.09	100	30.32	545.78	388.81	559.59	567	
9	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	119.21	100	58.67	738.65	89.71	846.44	760	
10	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	133.93	100						
11	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	145.17	100						
12	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	125.17	100	34.38	756.26	219.14	517.07	567	
13	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	408.84	100						
14	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	260.54	100						
15	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	263.37	100	8.04	112.52	770.06	543.10	567	
16	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	230.81	100						
17	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	354.50	100						
18	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	3	146.38	100	37.17	520.43	306.45	608.13	567	

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 2)

No blk.	Vu renc. kuar s.plastis (N)	Vc (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu	Kategori desain geser (lihat sub bab)				Syarat jarak		D tul (mm)	kald	S perlu (mm)	pasal S (mm)
						0,6 phi.Vc	phi.Vc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600				
1	284122.39	237346.44	236190.88	1.14	1.80	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	125.25	100
2	276257.92	237346.44	223083.42	1.07	1.73	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	130.53	100
3	223110.25	273861.28	97989.14	0.41	1.59	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	12	2	142.40	100
4	580194.53	237346.44	729644.45	3.51	3.51	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
5	195531.62	237346.44	88539.59	0.43	0.43	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	371.18	200
6	315170.16	310376.12	214907.49	0.79	1.49	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	106.21	100
7	233456.27	237346.44	151747.35	0.73	1.35	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	116.70	100
8	192757.45	237346.44	83915.97	0.40	1.01	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	158.46	150
9	214084.18	273861.28	82945.69	0.35	1.52	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	10	2	104.02	100
10	286638.95	237346.44	240385.15	1.16	1.16	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
11	163383.35	237346.44	34925.81	0.17	0.17	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	940.97	200
12	289752.18	310376.12	172544.19	0.63	1.32	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	119.53	100
13	41562.33	123237.58	-53967.03	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
14	37169.21	123237.58	-61288.80	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
15	42715.55	150623.70	-79431.12	0.31	0.47	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	333.87	200
16	56187.73	123237.58	-29581.37	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600				
17	43359.30	150623.70	-78358.21	0.31	0.31	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	505.60	200
18	50404.78	150623.70	-66615.73	0.31	1.06	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	149.62	100

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 3)

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Perhitungan tul. geser lentur dan torsi :

- Sendi plastis dari muka tumpuan sampai  $2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 700 = 1,4$  m
- Di dalam sendi plastis, tul sengkang harus merupakan sengkang tertutup.

### $V_c$ di daerah sendi plastis = 0 (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$V_n = V_c + V_s$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\Phi} = \frac{335404,4}{0,6} = 559007 \text{ N}$$

### Kuat torsi oleh beton (SKSNI 3.4.6.6) :

$$T_c = \frac{\sqrt{f_c} \cdot \sum x^2 \cdot y}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot V_u}{C_t \cdot T_u} \right)^2}}$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = \frac{b \cdot W \cdot d}{\sum x^2 \cdot y} = \frac{400.650}{110800000} = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$T_c = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{30}}{15} \cdot 110800000}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot 335404,4}{0,0024 \cdot 28020000} \right)^2}} = 17,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$T_n = T_c + T_s \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.5})$$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{28,02}{0,6} - 17,8 = 28,9 \text{ kNm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Kuat momen torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{At \cdot \alpha t \cdot x_l \cdot y_l \cdot f_y}{S} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.6.9})$$

dimana :  $\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{y_l}{x_l}}{3}$ ,  $\alpha t \text{ max} = 1,5$

$y_l$  = dimensi panjang dari elemen persegi dari penampang

$x_l$  = dimensi pendek dari elemen persegi dari penampang

tebal selimut beton ke tulangan paling tepi = 50 mm

$$y_l = 700 - 2 \cdot 50 = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$x_l = 400 - 2 \cdot 50 = 300 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha t = \frac{2 + \frac{600}{300}}{3} = 1,3$$

Hitung tul transversal :

Torsi :

$$\frac{At}{S} = \frac{28900000}{1,3 \cdot 300 \cdot 600 \cdot 320} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{At} = \text{luas satu kaki tul torsi})$$

Geser :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{S}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av}}{S} = \frac{559007}{320 \cdot 650} = 2,7 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = 2 \cdot \frac{At}{S} + \frac{\text{Av}}{S}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 2,7 = 3,36 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

Sengkang tertutup minimum SKSNI 3.4.5.5.5. :

$$(Av + 2 \cdot At) = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y}$$

$$\min \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} = \frac{400}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} < \left( \frac{\text{Av total}}{S} \right) \text{ perlu} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$\begin{aligned} S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{A_v \text{ total}}{3,36} \\ &= \frac{2 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 66,5 \text{ mm} \Rightarrow \text{jarak terlalu kecil, coba dengan } 3 \text{ kaki :} \\ S \text{ perlu} &= \frac{3 \cdot 113}{3,36} = 101 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang di daerah sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{4}$   
 $= \frac{650}{4} = 162,5 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 8 \cdot \emptyset \text{ tul lentur}$   
 $= 8 \cdot 22 = 176 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 24 \cdot \emptyset \text{ sengkang}$   
 $= 24 \cdot 12 = 288 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 200 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 1600 \cdot f_y \cdot \left( \frac{A_{sl}}{(A_{s,a} + A_{s,b}) \cdot f_y} \right)$   
 $= 1600 \cdot 320 \cdot \frac{113}{(380 + 380) \cdot 320} = 237,9 \text{ mm}$

Syarat jarak sengkang torsi berdasar SKSNI 3.4.6.8. :

- $S = \frac{x_1 + y_1}{4}$   
 $= \frac{300 + 600}{4} = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang 3 D12 - 100 mm)

(Dipasang sampai dengan jarak 1,4 m dari muka tumpuan)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Tulangan memanjang (SKSNI 3.4.6.9) :

Pakai terbesar :

$$Al \text{ perlu } 1 = 2 \cdot At \cdot \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S}$$

$$\text{dimana : } \frac{At}{S} = 0,33 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$At = 100 \cdot 0,33 = 33 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= 2 \cdot 33 \cdot \frac{300 + 600}{100} = 602 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Al \text{ perlu } 2 = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } C_t = 0,0024 / \text{mm}$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 2 \cdot 33 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 273 \text{ mm}^2$$

Al tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Al_{\max} = \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot x \cdot S}{f_y} \left( \frac{T_u}{T_u + \frac{V_u}{3 \cdot C_t}} \right) - 2 \cdot At \right] \cdot \left( \frac{x_1 + y_1}{S} \right)$$

$$\text{dimana : } 2 \cdot At = \frac{bw \cdot S}{3 \cdot f_y} = \frac{400 \cdot 100}{3 \cdot 320}$$

$$= 41,7 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2,8 \cdot 300 \cdot 100}{320} \cdot \left( \frac{28020000}{28020000 + \frac{335404,4}{3 \cdot 0,0024}} \right) - 41,7 \right] \cdot \left( \frac{300 + 600}{100} \right) = 500 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dari luas tulangan memanjang diatas, pakai  $Al = 500 \text{ mm}^2$

(pakai tul. memanjang 2 D 19 mm,  $A_s = 567 \text{ mm}^2$ )

(pemasangan tul. disebarluaskan pada sengkang)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

- Penulangan di lapangan

Di luar sendi plastis, tul sengkang direncanakan sengkang tertutup.

Dengan cara yang sama seperti di sub bab geser di tumpuan,

Vu,b luar sendi plastis (2. h = 140 cm) :

$$Vu_1 = 292307,4 \text{ N} \quad (\text{telah dihitung di sub bab geser di tumpuan})$$

$$Vu_2 = 292307,4 \cdot \frac{427,5 - 140}{427,5} = 196581 \text{ N}$$

$$Vu,b \text{ di (2. h)} = Vu_2 + Vu,b \text{ ujung yang lain}$$

$$= 196581 + 87541,4 = 284122 \text{ N}$$

Geser beton (SKSNI 3.14.7.2) :

$$Vc = \frac{\sqrt{fc'}}{6} \cdot bw \cdot d = \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 400 \cdot 650 = 237346 \text{ N}$$

Syarat jarak sengkang :

$$(\Phi \cdot Vc + \min \Phi \cdot Vs) < Vu \leq (\Phi \cdot Vc + \Phi \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{fc'} \cdot bw \cdot d)$$

$$(0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) < 284122 \leq (0,6 \cdot 237346 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot \sqrt{30} \cdot 400 \cdot 650) \\ 194407,9 < 284122 \leq 427223,6 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Geser perlu :

$$Vn = Vc + Vs$$

$$Vs \text{ perlu} = \frac{284122}{0,6} - 237346 = 236191 \text{ N}$$

$$Vs = \frac{\text{Av. } f_y \cdot d}{s}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Torsi perlu :

Anggap torsi bekerja pada seluruh penampang,  $T_u = 28,02 \text{ kNm}$

$$T_s \text{ perlu} = 29,1 \text{ kNm} \quad (\text{perhitungan seperti di tumpuan})$$

## Hitung tul transversal :

$$\frac{A_v}{S} = \frac{236191}{320 \cdot 650} = 1,1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

$$\text{tul. min.} = 0,42 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm}$$

## tul. perlu :

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{A_v}{S}\right) \text{ tot} &= \left(\frac{2 \cdot A_t}{S} + \frac{A_v}{S}\right) \\ &= 2 \cdot 0,33 + 1,1 = 1,8 \text{ mm}^2/\text{mm} \quad (\text{menentukan}) \end{aligned}$$

Dicoba tul. D 12 mm,  $A_v$  1 kaki tul. =  $113 \text{ mm}^2$ :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{2 \cdot 113}{1,8} = 127,6 \text{ mm}$$

## Syarat jarak sengkang di luar sendi plastis berdasar SKSNI 3.14.3.3 :

- $S = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{650}{2} = 325 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 600 \text{ mm}$

## Syarat jarak sengkang torsi :

- $S = 225 \text{ mm}$
- $S = 300 \text{ mm}$

(Dari syarat jarak diatas, pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

## Tul. memanjang :

Tul. memanjang di lapangan sama seperti di tumpuan.

(pakai tul. memanjang 2D19)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Kontrol retak

Berdasar SKSNI 3.3.6, balok dengan  $f_y$  tulangan tarik melebihi 300 MPa, harus dikontrol terjadinya retak. Pada balok ini, kontrol retak pada saat beban layan (akibat beban hidup dan mati).

$$Z = f_s^3 \sqrt{dc \cdot A}$$

dimana :  $dc$  = jarak titik berat tul. ke serat tarik terluar beton

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot dc \cdot bw}{jml tul.}$$

$Z$  untuk di dalam ruangan  $< 30 \text{ MN/m}$

### Di tumpuan (serat atas) :

$$dc = 40 + 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 63 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s = 0,6 \cdot 320 = 192 \text{ MPa}$$

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{10} = 5040 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 5040} = 13100 \text{ N/mm} = 13,1 \text{ MN/m} < 30 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

### Di lapangan (serat bawah) :

$$A = \frac{2 \cdot 63 \cdot 400}{5} = 10080 \text{ mm}^2$$

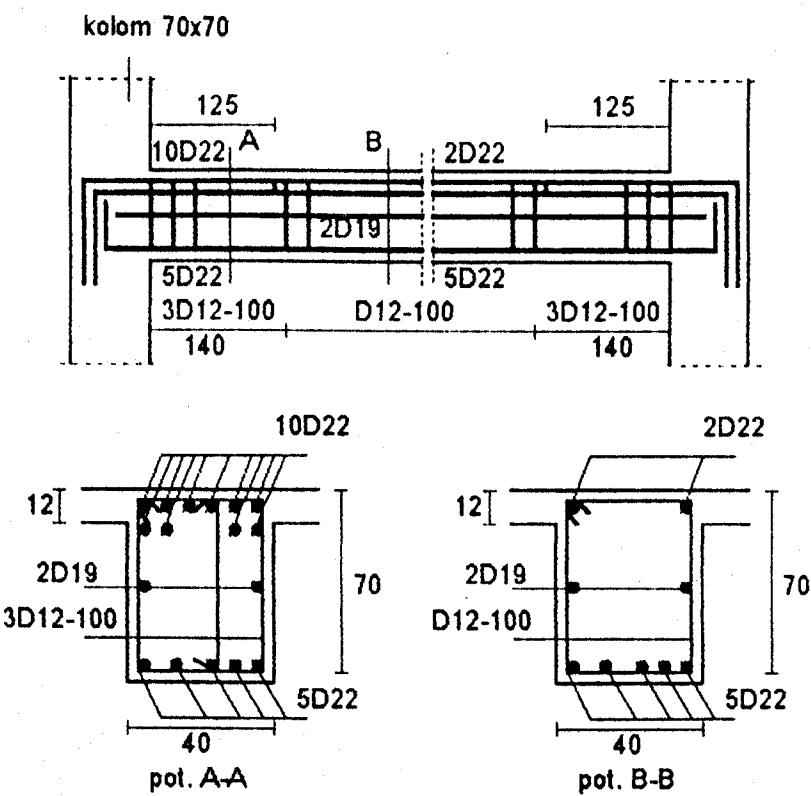
$$Z = 192^3 \sqrt{63 \cdot 10080} = 16,5 \text{ MN/m} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## Kontrol lendutan

Berdasar SKSNI tabel 3.2.5(a), untuk balok non pratekan dengan dimensi lebih dari koefisien pada tabel, maka lendutan tidak perlu dihitung

$$\begin{aligned} h_{\min} &= \frac{L}{16} \cdot (0,4 + f_y/700) \\ &= \frac{5000}{16} \cdot (0,4 + 320/700) = 268 \text{ mm} < h \text{ terpasang (70 cm)} \end{aligned}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR



sket Penulangan geser dan torsi  
balok induk 40/70 L=5m

### 9.3.2. Perencanaan balok induk yang lain

- Perencanaan lentur dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.a.
- Perencanaan geser dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.b.

No blk.	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu + tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mu - tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
									perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang			perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	271.26	6.54E-03	1699.91	1901	849.95	1140	-536.42	1.36E-02	3523.30	3801	1761.65	1901
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	235.84	5.65E-03	1469.42	1521	734.71	760	-539.32	1.36E-02	3544.30	3801	1772.15	1901
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	52.92	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-673.70	1.27E-02	3812.96	4181	1906.48	2281
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	473.83	1.18E-02	3075.87	3421	1537.94	1901	-596.05	1.52E-02	3960.64	4181	1980.32	2281
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	97.70	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-517.70	1.30E-02	3388.27	3421	1894.13	1901
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	121.16	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-929.38	1.37E-02	4552.27	4581	2276.14	2281
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	53.50	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-392.86	9.67E-03	2513.38	2681	1256.69	1521
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	77.82	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-383.87	9.43E-03	2450.65	2681	1225.33	1521
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	5.19	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-615.45	1.15E-02	3455.16	3801	1727.58	1901
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	216.30	5.17E-03	1343.44	1521	671.72	760	-315.48	7.66E-03	1991.67	2281	995.83	1521
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	48.87	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-461.89	1.15E-02	2990.37	3041	1495.18	1521
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	8.82	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-796.59	1.16E-02	3948.56	4181	1974.28	2281
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50							-55.44	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50							-42.74	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	19.20	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-84.00	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	11.23	4.38E-03	590.63	603	295.31	402	-26.80	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	9.32	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-64.05	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60							-138.71	6.21E-03	1025.08	1134	512.54	587

Tabel 9.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Pakai (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn + tump (Nm)		Mn - tump (Nm)	
	atas	bawah		terpasang	perlu	terpasang	perlu
1	3801	1901	1250	402320.28	339075	739447.18	670530
2	3801	1901	1500	404172.85	294800	739447.18	674152.5
3	4181	2281	2125	498240.50	66150	888948.94	842126.25
4	4181	2281	750	857072.11	592287.5	858577.09	745066.88
5	3421	1901	2000	420342.34	122125	668200.19	647128.13
6	4561	2281	2125	691412.44	151450	1262571.03	1161720
7	2661	1521	1250	324897.41	66875	523384.55	491071.875
8	2661	1521	1500	329857.22	97275	523384.55	479587.5
9	3801	1901	2125	481156.40	6487.5	861107.89	769308.75
10	2281	1521	750	314325.16	270375	450327.84	394353.75
11	3041	1521	2000	345826.76	58337.5	595204.77	577106.25
12	4181	2281	2125	688173.45	11025	1139938.09	995741.25
13	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	69300
14	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	53418.75
15	851	567		99862.80	24000	145338.96	105000
16	851	567		59950.26	14040	85623.51	33495
17	851	567		99862.80	11650	145338.96	80062.5
18	1134	567		99508.48		191055.34	173381.25

Tabel 9.3.2.a. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk	Peral at	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b	h	Tu perlu (kNm)	x2,y (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Ts perlu (kNm)	A/tS perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> /mm)
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	17.80	28.90	0.33
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	17.73	28.47	0.33
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	30.85	59.41	0.59
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.22	0.73	
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.31	0.36	
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	21.62	40.18	0.35
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	19.73	26.97	0.31
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	20.00	26.20	0.30
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	31.13	59.14	0.59
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.43	0.52	
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.33	0.34	
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	22.20	39.60	0.34
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50	0.44	4.50E+07	7.39	1.14	-0.41	
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50	5.69	4.50E+07	7.39	10.42	-0.94	
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	13.04	5.40E+07	8.87	17.88	3.86	0.08
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	0.29	4.50E+07	7.39	0.60	-0.12	
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	1.82	5.40E+07	8.87	5.59	-2.55	
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60	20.95	5.40E+07	8.87	17.07	17.84	0.37

Tabel 9.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser dan torsi

No blk	Mn tump (Nm)		Vg (N)		Vu renc m.tump (N)		Vu max (N)	Vu renc di s.plastis (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu
	+	-	c to c	m. tump	kiri	kanan					
1	402320.28	739447.18	162800	139194	379848.79	87541.39	971040	335404.39	559007.32	2.69	3.36
2	404172.85	739447.18	210120	185606	383691.49	-6081.11	807030	335889.19	559815.32	2.69	3.35
3	498240.50	888948.94	292400	266600	436548.16	-123311.84	700035	382368.16	637280.27	2.68	3.83
4	857072.11	858577.09	47920	35940	627158.13	551682.13	2411640	605352.53	1008920.89	4.85	4.85
5	420342.34	668200.19	227760	206408	348103.70	-85352.05	566790	309242.15	515403.58	2.48	2.48
6	891412.44	1262571.03	366440	327640	568987.70	-119057.29	922740	492035.30	820058.83	3.01	3.71
7	324897.41	523384.55	193160	165152	347034.35	215.57	552195	294301.67	490502.79	2.36	2.98
8	329857.22	523384.55	211280	186631	336827.59	-55096.81	513135	288761.39	481268.98	2.31	2.92
9	481156.40	861107.89	292040	266272	431131.32	-128039.38	546000	377018.03	628363.38	2.62	3.79
10	314325.16	450327.84	55720	41790	341244.55	253485.55	913080	315891.95	526486.59	2.53	2.53
11	345826.76	595204.77	227760	206408	330300.65	-103155.10	459270	291439.10	485731.83	2.34	2.34
12	688173.45	1139938.09	365840	327104	553932.57	-132985.83	701715	477106.17	795176.95	2.92	3.61
13	59950.26	85623.51	24720	21259	51944.73	7300.41	33390	47272.65	55650.00	0.39	0.39
14	59950.26	85623.51	36360	32118	57757.31	-9690.49	52395	52030.61	87325.00	0.61	0.61
15	99862.80	145338.96	22800	20922	49475.08	5538.14	60690	46376.96	77294.93	0.44	0.60
16	59950.26	85623.51	7680	5888	61563.73	49198.93	78120	59144.53	98574.21	0.68	0.68
17	99862.80	145338.96	21720	19820	50201.10	8580.15	56385	47065.27	78442.12	0.45	0.45
18	99508.48	191055.34	73200	65880	102408.42	-35939.58	101010	92461.84	154103.06	0.88	1.62

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 1)

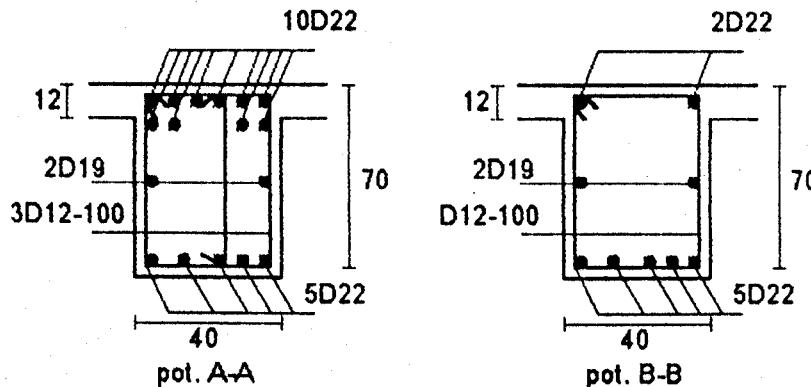
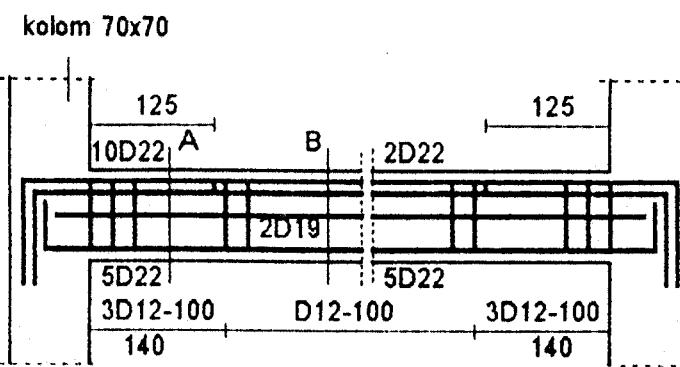
No bil.	Syarat jarak sengkang geser (mm)					Syarat jarak torsi		D tul. (mm)	Icaki	S (mm)		At (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perku 1 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perku 2 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al max (mm <sup>2</sup> )	paikai Al (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	d/4	8.d/lt	24.d/s	200	1600.fy.As/(As.fy)	(x1+y1)/4	300			perku	paikai					
1	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.00	100	33.44	601.98	272.90	499.88	567
2	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.18	100	32.95	593.03	257.65	475.68	567
3	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	117.89	100	58.94	703.62	75.03	837.21	760
4	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	4	93.18	90					
5	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	136.81	100					
6	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	121.75	100	34.87	767.23	188.37	497.27	567
7	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	113.66	100	31.22	561.90	386.13	573.03	567
8	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	116.09	100	30.32	545.78	388.81	559.59	567
9	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	119.21	100	58.67	736.65	89.71	846.44	760
10	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	133.93	100					
11	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	145.17	100					
12	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	125.17	100	34.38	756.26	219.14	517.07	567
13	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	408.84	100					
14	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	260.54	100					
15	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	263.37	100	8.04	112.52	770.06	543.10	567
16	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	230.81	100					
17	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	354.50	100					
18	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	3	146.38	100	37.17	520.43	306.45	608.13	567

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 2)

No blk.	Vu ranc. kuar s.plastis (N)	Vc (N)	Vs perku (N)	Av/S perku	Av/S tot perku	Kategori desain geser (lihat sub bab)				Syarat jarak		D tul (mm)	kald	S perlu (mm)	pasca S (mm)
						0,5 phi.Vc	phi.Vc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600				
1	284122.39	237346.44	236190.88	1.14	1.80	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	125.25	100
2	276257.92	237346.44	223083.42	1.07	1.73	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	130.53	100
3	223110.25	273861.28	97989.14	0.41	1.59	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	12	2	142.40	100
4	580194.53	237346.44	729644.45	3.51	3.51	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
5	195531.62	237346.44	88539.59	0.43	0.43	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	371.18	200
6	315170.16	310376.12	214907.49	0.79	1.49	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	106.21	100
7	233456.27	237346.44	151747.35	0.73	1.35	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	116.70	100
8	192757.45	237346.44	83915.97	0.40	1.01	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	156.46	150
9	214084.18	273861.28	82945.89	0.35	1.52	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	10	2	104.02	100
10	286638.95	237346.44	240385.15	1.16	1.16	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
11	163363.35	237346.44	34925.81	0.17	0.17	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	940.97	200
12	289752.18	310376.12	172544.19	0.63	1.32	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	119.53	100
13	41562.33	123237.58	-53967.03	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
14	37169.21	123237.58	-61288.80	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
15	42715.55	150623.70	-79431.12	0.31	0.47	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	333.87	200
16	56187.73	123237.58	-29591.37	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600				
17	43359.30	150623.70	-78358.21	0.31	0.31	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	505.60	200
18	50404.78	150623.70	-66615.73	0.31	1.06	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	149.62	100

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 3)

# TUGAS AKHIR



sket Penulangan geser dan torsi  
balok induk 40/70 L=5m

## 9.3.2. Perencanaan balok induk yang lain

- Perencanaan lentur dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.a.
- Perencanaan geser dapat dilihat pada tabel 9.3.2.b.

No	Portal	Balok		L (cm)	h (cm)	b (cm)	m=	span (kN/m)		pakai q hidup (kN/m')	span (kN/m)		pakai q mati (kN/m')	P balok anak (kN)	P kuda2 (kN)
		induk	lantai					S/L	short		short	long			
1	A	induk	lantai	500	70	40	0.83	2.5		5	7.85		15.30	167.06	
2	B	induk	lantai	600	70	40	0.50		4.13	8.25		12.62	25.25	149.86	
3	B	induk	lantai	850	80	40	0.50	3		6	9.18		18.36	197.65	
4	C	induk	lantai	300	70	40	1.00	3		6	9.18		18.36		
5	D	induk	lantai	800	70	40	0.38		4.29	4.29		13.12	45.92		
6	D	induk	lantai	850	90	40	0.38	3		6	9.18		18.36	345.07	
7	A	induk	atap	500	50	30									24.38
8	B	induk	atap	600	50	30							8	8.5	
9	B	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38
10	C	induk	atap	300	50	30									
11	D	induk	atap	800	50	30								12	
12	D	induk	atap	850	60	30								30	24.38

Tabel 9.1.2. Beban pada balok induk

No blk.	Portal	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b (cm)	h (cm)	Mu + tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Mu - tump (kNm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		As' (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
									perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang			perlu	pasang	perlu	pasang
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	271.26	6.54E-03	1699.91	1901	849.95	1140	-536.42	1.36E-02	3523.30	3801	1761.65	1901
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	235.84	5.65E-03	1469.42	1521	734.71	760	-539.32	1.36E-02	3544.30	3801	1772.15	1901
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	52.92	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-673.70	1.27E-02	3812.96	4181	1906.48	2281
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	473.83	1.18E-02	3075.87	3421	1537.94	1901	-596.05	1.52E-02	3960.64	4181	1980.32	2281
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	97.70	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-517.70	1.30E-02	3388.27	3421	1894.13	1901
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	121.16	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-929.38	1.37E-02	4552.27	4581	2276.14	2281
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	53.50	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-392.86	9.67E-03	2513.38	2681	1256.69	1521
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	77.82	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-383.87	9.43E-03	2450.65	2681	1225.33	1521
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	5.19	4.38E-03	1312.50	1521	656.25	760	-615.45	1.15E-02	3455.16	3801	1727.58	1901
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	216.30	5.17E-03	1343.44	1521	671.72	760	-315.48	7.66E-03	1991.67	2281	995.83	1521
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	48.87	4.38E-03	1137.50	1140	568.75	760	-461.89	1.15E-02	2990.37	3041	1495.18	1521
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	8.82	4.38E-03	1487.50	1521	743.75	760	-796.59	1.16E-02	3948.56	4181	1974.28	2281
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50							-55.44	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50							-42.74	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	19.20	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-84.00	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	11.23	4.38E-03	590.63	603	295.31	402	-26.80	4.38E-03	590.63	851	295.31	587
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	9.32	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	567	-64.05	4.38E-03	721.88	851	360.94	587
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60							-138.71	6.21E-03	1025.08	1134	512.54	587

Tabel 9.3.2.a. Perencanaan lentur

No blk.	Pakai (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bE (mm)	Mn + tump (Nm)		Mn - tump (Nm)	
	atas	bawah		terpasang	perlu	terpasang	perlu
1	3801	1901	1250	402320.28	339075	739447.18	670530
2	3801	1901	1500	404172.85	294800	739447.18	674152.5
3	4181	2281	2125	498240.50	66150	888948.94	842126.25
4	4181	2281	750	857072.11	592287.5	858577.09	745066.88
5	3421	1901	2000	420342.34	122125	668200.19	647128.13
6	4561	2281	2125	691412.44	151450	1262571.03	1161720
7	2661	1521	1250	324897.41	66875	523384.55	491071.875
8	2661	1521	1500	329857.22	97275	523384.55	479587.5
9	3801	1901	2125	481156.40	6487.5	861107.89	769308.75
10	2281	1521	750	314325.16	270375	450327.84	394353.75
11	3041	1521	2000	345826.76	58337.5	595204.77	577106.25
12	4181	2281	2125	688173.45	11025	1139938.09	995741.25
13	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	69300
14	851	567		59950.26		85623.51	53418.75
15	851	567		99862.80	24000	145338.96	105000
16	851	567		59950.26	14040	85623.51	33495
17	851	567		99862.80	11650	145338.96	80062.5
18	1134	567		99508.48		191055.34	173381.25

Tabel 9.3.2.a. (Lanjutan - 1)

No blk	Peral at	Balok	lantai	L (cm)	b	h	Tu perlu (kNm)	x2,y (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Tu batas (kNm)	Tc (kNm)	Ts perlu (kNm)	A/tS perlu (mm <sup>2</sup> /mm)
1	A	induk	1 to 6	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	17.80	28.90	0.33
2	B	induk	1 to 6	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	17.73	28.47	0.33
3	B	induk	1 to 6	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	30.85	59.41	0.59
4	C	induk	1 to 6	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.22	0.73	
5	D	induk	1 to 6	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.31	0.36	
6	D	induk	1 to 6	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	21.62	40.18	0.35
7	A	induk	7 to 9	500	40	70	28.02	1.11E+08	18.21	19.73	26.97	0.31
8	B	induk	7 to 9	600	40	70	27.72	1.14E+08	18.80	20.00	26.20	0.30
9	B	induk	7 to 9	850	40	80	54.16	1.39E+08	22.91	31.13	59.14	0.59
10	C	induk	7 to 9	300	40	70	0.57	1.04E+08	17.02	0.43	0.52	
11	D	induk	7 to 9	800	40	70	0.40	1.22E+08	19.98	0.33	0.34	
12	D	induk	7 to 9	850	40	90	37.08	1.55E+08	25.53	22.20	39.60	0.34
13	A	induk	roof	500	30	50	0.44	4.50E+07	7.39	1.14	-0.41	
14	B	induk	roof	600	30	50	5.69	4.50E+07	7.39	10.42	-0.94	
15	B	induk	roof	850	30	60	13.04	5.40E+07	8.87	17.88	3.86	0.08
16	C	induk	roof	300	30	50	0.29	4.50E+07	7.39	0.60	-0.12	
17	D	induk	roof	800	30	60	1.82	5.40E+07	8.87	5.59	-2.55	
18	D	induk	roof	850	30	60	20.95	5.40E+07	8.87	17.07	17.84	0.37

Tabel 9.3.2.b. Perencanaan geser dan torsi

No blk	Mn tump (Nm)		Vg (N)		Vu renc m.tump (N)		Vu max (N)	Vu renc di s.plastis (N)	Vs perlu (N)	Av/S perlu	Av/S tot perlu
	+	-	c to c	m. tump	kiri	kanan					
1	402320.28	739447.18	162800	139194	379848.79	87541.39	971040	335404.39	559007.32	2.69	3.36
2	404172.85	739447.18	210120	185606	383691.49	-6081.11	807030	335889.19	559815.32	2.69	3.35
3	498240.50	888948.94	292400	266600	436548.16	-123311.84	700035	382368.16	637280.27	2.68	3.83
4	857072.11	858577.09	47920	35940	627158.13	551682.13	2411640	605352.53	1008920.89	4.85	4.85
5	420342.34	668200.19	227760	206408	348103.70	-85352.05	566790	309242.15	515403.58	2.48	2.48
6	891412.44	1262571.03	366440	327640	568987.70	-119057.29	922740	492035.30	820058.83	3.01	3.71
7	324897.41	523384.55	193160	165152	347034.35	215.57	552195	294301.67	490502.79	2.36	2.98
8	329857.22	523384.55	211280	186631	336827.59	-55096.81	513135	288761.39	481268.98	2.31	2.92
9	481156.40	861107.89	292040	266272	431131.32	-128039.38	546000	377018.03	628363.38	2.62	3.79
10	314325.16	450327.84	55720	41790	341244.55	253485.55	913080	315891.95	526486.59	2.53	2.53
11	345826.76	595204.77	227760	206408	330300.65	-103155.10	459270	291439.10	485731.83	2.34	2.34
12	688173.45	1139938.09	365840	327104	553932.57	-132985.83	701715	477106.17	795176.95	2.92	3.61
13	59950.26	85623.51	24720	21259	51944.73	7300.41	33390	47272.65	55650.00	0.39	0.39
14	59950.26	85623.51	36360	32118	57757.31	-9690.49	52395	52030.61	87325.00	0.61	0.61
15	99862.80	145338.96	22800	20922	49475.08	5538.14	60690	46376.96	77294.93	0.44	0.60
16	59950.26	85623.51	7680	5888	61563.73	49198.93	78120	59144.53	98574.21	0.68	0.68
17	99862.80	145338.96	21720	19820	50201.10	8580.15	56385	47065.27	78442.12	0.45	0.45
18	99508.48	191055.34	73200	65880	102408.42	-35939.58	101010	92461.84	154103.06	0.88	1.62

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 1)

No bil.	Syarat jarak sengkang geser (mm)					Syarat jarak torsi		D tut. (mm)	Icaki	S (mm)		At (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perku 1 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al perku 2 (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Al max (mm <sup>2</sup> )	paikai Al (mm <sup>2</sup> )
	d/4	8.d/lt	24.d/s	200	1600.fy.As/(As.fy)	(x1+y1)/4	300			perku	paikai					
1	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.00	100	33.44	601.98	272.90	499.88	567
2	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	101.18	100	32.95	593.03	257.65	475.68	567
3	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	117.89	100	58.94	703.62	75.03	837.21	760
4	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	4	93.18	90					
5	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	136.81	100					
6	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	121.75	100	34.87	767.23	188.37	497.27	567
7	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	113.66	100	31.22	561.90	386.13	573.03	567
8	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	116.09	100	30.32	545.78	388.81	559.59	567
9	187.5	176	288	200	237.89	250	300	12	4	119.21	100	58.67	736.65	89.71	846.44	760
10	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	133.93	100					
11	162.5	176	288	200	237.89	225	300	12	3	145.17	100					
12	212.5	176	288	200	237.89	275	300	12	4	125.17	100	34.38	756.26	219.14	517.07	567
13	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	408.84	100					
14	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	260.54	100					
15	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	263.37	100	8.04	112.52	770.06	543.10	567
16	112.5	128	240	200	314.43	150	300	10	2	230.81	100					
17	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	2	354.50	100					
18	137.5	128	240	200	314.43	175	300	10	3	146.38	100	37.17	520.43	306.45	608.13	567

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 2)

No blk.	Vu ranc. kuar s.plastis (N)	Vc (N)	Vs perku (N)	Av/S perku	Av/S tot perku	Kategori desain geser (lihat sub bab)				Syarat jarak		D tul (mm)	kald	S perlu (mm)	pasca S (mm)
						0,5 phi.Vc	phi.Vc	syarat 3	syarat 4	d/2	600				
1	284122.39	237346.44	236190.88	1.14	1.80	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	125.25	100
2	276257.92	237346.44	223083.42	1.07	1.73	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	12	2	130.53	100
3	223110.25	273861.28	97989.14	0.41	1.59	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	12	2	142.40	100
4	580194.53	237346.44	729644.45	3.51	3.51	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
5	195531.62	237346.44	88539.59	0.43	0.43	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	371.18	200
6	315170.16	310376.12	214907.49	0.79	1.49	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	106.21	100
7	233456.27	237346.44	151747.35	0.73	1.35	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	116.70	100
8	192757.45	237346.44	83915.97	0.40	1.01	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	156.46	150
9	214084.18	273861.28	82945.89	0.35	1.52	82158.38	164316.77	224316.77	492950.30	375	600	10	2	104.02	100
10	286638.95	237346.44	240385.15	1.16	1.16	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600				
11	163363.35	237346.44	34925.81	0.17	0.17	71203.93	142407.86	194407.86	427223.59	325	600	10	2	940.97	200
12	289752.18	310376.12	172544.19	0.63	1.32	93112.83	186225.67	254225.67	558877.01	425	600	10	2	119.53	100
13	41562.33	123237.58	-53967.03	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
14	37169.21	123237.58	-61288.80	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600	10	2	505.60	200
15	42715.55	150623.70	-79431.12	0.31	0.47	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	333.87	200
16	56187.73	123237.58	-29591.37	0.31	0.31	36971.27	73942.55	100942.55	221827.64	225	600				
17	43359.30	150623.70	-78358.21	0.31	0.31	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	505.60	200
18	50404.78	150623.70	-66615.73	0.31	1.06	45187.11	90374.22	123374.22	271122.67	275	600	10	2	149.62	100

Tabel 9.3.2.b. (Lanjutan - 3)

## BAB X

### PERENCANAAN KOLOM

#### 10.1. PROSEDUR PERENCANAAN

Konsep pada mekanisme penyebaran energi selama terjadi gempa kuat yang terjadi pada struktur rangka bertingkat, diperlukan sendi plastis yang terbentuk di balok harus lebih besar dari pada di kolom. Sehingga keruntuhan kolom akibat *soft story* dapat dicegah.

Berdasar referensi Seismic Design Of Reinf. Concrete ...., T. Paulay :

- Pendekatan perencanaan desain kapasitas

Momen lentur, geser, dan gaya aksial kolom dihasilkan dari analisa struktur elastis.

- Momen kolom akibat momen kapasitas balok

- a. Kolom diatas kolom lantai dasar

Tujuan utama desain kapasitas kolom adalah mencegah terbentuknya sendi plastis pada kedua ujung kolom di setiap level lantai. Oleh karena itu kolom harus mampu menahan momen terbesar secara elastis, yang dihasilkan dari momen kapasitas balok.

- b. Kolom di lantai dasar atau kolom 1st

Kolom di lantai dasar (*base level*), diasumsikan terjepit penuh di ujung bawah.

Kolom di ujung bawah ini diijinkan terjadi sendi plastis. Maka desain momen kolom ujung bawah dapat dihitung berdasar pada momen akibat beban gravitasi dan beban gempa.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Sedangkan momen kolom di ujung atas dicari berdasar momen kapasitas balok seperti pada point a diatas.

c. Kolom di lantai atas (*top story*)

Di level ini diijinkan terbentuknya sendi plastis di kedua ujung kolom.

▪ Langkah dalam desain kolom :

1. Ditentukan momen lentur untuk semua elemen rangka yang dihasilkan akibat beban gravitasi dan gempa (tanpa faktor) dengan cara analisa elastis. Momen rencana akibat gempa dan gravitasi ditentukan kemudian dengan perhitungan manual,
2. Elemen balok di desain akibat momen lentur di penampang kritis, dengan penulangan sesuai momen perlu,
3. Tentukan momen nominal balok di kedua ujung balok yang diharapkan terjadi sendi plastis, pada setiap bentang balok pada kedua arah (- dan +). Kemudian tentukan geser balok akibat gempa yang didapat dari penulangan lentur balok,
4. Tentukan kapasitas balok akibat faktor  $\Phi_o$  dan faktor pembesaran dinamis  $\omega_d$  pada setiap bentang dan kedua arah. Faktor diatas tidak digunakan pada kolom yang diharapkan terjadi sendi plastis, yaitu di kolom ujung bawah lantai dasar (base) dan kolom lantai atas (roof),
5. Desain momen rencana kolom ditentukan berdasar point 4. diatas,
6. Desain geser kolom ditentukan berdasar pada kedua momen rencana kolom di kedua ujung.

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Mutu bahan

Mutu beton  $f_c'$  30 MPa

Mutu baja tulangan  $f_y$  400 MPa

## 10.2. PERUMUSAN

### 10.2.1. Momen rencana kolom

Berdasar pada SKSNI 3.14.4.2 :

$$\sum M_{u,k} \geq 0,7 \cdot \text{wd.} \cdot \sum M_{\text{kap},b}$$
$$M_{\text{kap},b} = \Phi_o \cdot M_{\text{nak},b}$$

Dalam perencanaan ini digunakan perumusan berdasar referensi Desain Struktur Rangka Beton Bertulang ...., Gideon K., yaitu :

$$M_{u,k-x} = \frac{h}{hn} \cdot 0,7 \cdot \text{wd.} \cdot \Phi_o \cdot \alpha_k \left[ \sum \frac{l_b}{ln_b} \cdot M_{\text{nak},b} x + 0,3 \cdot \sum \frac{l_b}{ln_b} \cdot M_{\text{nak},b} y \right]$$

$$M_{u,k-y} = \frac{h}{hn} \cdot 0,7 \cdot \text{wd.} \cdot \Phi_o \cdot \alpha_k \left[ \sum \frac{l_b}{ln_b} \cdot M_{\text{nak},b} y + 0,3 \cdot \sum \frac{l_b}{ln_b} \cdot M_{\text{nak},b} x \right]$$

dimana :  $h$  = tinggi kolom antar titik pertemuan (as)

$hn$  = tinggi bersih kolom

$l_b$  = bentang balok yang ditinjau antar titik pertemuan

$ln_b$  = bentang bersih balok

$M_{\text{nak},b-x}$  = momen nominal balok arah sumbu global x

$M_{\text{nak},b-y}$  = momen nominal balok arah sumbu global y

## TUGAS AKHIR

$\alpha_k$  = faktor distribusi momen dari kolom yang ditinjau, yang dihitung dari kekakuan relatif unsur yang bertemu di titik pertemuan, di ujung atas dan bawah

$$\alpha_{ka\ i} = \frac{ME, k \text{ lt } i \text{ atas}}{ME, k \text{ lt } i \text{ atas} + ME, k \text{ lt } (i+1) \text{ bawah}} \quad (\text{ujung atas})$$

$$\alpha_{kb\ i} = \frac{ME, k \text{ lt } i \text{ bawah}}{ME, k \text{ lt } i \text{ bawah} + ME, k \text{ (i-1) atas}} \quad (\text{ujung bawah})$$

Momen rencana kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\Sigma Mu,k = 1,05 \cdot \Sigma (M D,k + M L,k + \frac{4}{K} \cdot M E,k)$$

### 10.2.2. Tekan rencana kolom

Berdasar SKSNI 3.14.4.3 :

$$Nu,k = \frac{0,7 \cdot Rv \cdot \Phi_0 \cdot \sum_{lb} M_{nak,b}}{1b} + 1,05 \cdot Ng, k$$

Tekan perlu kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Nu,k = 1,05 \cdot (Ng, k + \frac{4}{K} \cdot NE, k)$$

dimana :

$$\Phi_0 = 1,25$$

$$K = 1$$

$$\omega_d = \text{faktor pembesaran dinamis} = 1,3$$

= 1 (kolom lantai satu/dasar dan lantai atas, diijinkan terjadinya s. plastis)

$$Rv = \text{faktor reduksi} = 1 \quad \text{untuk } 1 < n \leq 4$$

$$= 1,1 - 0,025 \cdot n \quad \text{untuk } 4 < n \leq 20$$

$$= 0,6 \quad \text{untuk } n > 20$$

$n$  = jumlah lantai tingkat diatas kolom yang ditinjau

$\Sigma M_{nak,b}$  = momen nominal balok di pusat joint dengan memperhitungkan kombinasi momen positif dan negatif

## TUGAS AKHIR

$l_b$  = bentang balok yang ditinjau diukur dari pusat joint

$N_g, k$  = gaya aksial akibat beban gravitasi terfaktor di pusat joint

$N_E, k$  = gaya aksial akibat beban gempa di pusat joint

### 10.2.3. Geser rencana kolom

Gaya geser rencana kolom :

$$V_{u,k} = \frac{(M_{u,k} \text{ atas} + M_{u,k} \text{ bawah})}{h_n}$$

Gaya geser rencana kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$V_{u,k} = 1,05 \cdot (V_D, k + V_L, k + \frac{4}{K} \cdot V_E, k)$$

Kontribusi beton terhadap geser :

$$V_c = 2 \cdot \left(1 + \frac{N_u}{14 \cdot A_g}\right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{6} \cdot b_w \cdot d \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.3.2})$$

dimana :  $N_u$  = gaya aksial minimum pada kolom yang ditinjau

$h_n$  = tinggi bersih kolom

$M_{u,k}$  = momen rencana kolom ujung atas dan bawah

### 10.2.4. Sambungan balok - kolom (*Beam - column joint*)

$$V_{kol} = 0,7 \cdot \frac{\left(\frac{l_{kr}}{l_n} \cdot M_{kap,b} \text{ kr} + \frac{l_{kn}}{l_n} \cdot M_{kap,b} \text{ kn}\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (h_{ka} + h_{kb})} \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.14.6.})$$

dimana :

$M_{kap,b} \text{ kr}$  dan  $M_{kap,b} \text{ kn}$  = momen kapasitas balok sebelah kiri dan kanan joint

$l_{kr}$  dan  $l_{kn}$  = bentang balok sebelah kiri dan kanan joint (as ke as)

$l_n$  = bentang bersih balok sebelah kiri dan kanan joint

$h_{ka}$  dan  $h_{kb}$  = tinggi kolom diatas dan dibawah titik pertemuan

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$T = C = 0,7 \cdot \frac{M_{kap}, b}{z}$$

$$V_j, h = C \cdot k_r + T \cdot k_n - V \cdot k_o$$

dimana :  $z$  = jarak titik berat tulangan tarik ke beton tertekan

### 10.3 PERENCANAAN KOLOM

Berikut adalah perencanaan kolom di as A1.

- Kolom A1 termasuk kolom exterior,
- Balok di sebelah kanan kolom arah sumbu x 40/70 L=6m,

$$M_{nak, b+} = 404172,85 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{nak, b-} = 739447,2 \text{ Nm}$$

- Balok di sebelah kanan kolom arah sumbu y 40/70 L=5m

$$M_{nak, b+} = 402320,3 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{nak, b-} = 739447,2 \text{ Nm}$$

( $M_{nak, b}$  telah dihitung pada Bab IX Perencanaan Balok Induk)

# TUGAS AKHIR

## A. Penulangan longitudinal/lentur kolom di lantai dua

### A.1. Perhitungan momen kolom arah x

Momen kolom arah x tanpa faktor dari analisa struktur :

$$MD_x = 96,4 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ML_x = 12,6 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_i \text{ atas} = 247,8 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_i \text{ bawah} = 486,5 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_{i+1} \text{ bawah} = 217 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_{i-1} \text{ atas} = 21,9 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{247,8}{247,8 + 217} = 0,53$$

$$\alpha_{kb} = \frac{486,5}{486,5 + 21,9} = 0,96$$

$$Mu, k_x \text{ atas} = \frac{3,6}{2,9} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 0,53 \cdot \left[ \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ = 825516,2 \text{ Nm}$$

$$Mu, k_x \text{ bawah} = \frac{3,6}{2,9} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 0,96 \cdot \left[ \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ = 1474588,4 \text{ Nm}$$

Momen kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Mu, k_x \text{ atas max} = 1,05 \cdot (-96,4 - 12,6 - 4 \cdot (247,8 + 0,3 \cdot 288)) \cdot 1000 \\ = -1518090 \text{ Nm} \quad (\text{tanda negatif hanya menunjukkan arah})$$

$$Mu, k_x \text{ bawah max} = 1,05 \cdot (96,4 + 12,6 + 4 \cdot (486,5 + 0,3 \cdot 520,7)) \cdot 1000 \\ = 2813832 \text{ Nm}$$

### A.2. Perhitungan momen kolom arah y

Momen kolom arah y tanpa faktor :

$$MD_y = 72,6 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ML_y = 6,1 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_i \text{ atas} = 288 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k_i \text{ bawah} = 520,7 \text{ kNm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$ME, k \ i+1 \ bawah = 234 \text{ kNm}$$

$$ME, k \ i-1 \ atas = 31,4 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{288}{288 + 234} = 0,55$$

$$\alpha_{kb} = \frac{520,7}{520,7 + 31,4} = 0,94$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mu, k-y \ atas &= \frac{3,6}{2,9} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 0,55 \left[ \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ &= 869432 \text{ Nm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mu, k-y \ bawah &= \frac{3,6}{2,9} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 0,94 \left[ \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ &= 1500049 \text{ Nm} \end{aligned}$$

Momen kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned} Mu, k-y \ atas \ max &= 1,05 \cdot (-72,6 - 6,1 - 4 \cdot (288 + 0,3 \cdot 247,8)) \cdot 1000 \\ &= -1604463 \text{ Nm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mu, k-y \ bawah \ max &= 1,05 \cdot (72,6 + 6,1 + 4 \cdot (520,7 + 0,3 \cdot 486,5)) \cdot 1000 \\ &= 2882565 \text{ Nm} \end{aligned}$$

Cek pengaruh kelangsungan :

Berdasar SKSNI pasal 3.14.2.4, perencanaan dengan daktilitas 3 harus memenuhi SKSNI pasal 3.1 hingga 3.11. Hal ini berarti harus dilakukan cek kelangsungan kolom pada pasal 3.3.10.

Struktur rangka terdiri dari balok dan kolom. Kekakuan arah lateral struktur hanya mengandalkan kekakuan sambungan antara balok dan kolom. Sehingga struktur masih dimungkinkan untuk mengalami pergoyangan atau berdeformasi arah lateral.

## TUGAS AKHIR

$\frac{K \cdot L_u}{r} < 22$ , maka pengaruh kelangsungan boleh diabaikan

dimana :

K = faktor panjang efektif struktur tekan

L<sub>u</sub> = panjang bersih struktur tekan

r = radius girasi

= 0,3 · h (h = dimensi arah yang ditinjau) (SKSNI 3.3.11.2)

### Perhitungan K arah sumbu x :

Mencari (EI) balok 40/70 L=6 m :

$$E_c = w_c^{1.5} \cdot 0,043 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} = 2400^{1.5} \cdot 0,043 \cdot \sqrt{30} = 29440 \text{ MPa}$$

$$I_g = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 400 \cdot 700^3 = 1,14 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_{cr} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot I_g = 5,72 \cdot 10^9 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$(EI) \text{ balok} = 29440 \cdot 5,72 \cdot 10^9 = 1,7 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Mencari (EI) kolom :

$$E_s = 200000 \text{ MPa}$$

$$I_g = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 700^4 = 2 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

Anggap dengan tulangan 4 D25 tiap sisi :

$$d' = (50 + 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 25) = 74,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$I_s = \sum A_s \cdot e^2 \\ = 2 \cdot (4 \cdot 491 \cdot (\frac{700}{2} - 74,5)^2 + (2 \cdot 491 \cdot (\frac{700-100}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2})^2)) = 2,9 \cdot 10^8 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$(EI) \text{ kolom} = 0,2 \cdot E_c \cdot I_g + E_s \cdot I_s$$

$$= 0,2 \cdot 29440 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^{10} + 2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot 2,9 \cdot 10^8 = 1,76 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$(EI) \text{ kolom} = 0,4 \cdot E_c \cdot I_g$$

$$= 0,4 \cdot 29440 \cdot 2 \cdot 10^{10} = 2,36 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2 \text{ (terbesar)}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\psi a = \frac{2.(2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600)}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 6000} = 4,6 \quad (\text{kolom exterior})$$
$$\psi b = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600 + 2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 6000} = 4,8$$

Dari diagram nomogram panjang tekuk kolom :

$$K = 2,8 \quad (\text{untuk kolom unbraced})$$

$$\frac{K \cdot L_u}{r} = \frac{2,8 \cdot 2900}{0,3 \cdot 700} = 38,7 > 22 \quad (\text{diperhitungkan tekuk})$$

Hitung faktor pembesaran momen :

$$C_m = 0,6 + 0,4 \cdot \frac{M_1 b}{M_2 b} = 0,6 + 0,4 \cdot \frac{-100}{138,6} = 0,3 \quad , \text{ pakai min } 0,4$$

$$\beta d = \frac{\mu D}{\mu D + \mu L} = \frac{1,296,4}{1,296,4 + 1,6 \cdot 12,6} = 0,85$$

$$(EI) = \frac{(EI) \text{ kolom}}{1 + \beta d} = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14}}{1 + 0,85} = 1,3 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot (EI)}{(K \cdot L_u)^2} = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 10^{14}}{(2,8 \cdot 2900)^2} = 19459471 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta b = \frac{C_m}{1 - \frac{P_u}{\Phi \cdot P_c}} = \frac{0,4}{1 - \frac{587520}{0,65 \cdot 19459471}} = 0,4 \quad , \text{ pakai } \delta b \text{ min } = 1$$

$$\sum P_c \text{ kolom exterior as 1 lantai dua} = 8 \cdot 19459471 = 155675768 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta s = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{\sum P_u}{\Phi \cdot \sum P_c}} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{3842000}{0,65 \cdot 155675768}} = 1,1$$

Momen kolom arah x setelah pembesaran (terfaktor) :

$$M_c = \delta b \cdot M_2 b + \delta s \cdot M_2 s$$
$$= 138,6 + 1,1 \cdot 287,3 = 454,6 \text{ kNm}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Perhitungan K arah sumbu y :

Balok 40/70 L=5 m :

$$(EI) \text{ balok} = 1,7 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Balok 40/80 L=8,5m :

$$(EI) \text{ balok} = 29440 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{12} \cdot 400 \cdot 800^3 = 2,51 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Kolom 75x75 :

$$I_g = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 750^4 = 2,64 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$(EI) \text{ kolom} = 3,1 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

Kolom yang ada di as A arah y :

- 2 kolom interior
- 2 kolom exterior

$$\psi_a = \frac{2 \cdot (2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600)}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000} = 3,9 \quad (\text{kolom exterior})$$

$$\psi_b = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400 + 2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000} = 4$$

$$K = 2,1 \quad , \quad \frac{2,1 \cdot 2900}{0,3 \cdot 700} = 29 \quad > 22 \quad (\text{diperhitungkan tekuk})$$

$$\psi_a = \frac{2 \cdot (3,1 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600)}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000 + 2,51 \cdot 10^{14} / 8500} = 1,6 \quad (\text{kolom as A2 interior})$$

$$\psi_b = \frac{3,1 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400 + 3,1 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000 + 2,51 \cdot 10^{14} / 8500} = 2,1$$

$$K = 1,55$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Hitung faktor pembesaran momen :

$$C_m = 0,6 + 0,4 \cdot \frac{-38}{96,8} = 0,4$$

$$\beta d = \frac{1,2.72,6}{1,2.72,6 + 1,6.6,1} = 0,9$$

$$(EI) = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14}}{1+0,9} = 1,2 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot (EI)}{(K \cdot L_u)^2} = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 10^{14}}{(2,1 \cdot 2900)^2} = 31933492 \text{ N} \quad (\text{kolom exterior})$$

$$\delta b = \frac{C_m}{1 - \frac{P_u}{\Phi \cdot P_c}} = \frac{0,4}{1 - \frac{587520}{0,65 \cdot 31933492}} 0,48 \quad , \text{ pakai } \delta b \text{ min} = 1$$

Untuk kolom interior :

$$(EI) = \frac{3,1 \cdot 10^{14}}{1+0,9} = 1,6 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot 1,6 \cdot 10^{14}}{(1,55 \cdot 2900)^2} = 58616732 \text{ N}$$

$$\sum P_c \text{ kolom lantai dua} = 2 \cdot (31933492 + 58616732) = 181100448 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta s = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{\sum P_u}{\Phi \cdot \sum P_c}} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{3842000}{0,65 \cdot 181100448}} = 1,03 = 1$$

Momen kolom arah y setelah pembesaran :

$$\begin{aligned} M_c &= \delta b \cdot M_{2b} + \delta s \cdot M_{2s} \\ &= 96,8 + 307,5 = 404,3 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

Dari perhitungan kolom diatas, momen perlu kolom :

Arah x :

$$M_u, k = 1474588,4 \text{ Nm} \quad (\text{pakai untuk perencanaan})$$

$$M_c = 454600 \cdot \Phi = 454600 \cdot 0,65 = 295490 \text{ Nm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Arah y :

$$Mu, k = 1500049 \text{ Nm} \quad (\text{pakai untuk perencanaan})$$

$$Mc = 404300 \cdot 0,65 = 262795 \text{ Nm}$$

### A.3. Perhitungan tekan kolom

Untuk kolom lantai dua, jumlah lantai yang dipikul = 8

$$Rv = 1,1 - 0,025 \cdot 8 = 0,9$$

$$Ng, k = 1,2 \cdot ND, k + 1,6 \cdot NL, k$$

$$= 1,2 \cdot 2776 + 1,6 \cdot 319,8 = 3842,9 \text{ kN}$$

$$Nu, k-x = 0,7 \cdot Rv \cdot \Phi_o \cdot \left( \frac{Mnak, b_x}{1b} + 0,3 \cdot \frac{Mnak, b_y}{1b} \right) + 1,05 \cdot Ng, k$$

$$Nu, k-y = 0,7 \cdot Rv \cdot \Phi_o \cdot \left( \frac{Mnak, b_y}{1b} + 0,3 \cdot \frac{Mnak, b_x}{1b} \right) + 1,05 \cdot Ng, k$$

Tekan maksimum kolom akibat  $Mnak, b^-$  :

$$\begin{aligned} Nu, k-x &= 0,7 \cdot 0,9 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{739447,2}{6} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 739447,2}{5} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 3842900 \\ &= 4167015 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Nu, k-y &= 0,7 \cdot 0,9 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{739447,2}{5} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 739447,2}{6} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 3842900 \\ &= 4180603 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Tekan minimum kolom akibat  $Mnak, b^+$  :

$$\begin{aligned} Nu, k-x &= -0,7 \cdot 0,9 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{404172,85}{6} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 402320,3}{5} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 3842900 \\ &= 3962967 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Nu, k-y &= -0,7 \cdot 0,9 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{402320,3}{5} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 404172,85}{6} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 3842900 \\ &= 3955744 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

Tekan kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Nu, k-x} &= 1,05 \cdot (\text{Ng, k} + \frac{4}{K} \cdot (\text{NE, k-x} + 0,3 \cdot \text{NE, k-y})) \\ &= 1,05 \cdot (3842,9 + 4 \cdot (1333,5 + 0,3 \cdot 1471,6)) \cdot 1000 = 11489940 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Nu, k-y} &= 1,05 \cdot (\text{Ng, k} + \frac{4}{K} \cdot (0,3 \cdot \text{NE, k-x} + \text{NE, k-y})) \\ &= 1,05 \cdot (3842,9 + 4 \cdot (0,3 \cdot 1333,5 + 1471,6)) \cdot 1000 = 11895954 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Penulangan lentur kolom arah x :

Penulangan lentur kolom dengan cara uniaxial atau perhitungan per satu sisi.

$$f_{c'} = 30 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$$

$$(b \times h) \text{ kolom} = 70 \times 70 \text{ cm}$$

$$M_n \text{ perlu} = \frac{M_u k}{\Phi} = \frac{1474588,4}{0,65} = 2268598 \text{ Nm}$$

$$P_n \text{ perlu} = \frac{N_u k}{\Phi} = \frac{4167015}{0,65} = 6410792 \text{ N}$$

$$e \text{ min} = (15 + 0,03 \cdot h) = (15 + 0,03 \cdot 700) = 36 \text{ mm}$$

$$e = \frac{M_n \cdot \Phi}{N_u} = \frac{2268598 \cdot 0,65}{4167015} \cdot 100 = 11 \text{ cm} > e \text{ min}$$

$$\frac{c}{h} = \frac{M_n \cdot \Phi}{N_u \cdot h} = \frac{2268598 \cdot 0,65}{4167015 \cdot 0,7} = 0,51$$

$$\gamma = \frac{700 \cdot 2 \cdot 72,5}{700} = 0,78 \approx 0,75$$

$$K = \frac{N_u k}{f_{c'} \cdot b \cdot h} = \frac{4167015}{30 \cdot 700 \cdot 700} = 0,28$$

Dari diagram interaksi kolom, didapat :

$$\rho = 2,5 \%$$

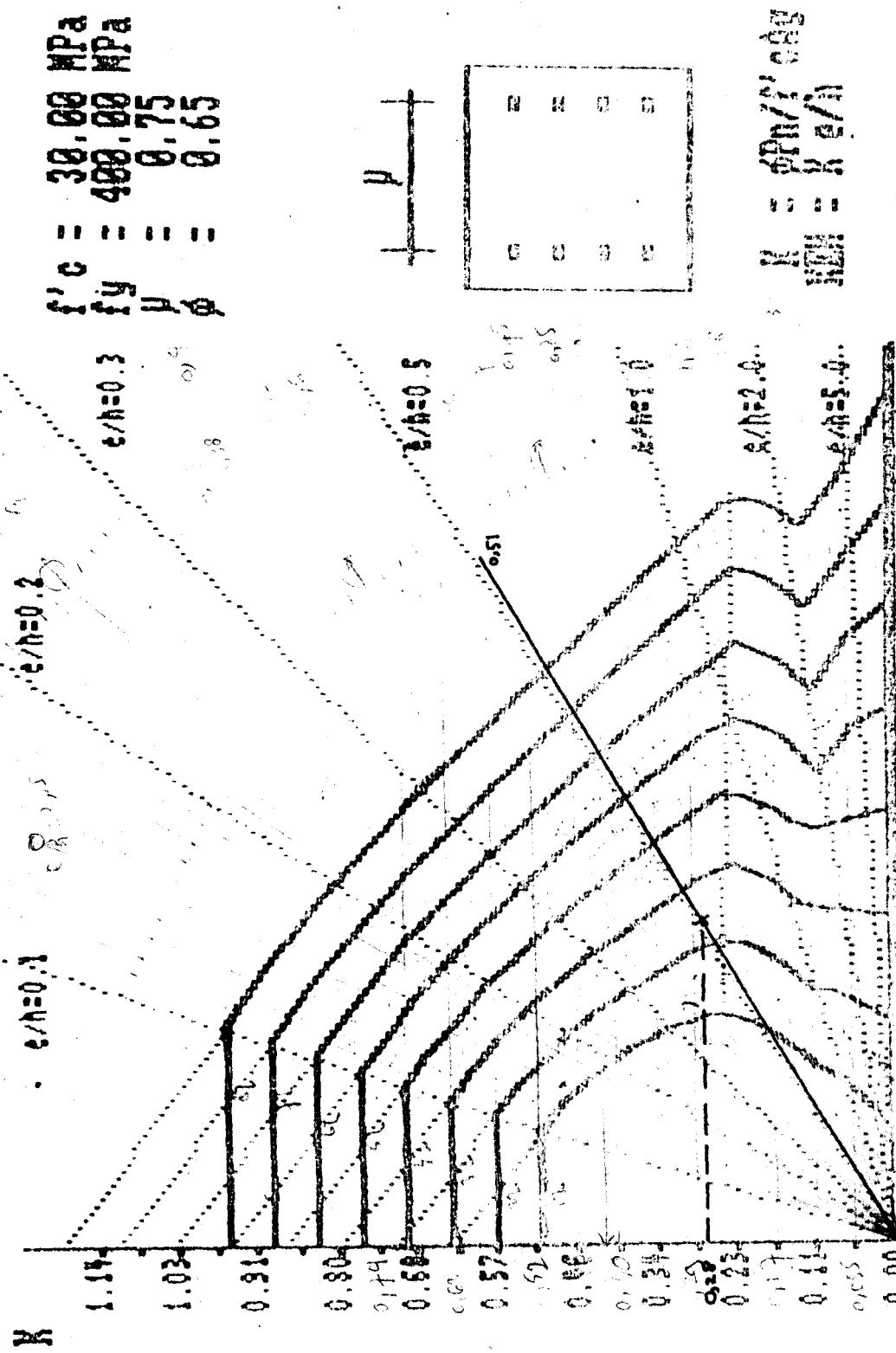
$$A_s \text{ total perlu} = \rho \cdot A_g = 0,025 \cdot 700 \cdot 700 = 12250 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_s \text{ satu sisi} = 0,25 \cdot A_s \text{ total} = 3062,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$(\text{pakai tul. 16 D 32, } A_s \text{ satu sisi} = 5 \cdot 804 = 4020 \text{ mm}^2)$$

Graph by ITS - CECC

$\text{K} = 3.54 \cdot 10^{-1}$   $2.95 \text{ KKH}$



## TUGAS AKHIR

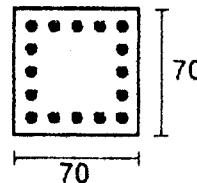
---

### Momen kapasitas kolom :

$$A_{st} \text{ terpasang} = 16 \cdot 804 = 12864 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\rho \text{ terpasang} = \frac{12864}{700 \cdot 700} = 0,026$$

$$K = 0,29$$



$$N_u, k \text{ terpasang} = 0,29 \cdot 30 \cdot 700 \cdot 700 = 4263000 \text{ N} > 4167015 \text{ N (OK)}$$

$$K \frac{e}{h} = 1,35$$

$$M_{nak}, k = \frac{1,35}{0,29} \cdot \frac{4263000 \cdot 700}{0,65} \cdot \frac{1}{1000} = 21371538 \text{ Nm} > 2268598 \text{ Nm}$$

$$P_n \text{ max} = 0,8 \cdot P_0$$

$$= 0,8 \cdot [ (0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (A_g - A_{st}) + f_y \cdot A_{st} ]$$

$$= 0,8 \cdot [ (0,85 \cdot 30 \cdot (700 \cdot 700 - 12864) + 400 \cdot 12864 ]$$

$$= 13850054 \text{ N} > 6410792 \text{ N}$$

### Penulangan lentur kolom arah y :

$$M_n \text{ perlu} = \frac{1500049}{0,65} = 2307768 \text{ Nm}$$

$$P_n \text{ perlu} = \frac{4180603}{0,65} = 6431697 \text{ N}$$

$$e = \frac{M_n \cdot \Phi}{N_u} = \frac{2307768 \cdot 0,65}{4180603} \cdot 100 = 12 \text{ cm} > e \text{ min}$$

$$\frac{e}{h} = \frac{2307768 \cdot 0,65}{4180603 \cdot 0,7} = 0,51$$

$$\gamma \approx 0,75$$

$$K = \frac{4180603}{30 \cdot 700 \cdot 700} = 0,28$$

### Dari diagram interaksi kolom, didapat :

$$\rho = 2,5 \%$$

$$A_{st} \text{ total perlu} = 0,025 \cdot 700 \cdot 700 = 12250 \text{ mm}^2$$

(pakai tul. 16 D 32,  $A_s$  satu sisi =  $5 \cdot 804 = 4020 \text{ mm}^2$ )

# TUGAS AKHIR

## Momen kapasitas kolom :

$$\rho \text{ terpasang} = 0,026$$

$$K = 0,29$$

$$N_u, k \text{ terpasang} = 4263000 \text{ N} > 4180603 \text{ N} \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$K \frac{e}{h} = 1,45$$

$$M_{nak}, k = \frac{1,45}{0,29} \cdot \frac{4263000 \cdot 700}{0,65} \cdot \frac{1}{1000} = 22954615 \text{ Nm} > 2307768 \text{ Nm}$$

$$P_n \text{ max} = 13850054 \text{ N} > 6431697 \text{ N}$$

## B. Penulangan lentur kolom lantai satu / dasar

Perhitungan momen rencana kolom di lantai dasar sama dengan di lantai dua.

Perbedaan yaitu pada momen rencana di ujung bawah kolom didapat dari momen akibat gempa.

### B.1. Perhitungan momen kolom arah x

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{21,9}{21,9 + 486,5} = 0,05$$

$$\alpha_{kb} = 1$$

$$M_u, k-x \text{ atas} = \frac{3,4}{3,05} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,05 \cdot \left[ \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ = 59897 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_u, k-x \text{ bawah} = M_E x + 0,3 \cdot M_E y = 908340 \text{ Nm}$$

### Momen kolom tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$M_{uk-x} \text{ atas max} = 1,05 \cdot (68 + 8,9 + 4 \cdot (21,9 + 0,3 \cdot 31,4)) \cdot 1000 = 212289 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{uk-x} \text{ bawah max} = 3895773 \text{ Nm}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### B.2. Perhitungan momen kolom arah y

$$\alpha_{ka} = \frac{31,4}{31,4 + 520,7} = 0,06$$

$$\alpha_{kb} = 1$$

$$Mu, k-y atas = \frac{34}{3,05} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,06 \left[ \frac{5}{4,275} \cdot 739447,2 + 0,3 \cdot \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447,2 \right] \\ = 80482 \text{ Nm}$$

$$Mu, k-y bawah = ME y + 0,3 \cdot ME x = 922060 \text{ Nm}$$

Momen kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$Mu, k-y atas = 211449 \text{ Nm}$$

$$Mu, k-y bwh = 3924627 \text{ Nm}$$

Cek pengaruh kelangsungan :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti pada perhitungan kolom di lantai dua.

Perhitungan K arah sumbu x :

$$\psi_a = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400 + 2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 6000} = 4,8$$

$$\psi_b = 1 \quad (\text{jepit})$$

$$K = 1,7 \quad (\text{untuk kolom unbraced})$$

$$\frac{K \cdot Lu}{r} = \frac{1,7 \cdot 3050}{0,3 \cdot 700} = 24,6 > 22 \quad (\text{diperhitungkan tekuk})$$

Pembesaran momen :

$$C_m = 0,6 + 0,4 \cdot \frac{-65,4}{95,8} = 0,2, \text{ pakai } 0,4$$

$$\beta_d = \frac{1,2,68}{1,2,68 + 1,6,8,9} = 0,85$$

$$(EI) = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14}}{1+0,85} = 1,3 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Pi^2 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 10^{14}}{(1,7 \cdot 3050)^2} = 47724960 \text{ N}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$\delta b = \frac{0,4}{1 - \frac{587520}{0,65 \cdot 47724960}} = 0,4 \quad , \text{ pakai } \delta b \min = 1$$

$$\sum P_c \text{ kolom exterior lantai dasar} = 8 \cdot 47724960 = 381799680 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta s = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{\sum P_u}{\Phi \cdot \sum P_c}} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{4269120}{0,65 \cdot 381799680}} = 1$$

Momen kolom arah x setelah pembesaran (terfaktor) :

$$\begin{aligned} M_c &= \delta b \cdot M_{2b} + \delta s \cdot M_{2s} \\ &= 95,8 + 455,9 = 551,7 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

Perhitungan K arah sumbu y :

$$\psi a = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400 + 2,36 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000} = 4$$

$$\psi b = 1$$

$$K = 1,65 \quad , \quad \frac{1,65 \cdot 3050}{0,3 \cdot 700} = 23,9 \quad > 22 \quad (\text{diperhitungkan tekuk})$$

$$\psi a = \frac{3,1 \cdot 10^{14} / 3400 + 3,1 \cdot 10^{14} / 3600}{1,7 \cdot 10^{14} / 5000 + 2,51 \cdot 10^{14} / 8500} = 2,8 \quad (\text{kolom as A2 interior})$$

$$\psi b = 1$$

$$K = 1,55$$

Pembesaran momen :

$$C_m = 0,6 + 0,4 \cdot \frac{-27}{60,8} = 0,42$$

$$\beta d = \frac{1,2 \cdot 45,9}{1,2 \cdot 45,96 + 1,6 \cdot 3,6} = 0,9$$

$$(EI) = \frac{2,36 \cdot 10^{14}}{1+0,9} = 1,2 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Pi^2 \cdot 1,2 \cdot 10^{14}}{(1,65 \cdot 3050)^2} = 46764191 \text{ N} \quad (\text{kolom exterior})$$

$$\delta b = \frac{0,4}{1 - \frac{587520}{0,65 \cdot 46764191}} \quad 0,4 \quad , \text{ pakai } \delta b \min = 1$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

Kolom interior :

$$(EI) = \frac{3,1 \cdot 10^{14}}{1+0,9} = 1,6 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ Nmm}^2$$

$$P_c = \frac{\Gamma^2 \cdot 1,6 \cdot 10^{14}}{(1,55 \cdot 3050)^2} = 70657237 \text{ N}$$

$$\sum P_c \text{ kolom} = 2 \cdot (70657237 + 46764191) = 234842856 \text{ N}$$

$$\delta_s = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{\sum P_u}{\Phi \cdot \sum P_c}} = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{3842000}{0,65 \cdot 234842856}} = 1$$

Momen kolom arah y setelah pembesaran :

$$M_c = \delta_s \cdot M_{2b} + \delta_s \cdot M_{2s}$$
$$= 60,8 + 713,8 = 774,6 \text{ kNm}$$

Dari perhitungan kolom diatas, momen perlu kolom :

$$M_u, k-x = 908340 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_u, k-y = 922060 \text{ Nm}$$

## B.3. Perhitungan tekan kolom

Untuk kolom lantai satu, jumlah lantai yang dipikul = 9

$$R_v = 1,1 - 0,025 \cdot 9 = 0,875$$

$$N_g, k = 1,2 \cdot ND, k + 1,6 \cdot NL, k$$

$$= 1,2 \cdot 3082 + 1,6 \cdot 356,7 = 4269,1 \text{ kN}$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

Tekan maksimum kolom akibat Mnak, b - :

$$\text{Nu, k-x} = 0,7 \cdot 0,875 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{739447,2}{6} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 739447,2}{5} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 4269100 \\ = 4610901 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{Nu, k-y} = 0,7 \cdot 0,875 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{739447,2}{5} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 739447,2}{6} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 4269100 \\ = 4624110,8 \text{ N}$$

Tekan minimum kolom akibat Mnak, b + :

$$\text{Nu, k x} = -0,7 \cdot 0,875 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{404172,85}{6} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 402320,3}{5} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 4269100 \\ = 4412520 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{Nu, k y} = -0,7 \cdot 0,875 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{402320,3}{5} + \frac{0,3 \cdot 404172,85}{6} \right) + 1,05 \cdot 4269100 \\ = 4405498 \text{ N}$$

Tekan kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\text{Nu, k-x} = 1,05 \cdot (\text{Ng, k} + \frac{4}{K} \cdot (\text{NE, k-x} + 0,3 \cdot \text{NE, k-y})) = 13100682 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{Nu, k-y} = 1,05 \cdot (\text{Ng, k} + \frac{4}{K} \cdot (0,3 \cdot \text{NE, k-x} + \text{NE, k-y})) = 13611654 \text{ N}$$

Penulangan lentur kolom arah x :

Dengan cara yang sama seperti pada kolom di lantai dua, didapat :

$$\frac{e}{h} = 0,18$$

$$\frac{\text{Nu, k}}{\text{fc' . Ag}} = 0,31$$

$$\rho = 1 \%$$

$$\text{As total perlu} = \rho \cdot \text{Ag} = 0,01 \cdot 700 \cdot 700 = 4900 \text{ mm}^2$$

(pakai tul. 16 D 32)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Momen kapasitas kolom :

$$\rho \text{ terpasang} = \frac{12864}{700.700} = 0,026$$

$$K = 0,43$$

$$Nu, k \text{ terpasang} = 7791000 N > Nu \text{ perlu}$$

$$K \frac{e}{h} = 1,1$$

$$Mn_{ak}, k = 17413846 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu}$$

$$Pn \text{ max} = 13850054 N > Pn \text{ perlu}$$

Penulangan lentur kolom arah y :

$$\frac{e}{h} = 0,18$$

$$K = \frac{Nu, k}{f_{c'} \cdot b \cdot h} = 0,31$$

Diagram interaksi kolom, didapat :

$$\rho = 1 \%$$

(pakai tul. 16 D 32)

Momen kapasitas kolom :

$$K = 0,53$$

$$K \frac{e}{h} = 0,9$$

$$Nu, k \text{ terpasang} = 7791000 N > Nu \text{ perlu}$$

$$Mn_{ak}, k = 17413846 \text{ Nm} > Mn \text{ perlu}$$

$$Pn \text{ max} = 13850054 N > Pn \text{ perlu}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### C. Penulangan geser kolom di lantai dua

$$V_u, k-x = \frac{825516 + 1474588}{2,9} = 795600 \text{ N}$$

$$V_u, k-y = \frac{869432 + 1500049}{2,9} = 812294 \text{ N}$$

Geser kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$V_u, k-x \text{ max} = 1,05. (57,4 + 7,5 + 4. (248 + 0,3. 273,7)). 1000 = 1455867 \text{ N}$$

$$V_u, k-y \text{ max} = 1,05. (43,1 + 3,5 + 4. (273,7 + 0,3. 248)). 1000 = 1511328 \text{ N}$$

Geser pada jarak sendi plastis lo :

Daerah sendi plastis kolom (di ujung) tidak boleh kurang dari lo :

-  $h$ , untuk  $N_u < (0,3. A_g. f_c')$

$$4180603 < 4410000$$

$$h = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$-\frac{h}{6} = \frac{2900}{6} = 483 \text{ mm}$$

$$- 450 \text{ mm}$$

Sendi plastis sampai dengan 70 cm dari muka balok.

Syarat jarak sengkang berdasar SKSNI 3.14.4.4 :

-  $S = 0,25. b$

$$= 0,25. 700 = 175 \text{ mm}$$

-  $S = 8. D_{\text{lulur}}$

$$= 8. 32 = 256 \text{ mm}$$

-  $S = 100 \text{ mm}$

Berdasar SKSNI 3.14.7.2 :

1.  $V_c$  di dalam sendi plastis sama dengan nol, sedangkan diluar sendi plastis perhitungan seperti pada SKSNI ayat 3.4.
2. Sengkang merupakan sengkang tertutup, dan memenuhi penulangan pada SKSNI 3.14.4.4.

## TUGAS AKHIR

Perhitungan geser di dalam sendi plastis :

Arah x :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_u, k}{\Phi} = \frac{795600}{0,6} = 1326001 \text{ N}$$

coba tul. D 12, As 1 tul.  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$S = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{226,400 \cdot (700 \cdot (60+16+0,5 \cdot 32))}{1326001} = 87,4 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{terlalu kecil})$$

coba lagi dengan 5 D12 :

$$S = \frac{5 \cdot 113,400,618}{1326001} = 105,3 \text{ mm}$$

(Pakai sengkang 5 D12 - 100 mm)

Arah y :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{812294}{0,6} = 1353824 \text{ N}$$

coba tul. 5 D 12, As 1 tul.  $113 \text{ mm}^2$  :

$$S = \frac{5 \cdot 113,400,618}{1353824} = 103,2 \text{ mm}$$

(Pakai sengkang 5 D12 - 100 mm)

Perhitungan geser di luar sendi plastis :

Arah x :

$$V_c = 2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{N_u}{14 \cdot A_g} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{6} \cdot b_w \cdot d \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.3.2})$$

$$= 2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{3955744}{14 \cdot 700 \cdot 700} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 700 \cdot 618 = 1245255 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_u}{\Phi} - V_c = \frac{795600}{0,6} - 1245255 = 80746 \text{ N}$$

Coba tul. D 10 :

$$S \text{ perlu} = 488,7 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{perhitungan seperti diatas})$$

(pakai sengkang D10-100)

Arah y :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = 1353824 - 1245255 = 108569 \text{ N}$$

$$S \text{ perlu} = 360 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{pakai sengkang D 10 - 100})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

### D. Penulangan geser kolom di lantai dasar / satu

$$V_u, k-x = \frac{59897 + 908340}{3,05} = 317455 \text{ N}$$

$$V_u, k-y = \frac{80482 + 922060}{3,05} = 328702 \text{ N}$$

Geser kolom tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned} V_u, k-x \text{ max} &= 1,05. (41,2 + 5,4 + 4. (286,8 + 0,3. 710,5)). 1000 \\ &= 2148720 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_u, k-y \text{ max} &= 1,05. (27,6 + 2,2 + 4. (710,5 + 0,3. 286,8)). 1000 \\ &= 3376758 \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Geser pada jarak sendi plastis lo :

Daerah sendi plastis kolom (di ujung) tidak boleh kurang dari lo :

-  $lo = 1,5. h$ , untuk  $N_u > (0,3. A_g. f_c')$

$$4624110 > 4410000$$

$$lo = 1050 \text{ mm}$$

-  $\frac{h \cdot n}{6} = \frac{3050}{6} = 508 \text{ mm}$

- 450 mm

Sendi plastis sampai dengan 110 cm dari muka balok.

Perhitungan geser di dalam sendi plastis :

Arah x :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{317455}{0,6} = 529091 \text{ N}$$

coba tul. D 12, As 1 tul. 79 mm<sup>2</sup>:

$$S = \frac{226. 400. (700 - (60 + 0,5. 32))}{529091} = 106 \text{ mm}$$

(Pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

Arah y :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = 547837 \text{ N}$$

coba tul. D 12 :

$$S = \frac{226. 400. 624}{547837} = 102 \text{ mm}$$

(Pakai sengkang D12 - 100 mm)

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

Perhitungan geser di luar sendi plastis :

Arah x :

$$V_c = 2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{4403498}{14 \cdot 700 \cdot 700} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 700 \cdot 624 = 1297036 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = 529091 - 1297036 = -768754 \text{ N}$$

(pakai sengkang D10-100)

Arah y :

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = 547837 - 1297036 = -749199 \text{ N}$$

(pakai sengkang D10 - 100)

## 10.3.3. Sambungan balok - kolom

### A. Kolom di lantai dua

Arah x :

$$M_{nak}, b \text{ kn}+ = 404172,85 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{nak}, b \text{ kn}- = 739447,2 \text{ Nm}$$

$$V_{kol} = \frac{0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{6}{5,3} \cdot 739447 \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (3,6 + 3,6)} = 203464 \text{ N}$$

Tulangan balok 40/70 L=6m (bab IX Perenc. Balok Induk) :

2 lapis tul. D 22, jarak antar lapis 5 cm

tebal beton tertekan  $a = 75,3 \text{ mm}$

$$z = h - d' - \emptyset_{tul} - \frac{5}{2} - \frac{a}{2}$$

$$= 700 - 52 - 22 - 2,5 - 37,5 = 586 \text{ mm}$$

$$T \text{ kn} = C \text{ kn} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \frac{739447}{0,586} = 1104415 \text{ N}$$

$$V_j, h = T \text{ kn} - V_{kol} = 1104415 - 203464 = 900951 \text{ N}$$

$$b_j = b_{\text{balok}} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot h_{\text{kolom}}$$

$$= 400 + 350 = 750 \text{ mm} \quad , \text{ pakai } b_j = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_j, h = \frac{V_j, h}{b_j, h_c} = \frac{900951}{700 \cdot 700} = 1,84 \text{ MPa}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Teg. geser joint tidak melebihi (SKSNI 3.14.6.1.2) :

$$V_j, h \max = 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} = 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{30} = 8,22 \text{ MPa} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Geser yang dipikul beton :

$$V_c, h = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \sqrt{\left( \frac{N_u, k}{A_g} - 0,1 \cdot f_c' \right)} \cdot b_j \cdot h_c$$

dimana :  $N_u, k$  = tekan minimum kolom yang ditinjau

$$= \frac{2}{3} \cdot \sqrt{\left( \frac{3955744}{700 \cdot 700} - 0,1 \cdot 30 \right)} \cdot 700 \cdot 700 = 735758 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s, h + V_c, h = V_j, h$$

$$V_s, h = 900951 - 735758 = 165193 \text{ N}$$

$$A_j, h \text{ perlu} = \frac{V_s, h}{f_y} = \frac{165193}{320} = 513 \text{ mm}^2$$

Coba sengkang D 10, As 2 tul. = 157 mm<sup>2</sup>

$$n = \frac{513}{157} = 3,3$$

(pakai 4 lapis tulangan D 10)

Geser vertikal joint :

$$V_c, v = A'sc \cdot \frac{V_j, h}{A_{sc}} \cdot \left( 0,6 + \frac{N_u, k}{A_g \cdot f_c'} \right)$$

dimana :  $A'sc$  dan  $A_{sc}$  = luas tulangan lentur tarik dan tekan kolom

$$V_j, h = \frac{b_j}{h_c} \cdot V_j, v$$

dimana :  $b_j$  = lebar efektif joint

$$V_j, v = 900951 \text{ N}$$

$$V_c, v = 900951 \cdot (0,6 + \frac{3955744}{700 \cdot 700 \cdot 30}) = 783015 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s, v + V_c, v = V_j, v$$

$$V_s, v = 900951 - 783015 = 117493 \text{ N}$$

$$A_j, v = \frac{117493}{320} = 367,2 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Tulangan memanjang tengah terpasang 6 D 32, As = 4825 mm<sup>2</sup>)

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Arah y :

$$M_{nak, b+} = 402320,3 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{nak, b-} = 739447,2 \text{ Nm}$$

$$V_{kol} = 210207 \text{ N}$$

2 lapis tul. D 22, jarak antar lapis 5 cm. Tebal beton tertekan  $a = 75,3 \text{ mm}$

$$z = 700 - 52 - 22 - 2,5 - 37,5 = 586 \text{ mm}$$

$$T_{kn} = C_{kn} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \frac{739447,2}{0,586} = 1104415 \text{ N}$$

$$V_j, h = 1104415 - 210207 = 894209 \text{ N}$$

$$V_j, v = 894209 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s, h + V_c, h = V_j, h$$

$$V_s, h = 894209 - 735758 = 158451 \text{ N}$$

$$A_j, h = \frac{V_s, h}{f_y} = \frac{158451}{320} = 495 \text{ mm}^2$$

coba sengkang D 10, As 2 tul. = 157 mm<sup>2</sup>

$$n = \frac{495}{157} = 3,1 \quad , \text{ pakai 4 lapis D 10}$$

## Geser vertikal joint :

$$V_s, v = 894208 - 783015 = 111194 \text{ N}$$

$$A_j, v = \frac{111194}{320} = 365,8 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Tulangan tengah kolom terpasang 6D32, As = 4825 mm<sup>2</sup> )

# TUGAS AKHIR

## A. Daktilitas penampang

Daktilitas penampang adalah perbandingan sudut rotasi pada saat kondisi tulangan leleh batas (*ultimate*) terhadap sudut rotasi saat leleh awal (*yield*).

Daktilitas penampang dinyatakan sebagai :

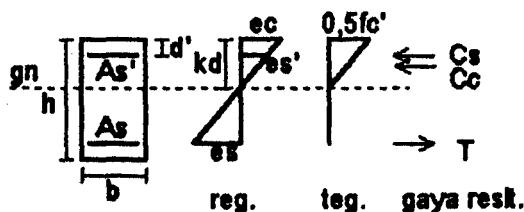
$$\mu = \frac{\phi u}{\phi y}$$

### A.1. Daktilitas penampang balok

Persamaan :

$$\epsilon_c = \frac{f'_c}{E_c} , \epsilon_{s'} = \frac{f'_s}{E_s} , \epsilon_s = \frac{f_s}{E_s}$$

#### A.1.1. Kondisi leleh awal



Dari diagram regangan didapat :

$$\frac{\epsilon_c}{kd} = \frac{\epsilon_{s'}}{kd - d'} = \frac{\epsilon_s}{d - kd}$$

Dengan substitusi kedua persamaan diatas menjadi :

$$f'_s = \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n \cdot f'_c , f_s = \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n \cdot f'_c$$

dimana :  $n = \frac{E_s}{E_c}$

$k$  = koefisien garis netral

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Keseimbangan gaya dalam :

$$Cc + Cs' = T$$

dimana :  $Cc = 0,5 \cdot fc' \cdot b \cdot kd$

$$Cs' = fs' \cdot As' = \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n \cdot fc' \cdot As'$$
$$T = fs \cdot As = \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n \cdot fc' \cdot As$$

Persamaan :

$$0,5 \cdot fc' \cdot b \cdot kd + As' \cdot \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n \cdot fc' = As \cdot \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n \cdot fc'$$

$$k^2 + 2 \cdot k \cdot (\rho + \rho')n - 2 \cdot (\rho + \rho' \cdot \frac{d'}{d})n = 0$$

dimana :  $\rho = \frac{As}{b \cdot d}$ ,  $\rho' = \frac{As'}{b \cdot d}$

Dari persamaan kuadrat diatas dapat dicari harga k :

$$k = \sqrt{(\rho + \rho')^2 \cdot n^2 + 2 \cdot n \cdot \left( \rho + \rho' \cdot \frac{d'}{d} \right) - (\rho + \rho')}$$

Besar sudut saat tulangan mencapai leleh awal :

$$\phi y = \frac{\epsilon_{sy}}{d - kd} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

### A.1.2. Kondisi batas

Saat mencapai batas :

- Tegangan beton tekan  $0,85 \cdot fc'$ , dan sc 0,003,
- Tulangan tarik selalu leleh.

Untuk mengetahui tulangan tekan leleh atau belum :

$$\rho - \rho' \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot fc'}{f_y} \right) \geq 0,85 \cdot \beta_1 \cdot \left( \frac{fc' \cdot d'}{f_y \cdot d} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)$$

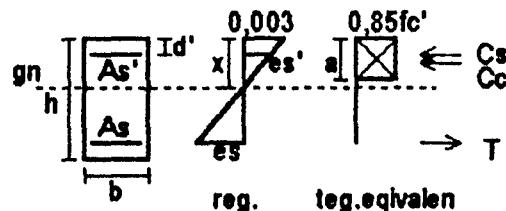
## TUGAS AKHIR

- Tulangan tekan leleh :

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b$$

$$Cs' = As' \cdot fs' = As' \cdot fy$$

$$T = As \cdot fy$$



Persamaan :

$$0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b + As' \cdot fy = As \cdot fy$$

$$\text{akan didapat harga } a, x = \frac{a}{\beta_1}$$

- Tulangan tekan belum leleh :

$$Cc = 0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b$$

$$Cs' = As' \cdot fs' = As' \cdot (\text{Es. scu. } \frac{x \cdot d'}{x})$$

$$T = As \cdot fy$$

Pers. menjadi :

$$0,85 \cdot fc' \cdot a \cdot b + As' \cdot (\text{Es. scu. } \frac{x \cdot d'}{x}) = As \cdot fy$$

didapat harga x.

Sudut saat tulangan mencapai batas :

$$\phi_{ub} \cdot b = \frac{\text{scu}}{x} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

Rotasi sendi plastis penampang kritis balok :

$$\theta_{pb} = (\phi_{ub} - \phi_{yb}) \cdot L_{pb} \quad (\text{rad})$$

dimana :  $L_{pb}$  = panjang sendi plastis balok

$$= 0,08 \cdot l_b + 0,022 \cdot d_b \cdot f_y \quad (\text{MPa})$$

$l_b$  dan  $d_b$  = panjang efektif dan tinggi efektif balok

Untuk balok dan kolom tipikal  $L_{pb} \approx 0,7 \cdot d$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## A.2. Daktilitas penampang kolom

Persamaan tegangan-regangan sama seperti pada balok :

$$\frac{ec}{kd} = \frac{es'}{kd - d'} = \frac{es}{d - kd}$$

$$fs' = \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n. fc'$$

$$fs = \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n. fc'$$

Pers keseimbangan :

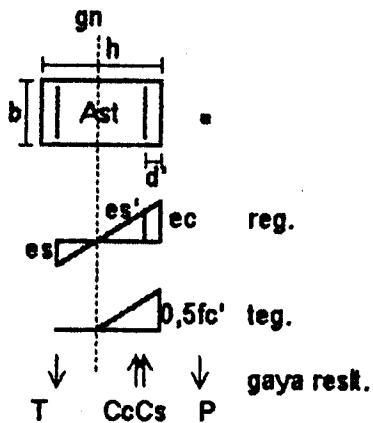
$$P = Cc + Cs - T$$

### A.2.1. Saat leleh pertama

$$Cc = 0,5. fc'. b. kd$$

$$Cs = fs'. 0,5. Ast = \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n. fc'. 0,5. Ast$$

$$T = \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n. fc'. 0,5. Ast$$



Persamaan :

$$P = 0,5. fc'. b. kd + \frac{kd - d'}{kd} \cdot n. fc'. 0,5. Ast - \frac{d - kd}{kd} \cdot n. fc'. 0,5. Ast$$

dapat dicari k.

Sudut saat leleh awal :

$$\varphi_y, c = \frac{f_y}{E_s \cdot d \cdot (1 - k)} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### A.2.2. Saat batas

$$C_c = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot a \cdot b = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot (\beta_1 \cdot x) \cdot b$$

$$C_s = f'_s \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st} = \frac{x - d'}{x} \cdot n \cdot f'_c \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st}$$

$$T = f_y \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st}$$

Persamaan :

$$P = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \cdot x \cdot b + \frac{x - d'}{x} \cdot n \cdot f'_c \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st} - f_y \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st}$$

dapat dicari x.

Sudut saat batas :

$$\phi u, c = \frac{\varepsilon_{cu}}{x} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

### B. Daktilitas struktur

$$\mu = 1 + \frac{r \cdot L_c \cdot L_b \cdot \theta_p \cdot b}{L \cdot \Delta y}$$

$$\Delta y = \frac{L_c^2}{6} \cdot \sum_{i=1,2,\dots,r} \frac{\varphi c_i}{\beta_i} \cdot [(6 \cdot \beta_i \cdot (r - i + 0,5) - 3 \cdot (r - i) - 1)]$$

dimana :

$\varphi y, b$  = kurvatur balok dalam keadaan leleh pertama/awal

$\varphi u, b$  = kurvatur balok saat kondisi batas

$\theta_p, b$  = rata-rata rotasi sendi plastis di balok

$\varphi c_i$  = kurvatur leleh awal kolom pada tingkat ke 1, 2, 3, ..., i

$\Delta y$  = perpindahan lateral relatif pada tingkat r, pada keadaan leleh

pertama, dicapai terhadap tingkat dasar dari struktur

$\mu$  = displacement ductility faktor (angka daktilitas struktur)

r = jumlah tingkat

Lc = tinggi tingkat atau panjang kolom

$\beta_i$  = letak titik belok terhadap kolom pada tingkat tersebut

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 1. Cek daktilitas penampang balok 40/70 L=5 m

tul. atas  $A_s = 3801 \text{ mm}^2$  (bab IX Perenc. Balok Induk)

tul. bawah  $A_s' = 1901 \text{ mm}^2$

$d' = 50 \text{ mm}$

$$\rho = \frac{3801}{400 \cdot 650} = 0,0146 \quad \rho' = \frac{1901}{400 \cdot 650} = 0,00731$$

$E_s = 2 \cdot 10^5 \text{ MPa}$

$$E_c = 2400^{1,5} \cdot 0,043 \cdot \sqrt{30} = 27691,5 \text{ MPa}$$

$$n = \frac{2 \cdot 10^5}{27691,5} = 7,2$$

$$\epsilon_y = \frac{320}{2 \cdot 10^5} = 0,0016$$

Pada saat leleh awal :

$$C_c + C_s = T$$

$$C_c = 0,5 \cdot 30 \cdot 300 \cdot k \cdot 650$$

$$C_s = \left( \frac{k \cdot 650 - 50}{k \cdot 650} \cdot 7,2 \cdot 30 \right) \cdot 1901$$

$$T = \left( \frac{650 - k \cdot 650}{k \cdot 650} \cdot 7,2 \cdot 30 \right) \cdot 3801$$

didapat harga  $k$  :

$$k = \sqrt{(0,0146 + 0,00731)^2 \cdot 7,2^2 + 2 \cdot 7,2 \left( 0,0146 + 0,00731 \cdot \frac{50}{650} \right)} - (0,0146 + 0,00731) \cdot 7,2 \\ = 0,493 - 0,158 = 0,335$$

$$\phi_y = \frac{0,0016}{650 - 0,335 \cdot 650} = 3,7 \cdot 10^{-6} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Pada saat batas/ultimate :

Anggap tul. tekan belum leleh,  $x = 88,6 \text{ mm}$  (perhit. di bab IX Perenc. Balok Induk)

$$\epsilon_s' = \frac{0,003 \cdot 88,6 - 0,003 \cdot 50}{88,6} = 0,00131 < \epsilon_y \quad (\text{OK})$$

$$\phi_u = \frac{0,003}{88,6} = 3,39 \cdot 10^{-5} \quad (\text{rad/mm})$$

## Daktilitas penampang (curvature ductility) balok :

$$\mu = \frac{\phi_u}{\phi_y} = \frac{3,39 \cdot 10^{-5}}{3,7 \cdot 10^{-6}} = 9,16$$

## Rotasi sendi plastis yang terjadi :

$$\theta_p, b = (3,39 \cdot 10^{-5} - 3,7 \cdot 10^{-6}) \cdot 0,7 \cdot 650 = 0,0137 \quad (\text{rad})$$

## 2. Cek daktilitas struktur

Ambil kolom di as A1 arah y

### Mencari $\beta_i$ :

$\beta_i$  dicari berdasar cara Muto di buku Pedoman Perencanaan untuk Struktur .... 1983,

untuk struktur jenis D.

### Balok :

$$I_{\text{balok lantai (tipikal)}} = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 400 \cdot 700^3 = 1,14 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$k_1 = \frac{I_{\text{balok}} \cdot b}{L_{\text{balok}}} = \frac{1,14 \cdot 10^{10}}{5000} = 2,28 \cdot 10^6 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$I_{\text{balok atap}} = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 300 \cdot 500^3 = 3,13 \cdot 10^9 \text{ mm}^4$$

$$k_2 = \frac{3,13 \cdot 10^9}{5000} = 6,26 \cdot 10^5 \text{ mm}^3$$

# TUGAS AKHIR

---

## Kolom :

$$I \text{ kolom lantai (tipikal)} = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 700^4 = 2 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ mm}^4$$

$$kc \text{ lantai 2 s/d atap} = \frac{2 \cdot 10^{10}}{3650} = 5479452,1 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$kc \text{ lantai 1} = \frac{2 \cdot 10^{10}}{3400} = 5882352,9 \text{ mm}^3$$

## Untuk kolom 10 tingkat :

- Atap :  $\bar{k} = \frac{2,28 \cdot 10^6 + 6,26 \cdot 10^5}{2 \cdot 5479452,1} = 0,265$   
 $\beta_1 = 0,1$  (gambar 6.6)
- 9 th :  $\bar{k} = \frac{2 \cdot 2,28 \cdot 10^6}{2 \cdot 5479452,1} = 0,416$ ,  $\beta_1 = 0,35$
- 8th - 7th :  $\beta_1 = 0,4$
- 6th - 4th :  $\beta_1 = 0,45$
- 3th :  $\beta_1 = 0,5$
- 2nd :  $\beta_1 = 0,55$
- 1st :  $\bar{k} = \frac{2,28 \cdot 10^6}{5882352,9} = 0,388$ ,  $\beta_1 = 0,75$

## Mencari $\varphi_c$ i kolom :

Tulangan kolom terpasang 16D32,  $A_{st} = 12864 \text{ mm}^2$

$$P = 0,5 \cdot f'_c \cdot b \cdot k_d + \frac{k_d \cdot d'}{k_d} \cdot n \cdot f'_c \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st} - \frac{d \cdot k_d}{k_d} \cdot n \cdot f'_c \cdot 0,5 \cdot A_{st}$$
$$4269,1 \cdot 10^3 - 0,5 \cdot 30 \cdot 700 \cdot k \cdot 600 - \left( \frac{k \cdot 600 - 100}{k \cdot 600} - \frac{600 - k \cdot 600}{k \cdot 600} \right) \cdot 7,22 \cdot 30 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 12864 = 0$$

didapat  $k \approx 0,695$

$$\varphi_y, c = \frac{400}{2 \cdot 10^5 \cdot 600 \cdot (1 - 0,695)} = 1,09 \cdot 10^{-5} \text{ (rad/mm)}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Harga-harga yang lain pada tabel :

i	$\beta_i$	$\varphi_y, c$	$\varphi_u, b$	$\varphi_y, b$
2	0.55	$9.28 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.71 \cdot 10^{-6}$
3	0.5	$7.99 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.71 \cdot 10^{-6}$
4	0.45	$7.14 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.71 \cdot 10^{-6}$
5	0.45	$6.51 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.71 \cdot 10^{-6}$
6	0.45	$6.04 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.71 \cdot 10^{-6}$
7	0.4	$5.68 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$4.21 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.48 \cdot 10^{-6}$
8	0.4	$5.41 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$4.21 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.48 \cdot 10^{-6}$
9	0.35	$5.19 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$4.21 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.48 \cdot 10^{-6}$
10	0.1	$5.03 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$7.59 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.03 \cdot 10^{-6}$

$$\Delta y = \frac{3400^2}{6} \cdot \frac{1,09 \cdot 10^{-5}}{0,75} \cdot ((6 \cdot 0,75 \cdot (10-1+0,5) - 3 \cdot (10-1)-1) + \frac{3650^2}{6} \cdot \frac{9,28 \cdot 10^{-6}}{0,55} \cdot ((6 \cdot 0,55 \cdot (10-2+0,5) - 3 \cdot (10-2)-1) + \frac{3650^2}{6} \cdot \frac{7,99 \cdot 10^{-6}}{0,5} \cdot ((6 \cdot 0,5 \cdot (10-3 + ..... = 72,19$$

Rotasi plastis rata-rata balok :

$$\theta_p, b = \frac{1}{10} \cdot \{(3,39 \cdot 10^{-5} - 3,71 \cdot 10^{-6}) \cdot 0,7 \cdot 650 \cdot 6 + (4,21 \cdot 10^{-5} - 3,48 \cdot 10^{-6}) \cdot 0,7 \cdot 650 \cdot 3 + (7,59 \cdot 10^{-5} - 3,03 \cdot 10^{-6}) \cdot 0,7 \cdot 450\} = 0,0158 \text{ (rad)}$$

Daktilitas struktur :

$$\mu = 1 + \frac{10 \cdot 3650 \cdot \left(\frac{2}{3} \cdot 5000\right) \cdot 0,0158}{5000 \cdot 72,19} = 6,325$$

No kol.	As	lantai	h (m)	hn (m)	alpha x		alpha y		Mu, k-x perlu (Nm)		Mu,k-y perlu (Nm)		Mu, k-x max (Nm)		Mu, k-y max (Nm)	
					kx	ky	kx	ky	atas	bawah	atas	bawah	atas	bawah	atas	bawah
1	A 1	1	3.4	3.05	0.05	1	0.06	1	59896.78	908340	80482.26	922060	212289	3895773	211449	3924627
2	2		3.4	3	0.14	1	0.11	1	233508.71	1171520	246168.78	1183560	603435	5001129	671559	5051907
3	B 1		3.4	3.05	0.04	1	0.06	1	59278.81	908340	78924.08	922060	211974	3895458	212919	3926097
4	2		3.4	3	0.24	1	0.12	1	662516.15	1218890	291687.26	1137620	1382157	5173203	929943	4857699
5	C 1		3.4	3.05	0.04	1	0.06	1	58421.28	908540	78910.06	922120	208824	3894408	211806	3925614
6	2		3.4	3	0.24	1	0.13	1	623607.15	1218500	318164.92	1136630	1364370	5158440	934521	4880891
7	D 1		3.4	3.05	0.04	1	0.05	1	62414.23	908090	67152.21	918200	206745	3882963	194040	3912300
8	2		3.4	2.95	0.09	1	0.13	1	211771.38	1190800	382824.09	1259050	461643	5018475	758310	5405400
9	A 1	2	3.6	2.9	0.53	0.96	0.55	0.94	825516.08	1474588.4	869432.10	1500049.00	1518090	2813832	1604463	2882565
10	2		3.6	2.8	0.51	0.86	0.54	0.89	963118.10	1605252.97	1353155.63	2205595.03	1844430	3544674	2831804	4580478
11	B 1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.96	0.55	0.94	826701.83	1482413.34	868690.75	1487956.60	1544340	2844576	1651755	2930823
12	2		3.6	2.8	0.52	0.76	0.54	0.88	1623898.39	2399854.47	1560008.82	2538343.61	3373944	4988802	3139878	5068376
13	C 1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.96	0.55	0.94	827465.56	1483368.28	868299.40	1487972.21	1555197	2856777	1655745	2936745
14	2		3.6	2.8	0.51	0.76	0.54	0.87	1535547.43	2276542.53	1532777.16	2458070.21	3367602	4847640	3148761	4852613
15	D 1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.96	0.55	0.95	826553.51	1478921.77	868812.26	1501065.64	1523885	2820279	1623258	2898504
16	2		3.6	2.7	0.54	0.91	0.53	0.87	1533794.21	2600610.17	1843424.17	3020753.86	2701545	4115433	3162810	4874226
17	A 1	3	3.6	2.9	0.47	0.61	0.48	0.59	733189.15	942784.42	763300.25	931181.54	1041705	1307985	1084440	1347780
18	2		3.6	2.8	0.47	0.63	0.45	0.60	881665.82	1170670.21	1126312.76	1486065.11	1315860	1675254	1724940	2260440
19	B 1		3.6	2.9	0.47	0.61	0.48	0.59	733237.77	941032.16	756871.70	931877.65	1059450	1330434	1130220	1398500
20	2		3.6	2.8	0.46	0.59	0.46	0.60	1436719.13	1860752.82	1312144.87	1717375.02	2307165	3101343	2097185	2741697
21	C 1		3.6	2.9	0.47	0.61	0.48	0.59	732855.76	941032.16	755254.77	930521.20	1069047	1336839	1127070	1395450
22	2		3.6	2.8	0.46	0.59	0.46	0.60	1358163.26	1762494.69	1288060.05	1687157.06	2311953	3105375	2113608	2759442
23	D 1		3.6	2.9	0.47	0.61	0.48	0.59	732625.55	941284.34	758486.83	931612.18	1044981	1309455	1112180	1374576
24	2		3.6	2.7	0.46	0.60	0.44	0.61	1304163.97	1715469.67	1537592.22	2111876.08	1800330	2334696	2103297	2795247
25	A 1	4	3.6	2.9	0.51	0.53	0.51	0.52	788340.80	815236.50	808021.78	812545.43	1038429	1143975	1062159	1168823
26	2		3.6	2.8	0.51	0.53	0.48	0.56	954808.36	988491.99	1197339.84	1358549.38	1337973	1490811	1738695	2045589
27	B 1		3.6	2.9	0.51	0.53	0.51	0.52	787493.03	815187.88	801708.84	818973.99	1050630	1162350	1117935	1235535
28	2		3.6	2.8	0.48	0.54	0.48	0.54	1502161.86	1714729.29	1376706.33	1557104.46	2180829	2736531	2044203	2481129
29	C 1		3.6	2.9	0.51	0.53	0.51	0.52	786465.22	815589.89	801917.17	820590.92	1063041	1175475	1120056	1237488
30	2		3.6	2.8	0.48	0.54	0.48	0.54	1419367.02	1625832.77	1352815.44	1530953.55	2194290	2751630	2069655	2508219
31	D 1		3.6	2.9	0.51	0.53	0.51	0.52	786288.13	815800.10	806041.09	817359.06	1036854	1146432	1105818	1216278
32	2		3.6	2.7	0.48	0.54	0.47	0.56	1376833.56	1541436.59	1612687.60	1926036.57	1813938	2157372	2088870	2577540

Tabel 10.4.1 Momen rencana kolom

33	A	1	5	3.6	2.9	0.53	0.49	0.55	0.49	827860.72	780084.85	859361.18	767823.92	977991	1002855	994749	1028669
34	A	2		3.6	2.8	0.55	0.49	0.51	0.52	1027399.05	915349.45	1273139.97	1287522.30	1299270	1348410	1648143	1842519
35	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.49	825619.31	780932.62	850556.98	774136.85	984585	1012725	1057455	1096473
36	B	2		3.6	2.8	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	1647688.56	1649286.56	1466039.80	1492543.00	1980825	2379657	1908879	2220393
37	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.49	820870.68	781960.43	350820.15	773928.52	1002750	1032570	1057476	1096998
38	C	2		3.6	2.8	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.52	1549195.84	1564629.00	1443428.54	1486198.16	2005605	2404227	1943235	2252775
39	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.49	824178.66	762137.52	843127.63	769804.60	977970	1003002	1048320	1079526
40	D	2		3.6	2.7	0.50	0.52	0.48	0.53	1435424.54	1468767.01	1668050.98	1850941.19	1742055	1971207	1986810	2346792
41	A	1	6	3.6	2.9	0.57	0.47	0.57	0.45	879454.90	720564.93	895757.79	716484.51	861924	857724	860328	862890
42	A	2		3.6	2.8	0.55	0.45	0.51	0.49	1032663.98	842758.76	1259617.28	1211722.17	1075347	1139901	1358070	1552866
43	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.57	0.47	0.56	0.46	878089.78	722806.34	879105.00	725288.70	866796	868518	920199	934857
44	B	2		3.6	2.8	0.51	0.48	0.50	0.49	1598226.10	1503759.88	1446369.44	1403209.52	1511013	1829583	1540539	1821477
45	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.56	0.47	0.56	0.46	872793.87	727554.97	879513.57	725025.54	890715	894537	920451	935739
46	C	2		3.6	2.8	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.49	1505870.74	1434800.18	1421949.59	1375585.06	1548792	1874670	1577583	1859949
47	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.56	0.47	0.56	0.46	874550.81	724246.99	886181.46	732718.06	867489	868245	933072	943236
48	D	2		3.6	2.7	0.52	0.50	0.50	0.52	1490501.71	1410176.03	1731210.98	1795577.82	1574034	1753080	1793505	2096031
49	A	1	7	3.6	2.9	0.64	0.43	0.65	0.43	704560.96	668970.75	729174.04	680087.90	764463	682773	763791	687687
50	A	2		3.6	2.8	0.61	0.45	0.55	0.49	893200.26	837493.83	1216706.16	1225244.86	967344	946722	1206576	1300908
51	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.64	0.43	0.64	0.44	703487.43	670335.87	709436.45	696740.69	766290	689850	825342	760368
52	B	2		3.6	2.8	0.55	0.49	0.55	0.50	1146618.11	1553222.32	1304767.77	1422879.88	1274994	1473108	1351098	1520988
53	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.64	0.44	0.63	0.44	700572.19	675631.98	705610.18	696332.12	792267	718893	824712	761040
54	C	2		3.6	2.8	0.55	0.50	0.55	0.50	1105717.41	1478125.29	1297273.71	1397064.02	1316742	1523004	1390977	1562547
55	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.64	0.44	0.64	0.44	699913.19	673874.84	708439.98	689664.23	768831	691131	837312	768138
56	D	2		3.6	2.7	0.57	0.48	0.56	0.50	1272044.87	1355098.86	1624236.77	1732417.82	1413426	1469916	1611120	1771392
57	A	1	8	3.6	2.9	0.82	0.38	0.85	0.35	896467.73	391422.75	946762.40	386217.72	652932	477456	593943	420525
58	A	2		3.6	2.8	0.73	0.39	0.64	0.45	1057355.37	562696.76	1415486.41	982724.21	824754	701904	1003800	976500
59	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.82	0.36	0.78	0.36	894115.48	392496.28	874850.63	405955.30	642747	469581	702576	535584
60	B	2		3.6	2.8	0.68	0.45	0.63	0.45	1400362.46	922212.96	1500765.58	1078542.81	984354	1042524	1104348	1142820
61	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.80	0.38	0.79	0.37	880563.26	395411.52	876809.89	409781.57	869753	496965	700688	538776
62	C	2		3.6	2.8	0.66	0.45	0.63	0.45	1331015.03	904851.79	1492455.93	1068558.31	1028622	1093302	1146033	1184547
63	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.80	0.38	0.82	0.36	875930.73	396070.52	912012.88	406951.77	646905	474705	715743	553245
64	D	2		3.6	2.7	0.63	0.43	0.64	0.45	1420871.88	969997.56	1903053.46	1341817.39	1194648	1108842	1368360	1357524

Tabel 10.4.1 Momen rencana kolom

65	A	1	9	3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.66	0.15	875237.87	199515.98	739345.39	168829.35	475965	231861	466053	234591
66		2		3.6	2.8	0.90	0.27	0.79	0.36	1312933.18	398541.64	1745629.85	783963.95	654444	436590	763350	621936
67	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.60	0.22	871893.03	201868.23	664698.53	240541.12	471429	232491	526407	304521
68		2		3.6	2.8	0.87	0.32	0.89	0.37	1796718.03	668468.61	2125896.84	882545.00	608286	531510	801171	710871
69	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.82	0.20	0.64	0.21	902875.73	215420.45	719331.34	238581.87	500262	259392	526911	303681
70		2		3.6	2.8	0.88	0.34	0.80	0.37	1769090.91	679554.16	1896215.98	873376.09	654885	583611	847688	757890
71	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.83	0.20	0.71	0.18	910332.26	220052.98	797063.67	203378.87	478401	235053	539721	306957
72		2		3.6	2.7	0.77	0.37	0.86	0.36	1715340.40	821170.56	2553150.57	1063000.70	935991	708435	1071882	894306
73	A	1	roof	3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.34	137732.05	27741.08	139731.72	47109.55	140154	191940	144584	244566
74		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.10	1	0.21	186029.79	18267.45	289317.93	59693.92	253386	175812	326928	265818
75	B	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.40	137732.05	28161.43	139731.72	58461.00	134925	201957	89964	236964
76		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.13	1	0.11	274000.29	36039.22	315709.07	34098.49	148659	122913	265461	211491
77	C	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.18	1	0.36	137732.05	24267.84	139731.72	49616.83	152523	193935	183855	288771
78		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.12	1	0.20	257013.27	30868.43	243992.92	48432.43	190953	153111	346395	305613
79	D	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.17	1	0.29	137732.05	23330.78	139731.72	39878.84	133434	161826	189441	259875
80		2		3.6	2.7	1	0.23	1	0.14	339463.78	79747.05	401222.05	55854.01	311178	279174	425943	376593

Tabel 10.4.1 Momen rencana kolom

65	475965	466053	1	604.2	52.3	43.6	569248.71	738214.60	563121.70	748900.37	909006	883428
66	654444	763350	1	827.2	83.6	56	833074.27	954422.84	923244.49	896180.24	1290240	1209096
67	471429	526407	1	613.76	36.5	38.9	579286.71	748252.60	573159.70	758938.37	846762	.853818
68	608288	801171	1	831.24	188.8	88.2	870069.19	965579.37	929560.85	910258.11	1776894	1481130
69	500262	526911	1	629.84	33.9	38.8	596170.71	765136.60	590043.70	775822.37	852600	867006
70	654385	847686	1	899.08	198.1	92.2	938218.67	1039893.89	971215.04	1011067.92	1892226	1580880
71	478401	539721	1	643.64	39.5	43.6	610660.71	779626.60	604533.70	790312.37	896658	908712
72	935991	1071882	1	1100.4	56.5	46	1190563.20	1200147.39	1221008.42	1187721.55	1450680	1419810
73	137732.05	139731.72	1	116.8	7.6	5.2	110749.86	139622.00	109525.88	141370.14	161112	154056
74	186029.79	289317.93	1	118.24	16	14.4	116820.49	137979.78	126233.30	132368.10	209496	204792
75	134925.00	89964.00	1	119.32	10.2	6	113395.86	142268.00	112171.88	144016.14	175686	163338
76	148859.00	265461.00	1	119.56	50.1	24.8	121950.50	143109.80	128742.50	134877.30	367206	292824
77	137732.05	139731.72	1	121.64	9.4	5.8	115831.86	144704.00	114607.88	146452.14	174510	163926
78	190953.00	243992.92	1	123.4	52.7	25.7	124068.13	147212.01	126393.27	139143.35	383292	303912
79	133434.00	139731.72	1	126.36	4.7	5.3	120787.86	149660.00	119563.88	151408.14	159096	160880
80	339463.78	401222.05	1	152.32	11	9.3	169842.55	162922.45	165145.87	171258.28	217854	212856

Tabel 10.4.2 Tekan rencana kolom

33	0.42	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4998000
34	0.35	0.23	0.01	16°804	12884	5906250	23365384.62	15329054.4	0.44	0.23	0.01	16°804	35048076.92	6075000
35	0.41	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.42	0.20	0.01	16°804	23112923.08	4998000
36	0.54	0.24	0.02	20°804	16080	4893750	28817307.69	16292568	0.50	0.24	0.017	20°804	27259615.38	5062500
37	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.41	0.20	0.01	16°804	18996923.08	5145000
38	0.47	0.26	0.017	20°804	16080	5400000	27259615.38	16292568	0.45	0.26	0.014	20°804	26288057.69	5568750
39	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	5145000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	5145000
40	0.37	0.26	0.01	22°804	17688	7492500	29206730.77	19069324.8	0.39	0.26	0.01	22°804	33646153.85	7087500
41	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
42	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	5231250	25312500	15329054.4	0.53	0.19	0.013	16°804	25312500	4556250
43	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
44	0.80	0.20	0.018	20°804	16080	5737500	40889423.08	16292568	0.60	0.19	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4725000
45	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21846461.54	13850054.4	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
46	0.56	0.21	0.015	20°804	16080	6243750	38942307.69	16292568	0.54	0.21	0.015	20°804	27259615.38	4893750
47	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21688153.85	13850054.4	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
48	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	17688	6277500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	36450000	6075000
49	0.57	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	25329230.77	13850054.4	0.59	0.12	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	3969000
50	0.49	0.14	0.01	16°804	12884	4893750	35048076.92	15329054.4	0.68	0.14	0.01	16°804	25896634.62	3881250
51	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3969000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	3969000
52	0.61	0.15	0.023	20°804	16080	4556250	26288057.69	16292568	0.71	0.14	0.012	20°804	26288057.69	4050000
53	0.54	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3822000	21054923.08	13850054.4	0.55	0.13	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4116000
54	0.55	0.16	0.01	20°804	16080	4050000	23365384.62	16292568	0.66	0.16	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4387500
55	0.53	0.13	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.54	0.13	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	4116000
56	0.53	0.16	0.01	22°804	17688	5670000	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.56	0.16	0.01	22°804	39253846.15	5670000
57	0.74	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1911000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.67	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1617000
58	0.65	0.10	0.01	12884	12884	4050000	26288057.69	15329054.4	0.82	0.10	0.013	12884	38942307.69	2700000
59	0.72	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.78	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
60	0.77	0.10	0.013	20°804	16080	3712500	31153846.15	16292568	0.89	0.10	0.015	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
61	0.73	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
62	0.74	0.11	0.011	20°804	16080	3881250	31543269.23	16292568	0.84	0.11	0.013	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
63	0.69	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
64	0.73	0.11	0.011	22°804	17688	4657500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.70	0.11	0.01	22°804	49628076.92	7897500

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

65	A	1	9	3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.66	0.15	875237.87	199515.98	739345.39	168829.35	475965	231861	466053	234591
66		2		3.6	2.8	0.90	0.27	0.79	0.36	1312933.18	398541.64	1745629.85	783963.95	654444	436590	763350	621936
67	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.60	0.22	871893.03	201868.23	664698.53	240541.12	471429	232491	526407	304521
68		2		3.6	2.8	0.87	0.32	0.89	0.37	1796718.03	668468.61	2125896.84	882545.00	608286	531510	801171	710871
69	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.82	0.20	0.64	0.21	902875.73	215420.45	719331.34	238581.87	500262	259392	526911	303681
70		2		3.6	2.8	0.88	0.34	0.80	0.37	1769090.91	679554.16	1896215.98	873376.09	654885	583611	847688	757890
71	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.83	0.20	0.71	0.18	910332.26	220052.98	797063.67	203378.87	478401	235053	539721	306957
72		2		3.6	2.7	0.77	0.37	0.86	0.36	1715340.40	821170.56	2553150.57	1063000.70	935991	708435	1071882	894306
73	A	1	roof	3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.34	137732.05	27741.08	139731.72	47109.55	140154	191940	144584	244566
74		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.10	1	0.21	186029.79	18267.45	289317.93	59693.92	253386	175812	326928	265818
75	B	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.40	137732.05	28161.43	139731.72	58461.00	134925	201957	89964	236964
76		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.13	1	0.11	274000.29	36039.22	315709.07	34098.49	148659	122913	265461	211491
77	C	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.18	1	0.36	137732.05	24267.84	139731.72	49616.83	152523	193935	183855	288771
78		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.12	1	0.20	257013.27	30868.43	243992.92	48432.43	190953	153111	346395	305613
79	D	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.17	1	0.29	137732.05	23330.78	139731.72	39878.84	133434	161826	189441	259875
80		2		3.6	2.7	1	0.23	1	0.14	339463.78	79747.05	401222.05	55854.01	311178	279174	425943	376593

Tabel 10.4.1 Momen rencana kolom

No kol.	perlu (kNm)		Rv	Ng, k (kN)	NE, k x (kN)	NE, k y (kN)	Nu,k-x perlu (N)		Nu, k-y perlu (N)		Nu,k-x max (N)	Nu,k-y max (N)
	Mu, k x	Mu, k y					min	max	min	max		
1	908340	922060	0.875	4269.12	1538.3	1712.1	4412520.27	4610900.90	4405498.47	4624110.81	13100682	13611654
2	1171520	1183560	0.875	6683.6	1431.7	855.6	6986710.73	7117676.18	7064552.44	7070657.33	14108976	12415242
3	908340	922060	0.875	4327.68	1133.8	1591.4	4474008.27	4672388.90	4466986.47	4685598.81	11311188	12656532
4	1218890	1137620	0.875	7111.04	1873.9	984	7413763.14	7639673.53	7512941.45	7535320.04	16576812	13960506
5	908540	922120	0.875	4381.76	1149.5	1599.8	4530792.27	4729172.90	4523770.47	4742382.81	11444244	12767538
6	1216500	1136630	0.875	7191.36	1857.3	970.2	7483133.91	7738974.76	7547393.36	7669540.14	16574040	13965966
7	906090	918200	0.875	4607.8	1448.7	1699.1	4768134.27	4968514.90	4761112.47	4979724.81	13063596	13789772
8	1190800	1259050	0.875	9017.32	703.7	415	9496186.39	9537599.43	9524017.35	9535374.43	12946826	12097848
9	1474588.4	1500049.00	0.9	3842.88	1333.5	1471.8	3962966.68	4167015.32	3955744.25	4180602.66	11489840	11895954
10	1605252.97	2205595.03	0.9	5931.6	1257.8	715.1	6196223.04	6330930.36	6276288.79	6282568.11	12411966	10816428
11	1482413.34	1487956.80	0.9	3898.08	944.2	1355.6	4020926.68	4224975.32	4013704.25	4238562.66	9766680	10976196
12	2399854.47	2538343.61	0.9	6301.36	1423.2	760.9	8562089.74	6794454.72	6684101.72	6687119.70	13552602	11605440
13	1483368.28	1487972.21	0.9	3951.56	959.8	1363.6	4077080.68	4281129.32	4069858.25	4294716.66	99898434	11085606
14	2276542.53	2458070.21	0.9	6387.12	1401.7	748.1	6836744.93	6899895.52	6702840.37	6828477.05	13533702	11606238
15	1478921.77	1501065.84	0.9	4171.8	1247.5	1461.8	4308332.68	4512381.32	4301110.25	4525968.66	11481506	12090960
16	2600610.17	3020753.86	0.9	7953.08	624.3	336	8379544.68	8422130.67	8408160.53	8419842.10	11396154	10548552
17	942784.42	931181.54	0.925	3469.84	1090.4	1189.8	3569273.09	3778989.75	3581850.04	3782954.52	9721908	10013556
18	1170670.21	1486065.11	0.925	5101.04	1044	555.8	5323247.34	5461696.54	5405537.15	5411990.89	10441200	9005892
19	941032.16	931877.65	0.925	3519.88	731.3	1082.5	3821815.09	3831531.75	3614392.04	3845496.52	8131284	9163812
20	1860752.82	1717375.02	0.925	5217.8	953.3	525	5422842.34	5861661.90	5527687.99	5551345.36	10144050	8884848
21	941032.16	930521.20	0.925	3591.28	746.3	1090.3	3696785.09	3906501.75	3689362.04	3920466.52	8279082	9290442
22	1762494.69	1687157.06	0.925	5564.76	928.5	510.1	5771329.96	6041790.29	5839261.38	5968387.97	10385424	9155328
23	941284.34	931612.18	0.925	3857.96	1010.9	1182.2	3766799.09	3976515.75	3759376.04	3990480.52	9576210	10079832
24	1715469.67	2111876.08	0.925	6937.6	523.1	249.3	7314090.98	7357859.92	7343501.71	7355507.77	9795618	8990646
25	815236.50	812545.43	0.95	3014.32	854	919.4	3088975.50	3304360.17	3081351.82	3318702.37	7910280	8102556
26	988491.99	1358549.38	0.95	4375.8	830.6	409.9	4560857.65	4703048.71	4645371.50	4651999.67	8599584	7362726
27	815187.88	818973.99	0.95	3058.4	537.3	825	3135259.50	3350644.17	3127635.82	3364986.37	6507480	7353318
28	1714729.29	1557104.46	0.95	4462.28	582.7	332.2	4628036.95	4873311.09	4735716.26	4760013.02	7551306	6814836
29	815569.89	820590.92	0.95	3124.56	551.1	832.2	3204727.50	3420112.17	3197103.82	3434454.37	6643980	7470414
30	1625832.77	1530953.55	0.95	4776.8	558.3	318.6	4942034.98	5219805.05	5011802.39	5144418.89	7761936	7057218
31	815800.10	817359.06	0.95	3186.4	783.2	914.3	3269659.50	3485044.17	3262035.82	3499386.37	7787178	8172612
32	1541436.59	1926036.57	0.95	5928.8	420.7	175	6255651.28	6300603.16	6285856.89	6298187.44	8212680	7490322

Tabel 10.4.2 Tekan rencana kolom

33	827860.72	859361.18	0.975	2546.88	635.7	673.7	2596181.90	2817214.60	2588337.60	2831934.22	6193026	6304748
34	1027399.05	1287522.30	0.975	3657.4	630.3	285.5	3805649.96	3951582.89	3892387.86	3899190.45	6847260	5833548
35	825819.31	850556.98	0.975	2585	370.5	594.6	2636187.90	2857240.60	2628363.60	2871960.22	5019546	5678400
36	1649286.56	1492543.00	0.975	3719.88	333.5	193.9	3847007.55	4098736.28	3957520.53	3982456.68	5550888	5140464
37	820870.68	850820.15	0.975	2644.08	382.4	600.9	2698221.90	2919274.60	2690397.60	2933994.22	5139498	5781888
38	1564629.00	1466198.16	0.975	3992.08	317.3	184.3	4116142.01	4401221.82	4187745.40	4323851.81	5756562	5365542
39	824178.66	843127.63	0.975	2698.28	575.4	670.4	2755131.90	2976184.60	2747307.60	2890904.22	6094578	6373878
40	1468767.01	1850941.19	0.975	4937.12	326.8	126.2	5215187.57	5261322.40	5246188.07	5258843.11	6715548	6125784
41	861924.00	860328.00	1	2070.52	440.5	456.9	2093982.31	2320703.03	2085957.39	2335800.07	4599840	4648056
42	1032663.98	1259617.28	1	2944.12	450.2	187.6	3055818.26	3205493.07	3144780.22	3151757.23	5218542	4446498
43	866796.00	879105.00	1	2101.36	232.9	395	2126384.31	2353085.03	2118339.39	2368182.07	3682308	4158882
44	1511013.00	1446369.44	1	2987.76	227.7	119.5	3076772.15	3334955.46	3215694.33	3190118.80	4244058	3925950
45	872793.67	879513.57	1	2152.32	241.9	400.1	2179872.31	2406593.03	2171847.39	2421690.07	3780042	4245150
46	1505870.74	1421949.59	1	3214.2	231.1	118.2	3297431.04	3589820.58	3370870.41	3510466.73	4494462	4162536
47	867489.00	886181.46	1	2197.36	392	455.2	2227164.31	2453885.03	2219139.39	2468982.07	4527180	4712988
48	1490501.71	1795577.82	1	3964.28	246.3	107.6	4194505.87	4241823.84	4226301.26	4239280.78	5332530	4924752
49	704560.96	729174.04	1	1586.28	273.5	274.3	1600432.71	1769398.60	1594305.70	1780084.37	3159912	3162264
50	893200.26	1206576.00	1	2235.32	298	124.8	2311600.27	2432948.84	2401770.49	2374716.24	3755934	3246726
51	703487.43	709436.45	1	1610.6	128	231	1625968.71	1794934.60	1619841.70	1805620.37	2519790	2822610
52	1146618.11	1304767.77	1	2289.12	234.2	106.3	2400843.19	2496353.37	2460334.85	2441032.11	3521154	3145128
53	700572.19	705810.18	1	1650.56	133	234.2	1667926.71	1836892.60	1661799.70	1847578.37	2586780	2884308
54	1105717.41	1287273.71	1	2438.88	249.4	111.7	2555008.67	2656683.89	2588005.04	2627857.92	3749046	3344208
55	699913.19	708439.98	1	1686.92	236.9	273.7	1706104.71	1875070.60	1699977.70	1885756.37	3111108	3219300
56	1272044.87	1611120.00	1	3001.32	174.5	93.8	31886529.20	3196113.39	3216974.42	3183687.55	4002474	3765218
57	652932	593943	1	1098.32	141.5	133.6	1088074.71	1257040.60	1081947.70	1267728.37	1915872	1892846
58	824754	1003800	1	1529.6	176.7	89.6	1570594.27	1691942.84	1660764.49	1633710.24	2461116	2205042
59	842747	702576	1	1113.96	65.1	110.8	1104496.71	1273462.60	1098369.70	1284148.37	1582686	1717044
60	984354	1104348	1	1544.48	244.7	111.1	1618971.19	1714481.37	1678462.85	1659160.11	2789430	2396846
61	669753	700686	1	1143.2	64.2	111.8	1135198.71	1304164.60	1129071.70	1314850.37	1610868	1750812
62	1028622	1146033	1	1667.36	259.3	117.1	1744912.67	1846587.89	1777909.04	1817761.92	2987334	2569268
63	646905	715743	1	1168.52	116.7	133.6	1161784.71	1330750.60	1155657.70	1341436.37	1885422	1935108
64	1194648	1368360	1	2047.04	111	74.2	2184535.20	2194119.39	2214980.42	2181693.55	2709084	2600892

Tabel 10.4.2 Tekan rencana kolom

65	475965	466053	1	604.2	52.3	43.6	569248.71	738214.60	563121.70	748900.37	909006	883428
66	654444	763350	1	827.2	83.6	56	833074.27	954422.84	923244.49	896180.24	1290240	1209096
67	471429	526407	1	613.76	36.5	38.9	579286.71	748252.60	573159.70	758938.37	846762	.853818
68	608288	801171	1	831.24	188.8	88.2	870069.19	965579.37	929560.85	910258.11	1776894	1481130
69	500262	526911	1	629.84	33.9	38.8	596170.71	765136.60	590043.70	775822.37	852600	867006
70	654385	847686	1	899.08	198.1	92.2	938218.67	1039893.89	971215.04	1011067.92	1892226	1580880
71	478401	539721	1	643.64	39.5	43.6	610660.71	779626.60	604533.70	790312.37	896658	908712
72	935991	1071882	1	1100.4	56.5	46	1190563.20	1200147.39	1221008.42	1187721.55	1450680	1419810
73	137732.05	139731.72	1	116.8	7.6	5.2	110749.86	139622.00	109525.88	141370.14	161112	154056
74	186029.79	289317.93	1	118.24	16	14.4	116820.49	137979.78	126233.30	132368.10	209496	204792
75	134925.00	89964.00	1	119.32	10.2	6	113395.86	142268.00	112171.88	144016.14	175686	163338
76	148859.00	265461.00	1	119.56	50.1	24.8	121950.50	143109.80	128742.50	134877.30	367206	292824
77	137732.05	139731.72	1	121.64	9.4	5.8	115831.86	144704.00	114607.88	146452.14	174510	163926
78	190953.00	243992.92	1	123.4	52.7	25.7	124068.13	147212.01	126393.27	139143.35	383292	303912
79	133434.00	139731.72	1	126.36	4.7	5.3	120787.86	149660.00	119563.88	151408.14	159096	160880
80	339463.78	401222.05	1	152.32	11	9.3	169842.55	162922.45	165145.87	171258.28	217854	212856

Tabel 10.4.2 Tekan rencana kolom

No kol.	Arah x		ro perlu	As t (mm <sup>2</sup> )		terpasang	Nu, k	Mnuk, k-x	Arah y		ro perlu	pakai As t	terpasang	
	e/h	K		pakai	terpasang				e/h	K			Mnuk, k-y	Nu, k
1	0.18	0.31	0.01	16*804	12864	7791000	17413846.15	13850054.4	0.18	0.31	0.01	16*804	17413846.15	7791000
2	0.22	0.42	0.01	16*804+8*804	19296	10125000	16550480.77	17258081.6	0.22	0.42	0.01	16*804+8*804	14803365.38	9956250
3	0.28	0.32	0.01	16*804	12864	7791000	13456153.85	13850054.4	0.28	0.32	0.01	16*804	14089384.62	7791000
4	0.21	0.45	0.01	20*804+12*804	25728	10968750	19471153.85	19183108.8	0.20	0.45	0.01	20*804+12*804	15576923.08	10968750
5	0.27	0.32	0.01	16*804	12864	7791000	13456153.85	13850054.4	0.28	0.32	0.01	16*804	14247692.31	7791000
6	0.21	0.46	0.01	20*804+12*804	25728	10968750	19471153.85	19183108.8	0.20	0.45	0.01	20*804+12*804	15576923.08	10968750
7	0.26	0.34	0.01	16*804	12864	7791000	13614461.54	13850054.4	0.26	0.34	0.01	16*804	14089384.62	7791000
8	0.17	0.47	0.01	22*804+14*804	28944	13567500	16355769.23	22441622.4	0.15	0.47	0.01	22*804+14*804	19626923.08	13770000
9	0.51	0.28	0.025	16*804	12864	4263000	21371538.46	13850054.4	0.51	0.28	0.025	16*804	22954615.38	4263000
10	0.34	0.38	0.028	16*804+8*804	19296	7256250	26288057.69	17256081.6	0.47	0.32	0.029	16*804+8*804	31153846.15	6581250
11	0.50	0.29	0.025	16*804	12864	4410000	21371538.46	13850054.4	0.50	0.29	0.025	16*804	22163076.92	4410000
12	0.47	0.35	0.04	20*804+12*804	25728	6918750	35048076.92	19183108.8	0.51	0.34	0.04	20*804+12*804	36995192.31	6918750
13	0.49	0.29	0.025	16*804	12864	4410000	21371538.46	13850054.4	0.49	0.29	0.023	16*804	25329230.77	5145000
14	0.44	0.35	0.036	20*804+12*804	25728	7087500	34463942.31	19183108.8	0.48	0.35	0.039	20*804+12*804	37968750	7087500
15	0.47	0.31	0.026	16*804	12864	4704000	21371538.46	13850054.4	0.47	0.31	0.025	16*804	25329230.77	5439000
16	0.41	0.42	0.042	22*804+14*804	28944	8707500	37851923.08	22441622.4	0.40	0.42	0.04	22*804+14*804	49628076.92	8707500
17	0.36	0.26	0.01	16*804	12864	5439000	19788461.54	13850054.4	0.35	0.26	0.01	16*804	20580000	5586000
18	0.29	0.32	0.01	16*804	12864	6750000	19471153.85	15329054.4	0.37	0.32	0.017	16*804	23365384.62	6075000
19	0.35	0.26	0.01	16*804	12864	5439000	15830769.23	13850054.4	0.35	0.26	0.01	16*804	20580000	5586000
20	0.44	0.34	0.028	20*804	16080	5737500	26288057.69	16292568	0.41	0.33	0.024	20*804	34463942.31	7762500
21	0.34	0.27	0.01	16*804	12864	5586000	20580000	13850054.4	0.34	0.27	0.01	16*804	20580000	5880000
22	0.39	0.36	0.026	20*804	16080	6243750	25896634.62	16292568	0.38	0.35	0.024	20*804	34463942.31	8100000
23	0.34	0.27	0.01	16*804	12864	5586000	18996923.08	13850054.4	0.33	0.27	0.01	16*804	20580000	5880000
24	0.31	0.36	0.018	22*804	17688	8100000	23365384.62	19069324.8	0.32	0.36	0.018	22*804	49628076.92	7897500
25	0.35	0.22	0.01	16*804	12864	5439000	19788461.54	13850054.4	0.35	0.23	0.01	16*804	18996923.08	5586000
26	0.28	0.28	0.01	16*804	12864	6750000	19471153.85	15329054.4	0.39	0.28	0.012	16*804	32906250	6918750
27	0.35	0.23	0.01	16*804	12864	5439000	15830769.23	13850054.4	0.35	0.23	0.01	16*804	18996923.08	5586000
28	0.47	0.29	0.023	20*804	16080	5400000	27259615.38	16292568	0.44	0.28	0.018	20*804	35048076.92	7425000
29	0.34	0.23	0.01	16*804	12864	5586000	20580000	13850054.4	0.34	0.23	0.01	16*804	20580000	5586000
30	0.42	0.31	0.022	20*804	16080	5737500	26288057.69	16292568	0.40	0.30	0.015	20*804	35048076.92	7931250
31	0.33	0.24	0.01	16*804	12864	5586000	18996923.08	13850054.4	0.33	0.24	0.01	16*804	20580000	5586000
32	0.33	0.31	0.013	22*804	17688	8100000	23365384.62	19069324.8	0.34	0.31	0.012	22*804	49628076.92	7897500

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

33	0.42	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4998000
34	0.35	0.23	0.01	16°804	12884	5906250	23365384.62	15329054.4	0.44	0.23	0.01	16°804	35048076.92	6075000
35	0.41	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.42	0.20	0.01	16°804	23112923.08	4998000
36	0.54	0.24	0.02	20°804	16080	4893750	28817307.69	16292568	0.50	0.24	0.017	20°804	27259615.38	5062500
37	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.41	0.20	0.01	16°804	18996923.08	5145000
38	0.47	0.26	0.017	20°804	16080	5400000	27259615.38	16292568	0.45	0.26	0.014	20°804	26288057.69	5568750
39	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	5145000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	5145000
40	0.37	0.26	0.01	22°804	17688	7492500	29206730.77	19069324.8	0.39	0.26	0.01	22°804	33646153.85	7087500
41	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
42	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	5231250	25312500	15329054.4	0.53	0.19	0.013	16°804	25312500	4556250
43	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
44	0.80	0.20	0.018	20°804	16080	5737500	40889423.08	16292568	0.60	0.19	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4725000
45	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21846461.54	13850054.4	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
46	0.56	0.21	0.015	20°804	16080	6243750	38942307.69	16292568	0.54	0.21	0.015	20°804	27259615.38	4893750
47	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21688153.85	13850054.4	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
48	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	17688	6277500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	36450000	6075000
49	0.57	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	25329230.77	13850054.4	0.59	0.12	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	3969000
50	0.49	0.14	0.01	16°804	12884	4893750	35048076.92	15329054.4	0.68	0.14	0.01	16°804	25896634.62	3881250
51	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3969000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	3969000
52	0.61	0.15	0.023	20°804	16080	4556250	26288057.69	16292568	0.71	0.14	0.012	20°804	26288057.69	4050000
53	0.54	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3822000	21054923.08	13850054.4	0.55	0.13	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4116000
54	0.55	0.16	0.01	20°804	16080	4050000	23365384.62	16292568	0.66	0.16	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4387500
55	0.53	0.13	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.54	0.13	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	4116000
56	0.53	0.16	0.01	22°804	17688	5670000	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.56	0.16	0.01	22°804	39253846.15	5670000
57	0.74	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1911000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.67	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1617000
58	0.65	0.10	0.01	12884	12884	4050000	26288057.69	15329054.4	0.82	0.10	0.013	12884	38942307.69	2700000
59	0.72	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.78	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
60	0.77	0.10	0.013	20°804	16080	3712500	31153846.15	16292568	0.89	0.10	0.015	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
61	0.73	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
62	0.74	0.11	0.011	20°804	16080	3881250	31543269.23	16292568	0.84	0.11	0.013	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
63	0.69	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
64	0.73	0.11	0.011	22°804	17688	4657500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.70	0.11	0.01	22°804	49628076.92	7897500

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

65	A	1	9	3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.66	0.15	875237.87	199515.98	739345.39	168829.35	475965	231861	466053	234591
66		2		3.6	2.8	0.90	0.27	0.79	0.36	1312933.18	398541.64	1745629.85	783963.95	654444	436590	763350	621936
67	B	1		3.6	2.9	0.80	0.18	0.60	0.22	871893.03	201868.23	664698.53	240541.12	471429	232491	526407	304521
68		2		3.6	2.8	0.87	0.32	0.89	0.37	1796718.03	668468.61	2125896.84	882545.00	608286	531510	801171	710871
69	C	1		3.6	2.9	0.82	0.20	0.64	0.21	902875.73	215420.45	719331.34	238581.87	500262	259392	526911	303681
70		2		3.6	2.8	0.88	0.34	0.80	0.37	1769090.91	679554.16	1896215.98	873376.09	654885	583611	847688	757890
71	D	1		3.6	2.9	0.83	0.20	0.71	0.18	910332.26	220052.98	797063.67	203378.87	478401	235053	539721	306957
72		2		3.6	2.7	0.77	0.37	0.86	0.36	1715340.40	821170.56	2553150.57	1063000.70	935991	708435	1071882	894306
73	A	1	roof	3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.34	137732.05	27741.08	139731.72	47109.55	140154	191940	144584	244566
74		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.10	1	0.21	186029.79	18267.45	289317.93	59693.92	253386	175812	326928	265818
75	B	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.20	1	0.40	137732.05	28161.43	139731.72	58461.00	134925	201957	89964	236964
76		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.13	1	0.11	274000.29	36039.22	315709.07	34098.49	148659	122913	265461	211491
77	C	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.18	1	0.36	137732.05	24267.84	139731.72	49616.83	152523	193935	183855	288771
78		2		3.6	2.8	1	0.12	1	0.20	257013.27	30868.43	243992.92	48432.43	190953	153111	346395	305613
79	D	1		3.6	2.9	1	0.17	1	0.29	137732.05	23330.78	139731.72	39878.84	133434	161826	189441	259875
80		2		3.6	2.7	1	0.23	1	0.14	339463.78	79747.05	401222.05	55854.01	311178	279174	425943	376593

Tabel 10.4.1 Momen rencana kolom

65	475965	466053	1	604.2	52.3	43.6	569248.71	738214.60	563121.70	748900.37	909006	883428
66	654444	763350	1	827.2	83.6	56	833074.27	954422.84	923244.49	896180.24	1290240	1209096
67	471429	526407	1	613.76	36.5	38.9	579286.71	748252.60	573159.70	758938.37	846762	.853818
68	608288	801171	1	831.24	188.8	88.2	870069.19	965579.37	929560.85	910258.11	1776894	1481130
69	500262	526911	1	629.84	33.9	38.8	596170.71	765136.60	590043.70	775822.37	852600	867006
70	654385	847686	1	899.08	198.1	92.2	938218.67	1039893.89	971215.04	1011067.92	1892226	1580880
71	478401	539721	1	643.64	39.5	43.6	610660.71	779626.60	604533.70	790312.37	896658	908712
72	935991	1071882	1	1100.4	56.5	46	1190563.20	1200147.39	1221008.42	1187721.55	1450680	1419810
73	137732.05	139731.72	1	116.8	7.6	5.2	110749.86	139622.00	109525.88	141370.14	161112	154056
74	186029.79	289317.93	1	118.24	16	14.4	116820.49	137979.78	126233.30	132368.10	209496	204792
75	134925.00	89964.00	1	119.32	10.2	6	113395.86	142268.00	112171.88	144016.14	175686	163338
76	148859.00	265461.00	1	119.56	50.1	24.8	121950.50	143109.80	128742.50	134877.30	367206	292824
77	137732.05	139731.72	1	121.64	9.4	5.8	115831.86	144704.00	114607.88	146452.14	174510	163926
78	190953.00	243992.92	1	123.4	52.7	25.7	124068.13	147212.01	126393.27	139143.35	383292	303912
79	133434.00	139731.72	1	126.36	4.7	5.3	120787.86	149660.00	119563.88	151408.14	159096	160880
80	339463.78	401222.05	1	152.32	11	9.3	169842.55	162922.45	165145.87	171258.28	217854	212856

Tabel 10.4.2 Tekan rencana kolom

33	0.42	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4998000
34	0.35	0.23	0.01	16°804	12884	5906250	23365384.62	15329054.4	0.44	0.23	0.01	16°804	35048076.92	6075000
35	0.41	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.42	0.20	0.01	16°804	23112923.08	4998000
36	0.54	0.24	0.02	20°804	16080	4893750	28817307.69	16292568	0.50	0.24	0.017	20°804	27259615.38	5062500
37	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.41	0.20	0.01	16°804	18996923.08	5145000
38	0.47	0.26	0.017	20°804	16080	5400000	27259615.38	16292568	0.45	0.26	0.014	20°804	26288057.69	5568750
39	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	5145000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	5145000
40	0.37	0.26	0.01	22°804	17688	7492500	29206730.77	19069324.8	0.39	0.26	0.01	22°804	33646153.85	7087500
41	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
42	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	5231250	25312500	15329054.4	0.53	0.19	0.013	16°804	25312500	4556250
43	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
44	0.80	0.20	0.018	20°804	16080	5737500	40889423.08	16292568	0.60	0.19	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4725000
45	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21846461.54	13850054.4	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
46	0.56	0.21	0.015	20°804	16080	6243750	38942307.69	16292568	0.54	0.21	0.015	20°804	27259615.38	4893750
47	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21688153.85	13850054.4	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
48	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	17688	6277500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	36450000	6075000
49	0.57	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	25329230.77	13850054.4	0.59	0.12	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	3969000
50	0.49	0.14	0.01	16°804	12884	4893750	35048076.92	15329054.4	0.68	0.14	0.01	16°804	25896634.62	3881250
51	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3969000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	3969000
52	0.61	0.15	0.023	20°804	16080	4556250	26288057.69	16292568	0.71	0.14	0.012	20°804	26288057.69	4050000
53	0.54	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3822000	21054923.08	13850054.4	0.55	0.13	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4116000
54	0.55	0.16	0.01	20°804	16080	4050000	23365384.62	16292568	0.66	0.16	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4387500
55	0.53	0.13	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.54	0.13	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	4116000
56	0.53	0.16	0.01	22°804	17688	5670000	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.56	0.16	0.01	22°804	39253846.15	5670000
57	0.74	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1911000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.67	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1617000
58	0.65	0.10	0.01	12884	12884	4050000	26288057.69	15329054.4	0.82	0.10	0.013	12884	38942307.69	2700000
59	0.72	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.78	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
60	0.77	0.10	0.013	20°804	16080	3712500	31153846.15	16292568	0.89	0.10	0.015	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
61	0.73	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
62	0.74	0.11	0.011	20°804	16080	3881250	31543269.23	16292568	0.84	0.11	0.013	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
63	0.69	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
64	0.73	0.11	0.011	22°804	17688	4657500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.70	0.11	0.01	22°804	49628076.92	7897500

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

33	0.42	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4998000
34	0.35	0.23	0.01	16°804	12884	5906250	23365384.62	15329054.4	0.44	0.23	0.01	16°804	35048076.92	6075000
35	0.41	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.42	0.20	0.01	16°804	23112923.08	4998000
36	0.54	0.24	0.02	20°804	16080	4893750	28817307.69	16292568	0.50	0.24	0.017	20°804	27259615.38	5062500
37	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	4998000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.41	0.20	0.01	16°804	18996923.08	5145000
38	0.47	0.26	0.017	20°804	16080	5400000	27259615.38	16292568	0.45	0.26	0.014	20°804	26288057.69	5568750
39	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	12884	5145000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.40	0.20	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	5145000
40	0.37	0.26	0.01	22°804	17688	7492500	29206730.77	19069324.8	0.39	0.26	0.01	22°804	33646153.85	7087500
41	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
42	0.43	0.19	0.01	16°804	12884	5231250	25312500	15329054.4	0.53	0.19	0.013	16°804	25312500	4556250
43	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22004769.23	13850054.4	0.53	0.16	0.01	16°804	21371538.46	4263000
44	0.80	0.20	0.018	20°804	16080	5737500	40889423.08	16292568	0.60	0.19	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4725000
45	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21846461.54	13850054.4	0.52	0.16	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
46	0.56	0.21	0.015	20°804	16080	6243750	38942307.69	16292568	0.54	0.21	0.015	20°804	27259615.38	4893750
47	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	12884	4263000	21688153.85	13850054.4	0.51	0.17	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4263000
48	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	17688	6277500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.47	0.21	0.01	22°804	36450000	6075000
49	0.57	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	25329230.77	13850054.4	0.59	0.12	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	3969000
50	0.49	0.14	0.01	16°804	12884	4893750	35048076.92	15329054.4	0.68	0.14	0.01	16°804	25896634.62	3881250
51	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3969000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.56	0.12	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	3969000
52	0.61	0.15	0.023	20°804	16080	4556250	26288057.69	16292568	0.71	0.14	0.012	20°804	26288057.69	4050000
53	0.54	0.12	0.01	16°804	12884	3822000	21054923.08	13850054.4	0.55	0.13	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	4116000
54	0.55	0.16	0.01	20°804	16080	4050000	23365384.62	16292568	0.66	0.16	0.014	20°804	29206730.77	4387500
55	0.53	0.13	0.01	16°804	12884	4116000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.54	0.13	0.01	16°804	22954615.38	4116000
56	0.53	0.16	0.01	22°804	17688	5670000	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.56	0.16	0.01	22°804	39253846.15	5670000
57	0.74	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1911000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.67	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1617000
58	0.65	0.10	0.01	12884	12884	4050000	26288057.69	15329054.4	0.82	0.10	0.013	12884	38942307.69	2700000
59	0.72	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.78	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
60	0.77	0.10	0.013	20°804	16080	3712500	31153846.15	16292568	0.89	0.10	0.015	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
61	0.73	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
62	0.74	0.11	0.011	20°804	16080	3881250	31543269.23	16292568	0.84	0.11	0.013	20°804	44783653.85	3206250
63	0.69	0.09	0.01	16°804	12884	1764000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.76	0.09	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	1784000
64	0.73	0.11	0.011	22°804	17688	4657500	32711538.46	19069324.8	0.70	0.11	0.01	22°804	49628076.92	7897500

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

65	0.92	0.05	0.01	16°804	12884	2352000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.89	0.05	0.01	16°804	22163076.92	2499000
66	0.91	0.06	0.01	16°804	12884	2531250	25312500	15329054.4	1.14	0.05	0.01	16°804	23365384.62	2025000
67	0.90	0.05	0.01	16°804	12884	2205000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.99	0.05	0.01	16°804	18205384.62	1911000
68	0.84	0.06	0.01	20°804	16080	3206250	31153846.15	16292568	1.17	0.05	0.011	20°804	27259815.38	2193750
69	0.93	0.05	0.01	16°804	12884	2352000	22163076.92	13850054.4	0.97	0.05	0.01	16°804	18205384.62	1911000
70	0.84	0.06	0.01	20°804	16080	3206250	27259615.38	16292568	1.12	0.06	0.012	20°804	26288057.69	2193750
71	0.88	0.05	0.01	16°804	12884	2499000	22954615.38	13850054.4	0.98	0.05	0.01	16°804	18205384.62	1911000
72	1.04	0.06	0.01	22°804	17688	2632500	32711538.46	19069324.8	1.00	0.06	0.01	22°804	49628076.92	7897500
73	1.41	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	882000	94984615.38	13850054.4	1.41	0.01	0.01	16°804	14247692.31	1176000
74	1.93	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	441000	11873076.92	13850054.4	3.12	0.01	0.01	16°804	10290000	294000
75	1.35	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	882000	13139538.46	13850054.4	0.89	0.01	0.01	16°804	14247692.31	1176000
76	1.48	0.01	0.01	20°804	16080	441000	12031384.62	14813568	2.81	0.01	0.01	20°804	12664615.38	294000
77	1.36	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	882000	12664615.38	13850054.4	1.36	0.01	0.01	16°804	11081538.46	882000
78	1.85	0.01	0.01	20°804	16080	441000	12664615.38	14813568	2.51	0.01	0.01	20°804	12664615.38	441000
79	1.27	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	882000	12664615.38	13850054.4	1.32	0.01	0.01	16°804	11873076.92	882000
80	2.98	0.01	0.01	16°804	12884	535500	7689230.769	15992054.4	2.76	0.01	0.01	16°804	9336923.077	357000

Tabel 10.4.3 Penulangan lentur

No kol.	As	lantai	Vu, k-x perlu (N)	Vu, k-x max (N)	di dalam s. plastis				palai S (mm)	luar s. plastis				palai S (mm)	
					Vs perlu	D tali.	Iakdi	S perlu		Vc	Vs perlu	D tali.	Iakdi	S perlu	
1	A 1	1	317454.68	2148720	529091.14	12	2	105.59	100	1297036.46	-768754.32	10	2	-50.86	100
2	2		468342.90	2073099	780571.50	16	2	137.61	100	1726216.80	-945645.30	10	2	-44.64	100
3	B 1		317252.07	1854905	528753.45	12	2	105.66	100	1304115.79	-775362.34	10	2	-50.37	100
4	2		627135.38	3145989	1045225.64	16	2	102.77	100	1775819.78	-730594.14	10	2	-57.79	100
5	C 1		317036.49	2163168	528394.14	12	2	105.73	100	1310653.53	-782259.39	10	2	-49.93	100
6	2		613369.05	3140046	1022281.75	16	2	105.07	100	1783877.33	-761595.58	10	2	-55.43	100
7	D 1		317542.37	834876	528237.29	12	2	105.56	100	1337979.55	-808742.27	10	2	-48.29	100
8	2		475447.92	2480247	792413.20	16	2	135.55	100	2200637.81	-1408224.61	10	2	-29.98	100
9	A 1	2	795600.43	1455867	1326000.72	12	5	105.33	100	1245254.68	-80746.05	10	2	483.71	100
10	2		917275.38	1835190	1528792.31	16	3	105.39	100	1634400.11	-105607.80	10	2	-399.76	100
11	B 1		796246.81	1477455	1327077.69	12	5	105.24	100	1251927.82	75149.87	10	2	519.73	100
12	2		1437054.59	3518151	2395090.99	16	5	112.12	100	1676896.24	718194.74	10	4	117.57	100
13	C 1		796839.25	1481340	1328065.42	12	5	105.17	100	1258393.02	69672.40	10	2	560.59	100
14	2		1361460.70	3518970	2269101.17	16	5	118.34	100	1685567.59	583533.57	10	4	144.70	100
15	D 1		794991.47	1462419	1324985.79	12	5	105.41	100	1285017.88	39967.91	10	2	977.22	100
16	2		1531260.88	2488857	2552101.47	16	5	105.22	100	2070936.53	481164.94	10	3	131.61	100
17	A 1	3	577921.92	785904	963203.20	12	5	145.00	100	1199904.25	-236701.05	10	2	-165.01	100
18	2		732977.15	1009974	1221828.59	16	3	131.89	100	1533002.27	-311373.68	10	2	-135.58	100
19	B 1		577334.46	789218	962224.10	12	5	145.15	100	1205953.60	-243729.49	10	2	-160.25	100
20	2		1177668.56	1893045	1962780.93	16	5	136.81	100	1544570.43	418210.50	10	4	201.90	100
21	C 1		577202.73	804468	962004.55	12	5	145.18	100	1214585.16	-252580.60	10	2	-154.63	100
22	2		1114520.70	1911126	1857534.50	16	5	144.57	100	1585047.95	272486.55	10	4	309.87	100
23	D 1		577210.31	791448	962017.18	12	5	145.18	100	1222646.11	-260628.94	10	2	-149.86	100
24	2		1118382.83	1400888	1863971.38	16	5	144.07	100	1947182.00	-83210.61	10	3	-761.04	100
25	A 1	4	552957.69	724710	921596.15	12	5	151.55	100	1144582.80	-222986.65	10	2	-175.16	100
26	2		694035.84	953318	1156726.40	16	3	139.29	100	1444449.22	-287722.82	10	2	-146.73	100
27	B 1		552648.59	737730	921080.98	12	5	151.63	100	1149911.64	-228830.66	10	2	-170.68	100
28	2		1148889.69	1721538	1914816.18	16	5	140.24	100	1452252.23	462563.93	10	4	182.54	100
29	C 1		552425.90	744240	920709.83	12	5	151.70	100	1157909.74	-237199.90	10	2	-164.66	100
30	2		1087571.35	1746465	1812618.92	16	5	148.15	100	1488723.71	323895.21	10	4	260.69	100
31	D 1		552444.22	731010	920740.36	12	5	151.69	100	1165385.59	-244845.22	10	2	-159.65	100
32	2		1080840.80	1367940	1801401.33	16	5	149.07	100	1824242.15	-22840.82	10	3	-2772.51	100

Tabel 10.4.4.a Penulangan geser

33	A	1	5	547587.44	653018	912612.40	12	5	153.04	100	1087820.34	-175207.94	10	2	-222.92	100
34		2		693838.75	881580	1156397.92	16	3	139.33	100	1356730.37	-200332.45	10	2	-210.74	100
35	B	1		547086.87	686393	911811.45	12	5	153.18	100	1092428.67	-180617.22	10	2	-216.25	100
36		2		1177491.12	1522773	1962485.19	16	5	136.83	100	1381534.13	600951.06	10	4	140.50	100
37	C	1		545803.83	675885	909673.05	12	5	153.54	100	1099570.87	-189887.81	10	2	-205.68	100
38		2		1112080.30	1559019	1853467.17	16	5	144.88	100	1392784.63	460672.54	10	4	183.29	100
39	D	1		547005.58	658413	911675.96	12	5	153.20	100	1106123.12	-194447.15	10	2	-200.86	100
40		2		1075826.50	1278354	1792710.83	16	5	149.79	100	1703390.25	89320.58	10	3	708.98	100
41	A	1	6	551730.97	575064	919551.62	12	5	151.89	100	1029979.54	-110427.92	10	2	-353.89	100
42		2		669793.84	793380	1116323.06	16	3	144.33	100	1269635.95	-153312.89	10	2	-275.37	100
43	B	1		552033.14	587664	920055.24	12	5	151.80	100	1033707.79	-113652.55	10	2	-343.66	100
44		2		1107852.13	1313046	1846420.21	16	5	145.44	100	1272069.78	574350.43	10	4	147.01	100
45	C	1		551844.38	597345	919740.60	12	5	151.86	100	1039868.36	-120127.76	10	2	-325.13	100
46		2		1050239.61	1356936	1750399.36	16	5	153.41	100	1297699.74	452699.61	10	4	186.51	100
47	D	1		551309.59	582540	918849.31	12	5	152.00	100	1045313.25	-126463.94	10	2	-308.84	100
48		2		1074325.09	1160460	1790541.81	16	5	149.97	100	1584836.08	205705.73	10	3	307.85	100
49	A	1	7	473631.62	485520	789386.04	12	3	106.16	100	973373.95	-183987.91	10	2	-212.28	100
50		2		618105.03	686406	1030175.05	16	2	104.27	100	1183193.57	-153018.52	10	2	-275.90	100
51	B	1		473732.17	496545	789553.62	12	3	106.14	100	976314.00	-186760.38	10	2	-209.13	100
52		2		964228.73	1075221	1607047.88	16	3	100.26	100	1193559.31	413488.57	10	2	102.10	100
53	C	1		474553.16	507045	790921.94	12	3	105.95	100	981144.77	-190222.84	10	2	-205.33	100
54		2		922800.96	1124151	1538001.60	16	3	104.76	100	1211465.93	326535.67	10	2	129.29	100
55	D	1		473720.01	482093	789533.35	12	3	106.14	100	985540.34	-196006.99	10	2	-199.27	100
56		2		973016.20	1010205	1621683.66	16	4	132.47	100	1467757.61	153936.05	10	2	274.25	100
57	A	1	8	444100.17	371595	619325.00	12	3	135.31	100	914384.37	-295059.37	10	2	-132.37	100
58		2		578590.05	544236	907060.00	16	2	118.42	100	1097124.27	-190064.27	10	2	-222.12	100
59	B	1		443659.23	381486	835810.00	12	3	131.80	100	916275.09	-280465.09	10	2	-139.26	100
60		2		829491.22	783762	1306270.00	16	3	123.34	100	1102743.35	203526.65	10	2	207.43	100
61	C	1		439991.30	392721	654535.00	12	3	128.03	100	919809.92	-265274.92	10	2	-147.23	100
62		2		798523.86	836535	1330873.11	16	3	121.06	100	1117371.69	213501.41	10	2	187.74	100
63	D	1		438621.12	378504	630840.00	12	3	132.84	100	922870.88	-292030.88	10	2	-133.74	100
64		2		885507.20	808143	1346905.00	16	4	159.50	100	1351374.05	-4469.05	10	2	-9446.67	100

Tabel 10.4.4.a Penulangan geser

65	A	1	9	370604.78	238980	398300.00	12	3	210.40	100	854650.11	-456350.11	10	2	-85.59	100
66		2		611241.01	387933	646555.00	16	2	166.13	100	1011459.88	-384904.88	10	2	-115.89	100
67	B	1		370262.50	249438	415730.00	12	3	201.58	100	855805.82	-440075.82	10	2	-88.75	100
68		2		880423.80	431844	719740.00	16	3	223.86	100	1015756.91	-296016.91	10	2	-142.62	100
69	C	1		385619.37	261240	435400.00	12	3	192.47	100	857749.73	-422349.73	10	2	-92.48	100
70		2		874516.10	489300	815500.00	16	3	197.57	100	1023672.61	-208172.61	10	2	-202.80	100
71	D	1		389788.01	244650	407750.00	12	3	205.52	100	859418.02	-451668.02	10	2	-86.47	100
72		2		939448.50	597828	996380.00	16	4	215.61	100	1235922.25	-239542.25	10	2	-176.24	100
73	A	1	roof	57059.70	47439	79065.00	10	2	493.99	100	802426.03	-723361.03	10	2	-53.99	100
74		2		72963.30	93849	121605.50	10	2	321.18	100	804349.61	-682744.11	10	2	-57.21	100
75	B	1		57204.85	62055	95341.08	10	2	409.66	100	802730.67	-707389.59	10	2	-55.21	100
76		2		110728.39	76020	126700.00	10	2	308.27	100	804638.50	-677938.50	10	2	-57.81	100
77	C	1		55862.03	65688	93103.39	10	2	419.51	100	803011.14	-709907.75	10	2	-55.02	100
78		2		102814.90	101115	168525.00	10	2	231.76	100	804368.03	-635843.03	10	2	-61.43	100
79	D	1		55538.91	42819	71365.00	10	2	547.29	100	803581.74	-732216.74	10	2	-53.34	100
80		2		155263.27	185892	258772.11	10	2	150.93	100	978076.02	-719303.91	10	2	-54.30	100

Tabel 10.4.4.a Penulangan geser

No kol.	Vu, k-y perku (N)	Vu, k-y max (N)	di dalam s. plastis				pakaian S (mm)	luar s. plastis				pakaian S (mm)	
			Vs perku	D tul.	kaki	S perku		Vc	Vs perku	D tul.	kaki		
1	328702.38	3376758	547837.30	12	2	101.98	100	1297036.46	-749199.16	10	2	-52.13	100
2	478576.26	2509962	794293.77	16	2	135.23	100	1726216.80	-931923.03	10	2	-45.30	100
3	328191.50	1704485	546985.83	12	2	102.14	100	1304115.78	-757129.96	10	2	-51.59	100
4	478435.75	2847579	794059.59	16	2	135.27	100	1775819.78	-981780.19	10	2	-43.00	100
5	328206.58	3394482	547010.96	12	2	102.13	100	1310853.53	-763842.57	10	2	-51.15	100
6	484931.84	2846109	808219.40	16	2	132.90	100	1783877.33	-975657.93	10	2	-43.27	100
7	323066.30	861840	538443.83	12	2	103.76	100	1337979.55	-799535.72	10	2	-48.85	100
8	558567.49	2847852	927612.48	16	2	141.80	100	2200637.81	-1273025.33	10	2	-40.61	100
9	812294.32	1511328	1353823.87	12	5	103.17	100	1245254.68	108569.19	10	2	359.75	100
10	1270982.38	2506959	2118303.97	16	4	101.42	100	1634400.11	483903.86	10	3	130.87	100
11	812637.02	1547889	1354395.03	12	5	103.12	100	1251927.82	102467.21	10	2	381.17	100
12	1463697.30	3048045	2439495.49	16	5	110.08	100	1676896.24	762599.25	10	4	110.72	100
13	812507.45	1548960	1354179.09	12	5	103.14	100	1258393.02	95786.07	10	2	407.76	100
14	1425302.63	3043950	2375504.39	16	5	113.04	100	16885567.59	689936.79	10	4	122.38	100
15	817199.28	1528380	1361998.79	12	5	102.55	100	1285017.88	76980.92	10	2	507.37	100
16	1801547.42	2888592	3002579.04	16	5	109.52	100	2070936.53	931642.51	10	4	110.98	100
17	584304.07	809676	973840.11	12	5	143.42	100	1189904.25	-226064.14	10	2	-172.77	100
18	832992.09	1390158	1554988.82	16	4	138.15	100	1533002.27	21984.55	10	3	2880.50	100
19	582327.36	841491	970545.60	12	5	143.91	100	1205953.60	-235407.99	10	2	-165.91	100
20	1081971.39	1686972	1803285.65	16	5	148.91	100	1544570.43	258715.22	10	4	326.36	100
21	581302.06	843192	968836.77	12	5	144.16	100	1214585.16	-245748.39	10	2	-158.93	100
22	1062577.54	1688820	1770962.57	16	5	151.63	100	1585047.95	185914.62	10	4	454.16	100
23	582792.69	835800	971321.15	12	5	143.79	100	1222646.11	-251324.96	10	2	-155.41	100
24	1351654.93	1737750	2252758.21	16	5	145.97	100	1947182.00	305576.22	10	4	338.36	100
25	558816.27	740985	931360.46	12	5	149.96	100	1144582.80	-213222.34	10	2	-183.18	100
26	912817.58	1304121	1521362.63	16	4	141.21	100	1444449.22	76913.41	10	3	823.35	100
27	558856.15	777987	931426.92	12	5	149.95	100	1149911.64	-218484.73	10	2	-178.77	100
28	1047789.57	1572585	1746315.94	16	5	153.77	100	1452252.23	294063.72	10	4	287.13	100
29	559485.56	779520	932475.91	12	5	149.78	100	1157909.74	-225433.82	10	2	-173.26	100
30	1029917.50	1575336	1716529.17	16	5	156.44	100	1488723.71	227805.45	10	4	370.65	100
31	559793.16	776643	932988.59	12	5	149.70	100	1165385.59	-232396.99	10	2	-168.06	100
32	1310638.58	1658496	2184397.64	16	5	150.54	100	1824242.15	360155.49	10	4	287.08	100

Tabel 10.4.4.b Penulangan geser

33	561098.31	664566	835163.85	12	5	149.35	100	1087820.34	-152656.49	10	2	-255.85	100
34	814522.24	1195950	1524203.73	16	4	140.94	100	1356730.37	167473.37	10	3	378.13	100
35	560239.25	705642	933732.08	12	5	149.58	100	1092428.67	-158696.59	10	2	-246.11	100
36	1056636.71	1429889	1761061.19	18	5	152.49	100	1361534.13	399527.06	10	4	211.34	100
37	560258.16	708225	933763.80	12	5	149.58	100	1099570.87	-165807.26	10	2	-235.56	100
38	1039152.39	1434321	1731920.68	16	5	155.05	100	1392794.63	339126.03	10	4	248.98	100
39	556183.53	704760	926972.54	12	5	150.87	100	1106123.12	-179150.57	10	2	-218.02	100
40	1303330.44	1536381	2172217.39	16	5	151.38	100	1703390.25	488827.14	10	4	220.54	100
41	555945.62	582414	926578.03	12	5	150.74	100	1029979.54	-103403.51	10	2	-377.72	100
42	882621.23	1069110	1471035.39	16	4	146.04	100	1269835.95	201399.44	10	3	314.43	100
43	553239.21	624818	922085.34	12	5	151.47	100	1033707.79	-111642.45	10	2	-349.85	100
44	1017706.77	1268778	1696177.95	16	5	158.32	100	1272069.78	424108.17	10	4	199.09	100
45	553289.35	627165	922148.91	12	5	151.46	100	1039868.36	-117719.45	10	2	-331.79	100
46	999119.52	1274259	1665199.19	16	5	161.26	100	1297699.74	367499.45	10	4	229.76	100
47	558241.21	628908	930402.02	12	5	150.12	100	1045313.25	-114911.23	10	2	-339.89	100
48	1306218.07	1388688	2177030.12	16	5	151.05	100	1584836.08	592194.04	10	4	174.80	100
49	485952.39	487808	809920.85	12	3	103.47	100	973373.95	-163453.30	10	2	-238.95	100
50	872125.36	916020	1453542.27	16	3	110.85	100	1183193.57	270348.70	10	2	156.16	100
51	484888.67	529935	808147.78	12	3	103.89	100	976314.00	-168168.22	10	2	-232.26	100
52	874159.88	1076985	1623599.80	16	4	132.32	100	1193559.31	430040.49	10	2	116.20	100
53	483428.38	532308	805713.97	12	3	104.01	100	981144.77	-175430.80	10	2	-222.64	100
54	862263.47	1082991	1603772.46	16	4	133.95	100	1211465.93	392306.53	10	2	107.81	100
55	482104.90	537537	803508.17	12	3	104.29	100	985540.34	-182032.17	10	2	-214.56	100
56	1243205.40	1204938	2008230.00	16	4	131.00	100	1467757.61	540472.39	10	2	143.48	100
57	459648.32	388361	613935.00	12	3	136.50	100	914384.37	-300449.37	10	2	-130.00	100
58	856496.65	715302	1192170.00	16	3	135.15	100	1097124.27	95045.73	10	2	444.18	100
59	441657.22	409101	681835.00	12	3	122.90	100	916275.09	-234440.09	10	2	-166.60	100
60	821181.57	830067	1383445.00	16	4	155.29	100	1102743.35	280701.65	10	2	150.40	100
61	443652.23	411600	686000.00	12	3	122.16	100	919809.92	-233809.92	10	2	-167.05	100
62	814647.94	835842	1393070.00	16	4	154.21	100	1117371.69	275698.31	10	2	153.13	100
63	454815.40	419790	699650.00	12	3	119.78	100	922870.86	-223220.86	10	2	-174.97	100
64	1201804.02	980330	1600550.00	16	4	164.36	100	1351374.05	249175.95	10	2	207.47	100

Tabel 10.4.4.b Penulangan geser

65	313094.74	223503	372505.00	12	3	224.97	100	854650.11	-482145.11	10	2	-81.01	100
66	903426.36	494382	823970.00	18	3	195.54	100	1011459.88	-187489.88	10	2	-225.17	100
67	312151.81	273483	455805.00	12	3	183.85	100	855805.82	-400000.82	10	2	-97.64	100
68	1074444.16	555345	925575.00	18	4	232.10	100	1015758.91	-90181.91	10	2	-468.14	100
69	330314.90	275268	458780.00	12	3	182.86	100	857749.73	-398969.73	10	2	-97.90	100
70	989140.02	580784	934640.00	18	4	229.85	100	1023672.61	-89032.61	10	2	-474.18	100
71	344980.19	279426	465710.00	12	3	179.94	100	859418.02	-393708.02	10	2	-99.20	100
72	1339315.28	710535	1184225.00	18	4	222.14	100	1235922.25	-51697.25	10	2	-1000.01	100
73	64428.02	64848	107380.04	10	2	363.73	100	802426.03	-695045.99	10	2	-56.19	100
74	124647.09	126945	207745.15	10	2	188.01	100	804349.81	-596604.46	10	2	-65.47	100
75	87652.66	124194	112754.44	10	2	346.40	100	802730.87	-689976.23	10	2	-56.81	100
76	124931.27	147714	208218.79	10	2	187.58	100	804638.50	-596419.72	10	2	-65.49	100
77	65292.80	123984	108821.00	10	2	358.92	100	803011.14	-694190.13	10	2	-56.26	100
78	104437.62	148113	174062.71	10	2	224.39	100	804368.03	-630305.32	10	2	-61.97	100
79	61934.68	85680	103224.46	10	2	378.38	100	803581.74	-700357.28	10	2	-55.77	100
80	169287.43	227661	282145.71	10	2	172.03	100	978076.02	-695930.31	10	2	-69.74	100

Tabel 10.4.4.b Penulangan geser

No kol.	Vx kolom (N)	Zkr (mm)	Zkn (mm)	Ckr=Tkr (N)	Ckn=Tkn (N)	Vj, h (N)	Vo, h (N)	Vs, h (N)	Aj, h perlu	pakai tul.			Vj, v (N)	Vo, v (N)	Vs, v (N)	Aj, v perlu	As ter pasang	
										D.	kaki	n						
1	209277.51		585.85		1104415.48	895137.97	799553.83	95584.14	298.70	10	2	2	895137.97	805350.06	89787.91	280.59	4824	
2	211270.62		585.85		1104415.48	893144.86	1151000.73	-257855.88	-805.80	10	2	2	893144.86	905673.27	-12528.41	-39.15	4824	
3	209277.51	585.85		1104415.48		895137.97	807884.31	87253.67	272.67	10	2	2	895137.97	809094.30	86043.68	268.89	4824	
4	430294.66	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1631270.20	1196480.58	494789.61	1358.72	10	4	5	1631270.20	1695434.76	-64164.56	-200.51	6432	
5	209277.51		585.85		1104415.48		895137.97	815501.90	79636.08	248.86	10	4	5	1461057.02	1524532.60	-63475.58	-198.36	6432
6	401670.32	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1461057.02	1203706.14	257350.87	804.22	10	2	2	895137.97	827004.79	68133.25	212.92	4824	
7	209277.51	585.85		1104415.48		895137.97	846599.76	48538.21	151.68	10	2	2	1336854.41	1476662.07	-139807.66	-436.90	6432	
8	327227.13	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1381416.22	1289183.97	92332.25	288.23	10	2	2						
9	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48	900951.24	735758.02	165193.22	516.23	10	2	6	900951.24	783015.14	117493.11	368.55	4824	
10	205402.00		585.85		1104415.48	899013.48	1061687.69	-162674.21	-508.36	12	2	2	899013.48	869511.09	29502.40	92.19	4824	
11	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	744286.41	156664.83	489.58	10	2	6	900951.24	786567.47	114383.77	357.45	4824	
12	418342.03	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1643222.83	1103923.65	539299.17	1685.31	12	4	6	1643222.83	1624924.84	18297.98	57.18	6432	
13	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	752456.88	148494.36	464.04	10	2	6	900951.24	790009.10	110942.14	346.69	4824
14	390512.81	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1472214.52	1112344.93	359869.60	1124.59	12	4	6	1472214.52	1462333.89	9880.64	30.88	6432	
15	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	785208.83	115742.41	361.70	10	2	6	900951.24	804182.35	96768.89	302.40	4824	
16	318137.49	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1390505.87	1188945.75	201560.11	629.88	12	2	6	1345650.84	1409701.35	-64050.51	-200.16	6432	
17	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48	900951.24	674950.70	226000.54	706.25	10	2	6	900951.24	758873.68	142077.56	443.99	4824	
18	205402.00		585.85		1104415.48	899013.48	953381.79	-54368.31	-169.90	12	2	2	899013.48	823003.42	76010.07	237.53	4824	
19	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	683374.66	217576.57	679.93	10	2	6	900951.24	762093.94	138857.30	433.93	4824	
20	418342.03	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1643222.83	966351.69	676871.14	2115.22	12	4	6	1643222.83	1513989.30	129233.53	403.85	6432	
21	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	695217.76	205733.48	642.92	10	2	6	900951.24	766688.79	134262.45	419.57	4824
22	390512.81	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1472214.52	1010424.41	461790.11	1443.09	12	4	6	1472214.52	1386833.06	85381.47	266.82	6432	
23	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	706098.59	194852.64	608.91	10	2	6	900951.24	770979.89	129971.35	406.16	4824	
24	318137.49	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1390505.87	1084701.75	305804.12	955.64	12	2	6	1345650.84	1336539.89	9110.95	28.47	6432	
25	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48	900951.24	592382.16	308569.08	964.28	10	2	6	900951.24	729424.39	171526.91	536.02	4824	
26	205402.00		585.85		1104415.48	899013.48	847549.06	51464.42	160.83	12	2	2	899013.48	782387.20	116626.28	364.46	4824	
27	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	600829.63	300121.61	937.88	10	2	6	900951.24	732261.04	168690.20	527.16	4824	
28	418342.03	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1643222.83	857399.69	785823.13	2455.70	12	4	6	1643222.83	1436594.20	206628.63	645.71	6432	
29	203464.24		585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	613290.17	287661.07	898.94	10	2	6	900951.24	736518.68	164432.56	513.85	4824
30	390512.81	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1472214.52	902016.49	570198.04	1781.87	12	4	6	1472214.52	1314483.42	157731.10	492.91	6432	
31	203464.24	585.85		1104415.48		900951.24	624712.40	276238.84	863.25	10	2	6	900951.24	740498.31	160452.93	501.42	4824	
32	318137.49	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1390505.87	970115.48	420390.38	1313.72	12	2	6	1345650.84	1263860.05	81790.79	255.60	6432	

Tabel 10.4.5.a Sambungan balok-kolom

33	203464.24		585.85	585.85		1104415.48	900951.24	493506.92	407444.32	1273.26	10	4	6	900951.24	699207.88	201743.35	630.45	4824
34	205402.00		585.85	585.85		1104415.48	899013.48	727693.27	171320.22	535.58	16	2	3	899013.48	742153.61	156859.87	490.19	4824
35	203464.24	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1643222.83	734763.15	908459.67	2838.94	16	4	6	900951.24	701661.05	199290.19	622.78	4824	
36	418342.03	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	1104415.48	900951.24	515534.17	385417.07	1204.43	10	4	6	900951.24	1643222.83	1360540.55	282682.28	883.38	6432
37	203464.24		585.85			1104415.48	900951.24	527417.49	373533.75	1167.29	10	4	6	900951.24	705463.06	195488.18	610.90	4824
38	390512.81	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1472214.52	779205.05	693009.48	2165.65	16	4	4	1472214.52	1242430.58	229783.94	718.07	6432	
39	203464.24	585.85	607.01	1104415.48	1104415.48	900951.24	403913.25	497037.99	1553.24	10	4	6	900951.24	708951.03	192000.21	600.00	4824	
40	318137.49	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1390505.87	842418.57	548087.30	1712.77	16	4	3	1345650.84	1192414.58	153236.26	478.86	6432	
41	203464.24		585.85			1104415.48	900951.24	366253.78	534697.46	1670.93	10	4	6	900951.24	668417.40	232533.84	726.67	4824
42	205402.00		585.85			1104415.48	899013.48	584875.68	314137.80	981.68	16	2	3	899013.48	702206.42	196807.06	615.02	4824
43	203464.24	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	957149.38	1643222.83	589336.95	1053885.88	3293.39	16	4	4	900951.24	1643222.83	1285537.98	357684.85	1117.77	6432
44	418342.03	585.85	600.68	1104415.48	1104415.48	900951.24	390956.22	509995.02	1593.73	10	4	6	900951.24	673681.53	227269.71	710.22	4824	
45	203464.24		585.85			1104415.48	900951.24	403913.25	497037.99	1553.24	10	4	6	900951.24	676580.02	224371.22	701.16	4824
46	390512.81	586.87	607.01	1280115.45	582611.89	1472214.52	634415.29	837799.24	2618.12	16	4	4	1472214.52	1171004.32	301210.20	941.28	6432	
47	203464.24	585.85	607.01	1104415.48	1104415.48	900951.24	1030377.16	188385.76	841991.39	2174.38	16	4	3	1345650.84	1122327.47	223323.37	697.89	6432
48	318137.49	585.85	608.71	1104415.48	604227.88	1390505.87	694704.70	695801.17	1631.44	16	4	3	1345650.84	997139.18	780365.89	216773.29	677.42	6432
49	144013.05		593.20			772021.94	628008.89	164532.73	463476.16	1448.36	10	4	6	628008.89	444916.78	183092.12	572.16	4824
50	145384.60		593.20			772021.94	626637.34	395000.09	231637.26	723.87	16	2	3	626637.34	461821.52	164815.82	515.05	4824
51	144013.05	593.20	605.14	772021.94	454497.33	979270.03	422298.23	979270.03	3060.22	16	4	4	628008.89	466007.72	182001.18	568.75	4824	
52	247249.23	593.20	605.14	772021.94	772021.94	628008.89	204376.40	423632.49	1323.85	10	4	6	628008.89	979270.03	726884.91	252385.12	788.70	6432
53	144013.05		593.20			772021.94	628008.89	465700.73	432189.75	1350.59	16	4	4	628008.89	447800.23	180208.66	563.15	4824
54	237566.58	596.00	608.50	661132.90	474324.17	897890.48	119804.70	778085.78	2431.52	16	4	4	897890.48	674682.02	223208.46	697.53	6432	
55	144013.05	593.20	609.48	772021.94	496490.29	628008.89	223794.62	404214.27	1263.17	10	4	6	628008.89	449431.26	178577.63	558.06	4824	
56	238135.07	593.20	609.48	772021.94	772021.94	1030377.16	508317.30	522059.86	1631.44	16	4	3	997139.18	780365.89	216773.29	677.42	6432	
57	144013.05		593.20			772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	423027.97	204980.92	640.57	4824
58	145384.60		593.20			772021.94	626637.34	imaginair	626637.34	1958.24	16	2	4	626637.34	434304.95	192332.39	601.04	4824
59	144013.05	593.20	605.14	772021.94	454497.33	979270.03	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	423729.55	204279.34	638.37	4824	
60	247249.23	593.20	605.14	772021.94	772021.94	628008.89	465700.73	432189.75	1350.59	16	4	4	7	681512.24	297757.79	930.49	6432	
61	144013.05		593.20			772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	425041.19	202967.70	634.27	4824
62	237566.58	596.00	608.50	661132.90	474324.17	897890.48	119804.70	778085.78	2431.52	16	4	4	897890.48	631578.17	266312.31	832.23	6432	
63	144013.05	593.20	609.48	772021.94	496490.29	628008.89	188385.76	841991.39	2631.22	16	4	4	997139.18	729381.61	267757.57	836.74	6432	
64	238135.07	593.20	609.48	772021.94	772021.94	1030377.16	188385.76	841991.39	2631.22	16	4	4	997139.18	729381.61	267757.57	836.74	6432	

Tabel 10.4.5.a Sambungan balok-kolom

65	144013.05		593.20	772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	400862.85	227146.04	709.83	4824	
66	145384.60		593.20	772021.94	626637.34	imaginair	626637.34	1958.24	16	2	4	626637.34	406917.84	219719.50	686.62	4824	
67	144013.05	593.20		772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	401291.69	226717.20	708.49	4824	
68	247249.23	593.20	605.14	772021.94	454497.33	979270.03	imaginair	979270.03	3060.22	16	4	4	979270.03	638052.85	341217.19	1066.30	6432
69	144013.05		593.20		772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	402013.00	225995.89	706.24	4824
70	237566.58	596.00	608.50	661132.90	474324.17	897890.48	imaginair	897890.48	2805.91	16	4	4	897890.48	588655.33	309235.15	966.36	6432
71	144013.05	593.20		772021.94	628008.89	imaginair	628008.89	1962.53	10	4	7	628008.89	402632.04	225376.85	704.30	4824	
72	238135.07	593.20	609.48	772021.94	496490.29	1030377.16	imaginair	1030377.16	3219.93	16	4	4	997139.18	678805.51	318333.67	994.79	6432
73	47119.85		406.71		184210.14	137090.29	imaginair	137090.29	428.41	10	2	4	137090.29	83275.60	53814.69	168.17	1608
74	47119.85		406.71		184210.14	137090.29	imaginair	137090.29	428.41	10	2	4	137090.29	83203.21	53887.08	168.40	1608
75	47119.85	406.71		184210.14	137090.29	imaginair	137090.29	428.41	10	2	4	137090.29	83300.27	53790.02	168.09	1608	
76	85131.80	406.71	407.44	184210.14	128748.10	227826.45	imaginair	227826.45	711.96	10	2	5	227826.45	138342.30	89484.15	279.64	3216
77	47119.85		406.71		184210.14	137090.29	imaginair	137090.29	428.41	10	2	4	137090.29	83322.99	53767.30	168.02	1608
78	87281.77	406.71	407.44	184210.14	128748.10	225676.48	imaginair	225676.48	705.24	10	2	5	225676.48	137065.10	88611.38	276.91	3216
79	47119.85	406.71		184210.14	137090.29	imaginair	137090.29	428.41	10	2	4	137090.29	83369.21	53721.08	167.88	1608	
80	100319.21	406.71	505.52	184210.14	172850.76	256741.69	imaginair	256741.69	802.92	10	2	6	231895.72	156198.38	75697.34	236.55	3216

Tabel 10.4.5.a Sambungan balok-kolom

No kol.	V <sub>y</sub> kolom (N)	Zkr (mm)	Zkn (mm)	Ckr=Tkr (N)	Ckr=Tkn (N)	V <sub>j, h</sub> (N)	V <sub>e, h</sub> (N)	V <sub>s, h</sub> (N)	A <sub>j, h</sub> perlu	pakuai tul.			V <sub>j, v</sub> (N)	V <sub>e, v</sub> (N)	V <sub>s, v</sub> (N)	A <sub>j, v</sub> perlu	As ter pasang
										D.	kaki	n					
1	216212.63		585.85		1104415.48	888202.85	799553.83	88649.02	277.03	10	2	2	888202.85	805350.06	82852.79	258.91	4824
2	361381.57	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1841415.21	1151000.73	690414.48	2157.55	10	4	7	1841415.21	905673.27	935741.94	2924.19	4824
3	216212.63		585.85		1104415.48	888202.85	807884.31	80318.55	251.00	10	2	2	888202.85	809094.30	79108.56	247.21	4824
4	361381.57	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1841415.21	1196480.58	644934.63	2015.42	10	4	7	1841415.21	1695434.76	145980.45	456.19	6432
5	216212.63		585.85		1104415.48	888202.85	815501.90	72700.95	227.19	10	2	2	888202.85	812552.09	75650.77	236.41	4824
6	361381.57	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1841415.21	1203706.14	637709.07	1992.84	10	4	7	1841415.21	1524532.60	316882.61	990.26	6432
7	216212.63		585.85		1104415.48	888202.85	846599.76	41603.09	130.01	10	2	2	888202.85	827004.73	61198.12	191.24	4824
8	463826.34	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2019721.43	1289183.97	730537.46	2262.93	10	4	8	2423665.71	1476662.07	947003.65	2959.39	8040
9	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	795758.02	158450.74	495.16	10	2	6	894208.76	783015.14	111193.62	365.80	4824
10	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	1061687.69	789765.89	2468.02	12	4	7	1851453.59	869511.09	961942.50	3068.57	4824
11	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	744286.41	149922.35	468.51	10	2	6	894208.76	786567.47	107641.29	336.38	4824
12	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	1103923.65	747529.93	2336.03	12	4	7	1851453.59	1624924.84	226528.74	707.90	6432
13	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	752456.88	141751.88	442.97	10	2	6	894208.76	790009.10	104199.66	325.62	4824
14	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	1112344.93	739108.66	2309.71	12	4	7	1851453.59	1462333.89	389119.70	1216.00	6432
15	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	785208.83	108999.93	340.62	10	2	6	894208.76	804182.35	90026.41	281.33	4824
16	450942.27	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2032605.49	1188945.75	843659.74	2636.44	12	4	8	2439126.59	1409701.35	1029425.24	3216.95	8040
17	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	674950.70	219258.06	685.18	10	2	6	894208.76	758873.68	135335.08	422.92	4824
18	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	953381.79	898071.80	2806.47	12	4	7	1851453.59	823003.42	1028450.17	3213.91	4824
19	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	683374.66	210834.09	658.86	10	2	6	894208.76	762093.94	192114.82	412.86	4824
20	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	966351.69	885101.90	2765.94	12	4	7	1851453.59	1513989.30	337464.29	1054.58	6432
21	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	695217.76	198991.00	621.85	10	2	6	894208.76	766688.79	127519.97	396.50	4824
22	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	1010424.41	841029.18	2628.22	12	4	7	1851453.59	1386833.06	464620.53	1451.94	6432
23	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	706098.59	188110.16	587.84	10	2	6	894208.76	770979.89	129228.87	385.09	4824
24	450942.27	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2032605.49	1084701.75	947903.75	2962.20	12	4	8	2439126.59	1396539.89	1102586.71	3445.58	8040
25	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	592382.16	301826.60	943.21	10	2	6	894208.76	729424.33	164784.43	514.95	4824
26	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	847549.06	1003904.53	3137.20	12	4	7	1851453.59	782387.20	1069066.38	3340.83	4824
27	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	600829.63	293379.13	916.81	10	2	6	894208.76	732261.04	161947.72	506.09	4824
28	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	857399.69	994053.89	3106.42	12	4	7	1851453.59	1436594.20	414859.39	1296.44	6432
29	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	613290.17	280918.59	877.87	10	2	6	894208.76	736518.68	157690.08	492.78	4824
30	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	902016.49	949437.10	2966.99	12	4	7	1851453.59	1314483.42	536970.17	1678.03	6432
31	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	624712.40	269496.36	842.18	10	2	6	894208.76	740498.31	153710.45	480.35	4824
32	450942.27	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2032605.49	970115.48	1062490.01	3320.28	12	4	8	2439126.59	1263860.05	1175266.54	3672.71	8040

Tabel 10.4.5.b Sambungan balok-kolom

33	210206.72	606.08	585.85	1104415.48	894208.76	493506.92	400701.84	1252.19	10	4	6	894208.76	699207.88	195000.87	609.98	4824	
34	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	727693.27	1123760.32	3511.75	16	4	5	1851453.59	742153.61	1109299.98	3466.56	4824
35	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	502260.74	391948.02	1224.84	10	4	6	894208.76	701661.05	192547.71	601.71	4824
36	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	734763.15	1116690.44	3489.66	16	4	5	1851453.59	1360540.55	490913.04	1534.10	6432
37	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	515534.17	378674.59	1183.36	10	4	6	894208.76	705463.06	188745.70	589.83	4824
38	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	779205.05	1072248.54	3350.78	16	4	5	1851453.59	1242430.58	609023.00	1903.20	6432
39	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	527417.49	366791.27	1146.22	10	4	6	894208.76	708951.03	185257.73	578.93	4824
40	450942.27	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2032605.49	842418.57	1190186.93	3719.33	16	4	5	2439126.59	1192414.58	1246712.02	3895.98	8040
41	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	366253.78	527954.98	1649.86	10	4	6	894208.76	668417.40	225791.36	705.60	4824
42	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	584875.68	1266577.90	3958.06	16	4	5	1851453.59	702206.42	1149247.17	3591.40	4824
43	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	375757.78	518450.98	1620.16	10	4	6	894208.76	670402.07	223806.69	699.40	4824
44	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	589336.95	1262116.64	3944.11	16	4	5	1851453.59	1285537.98	565915.61	1768.49	6432
45	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	390956.22	503252.54	1572.66	10	4	6	894208.76	673681.53	220527.23	689.15	4824
46	351343.19	606.08	685.17	1067551.52	1135245.26	1851453.59	634415.29	1217038.30	3803.24	16	4	5	1851453.59	1171004.32	680449.27	2126.40	6432
47	210206.72		585.85		1104415.48	894208.76	403913.25	490295.51	1532.17	10	4	6	894208.76	676580.02	217628.74	680.09	4824
48	450942.27	606.08	780.19	1067551.52	1415996.25	2032605.49	694704.70	1337900.80	4180.94	16	4	5	2439126.59	1122327.47	1316799.12	4115.00	8040
49	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	164532.73	458703.80	1433.45	10	4	7	623236.53	444916.78	1783.9.76	557.25	4824
50	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	395000.09	1135456.57	3548.30	16	4	6	1530456.66	461621.52	1068635.14	3339.48	4824
51	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	180643.83	442592.70	1383.10	10	4	7	623236.53	446007.72	177228.81	553.84	4824
52	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	422298.23	1108158.42	3463.00	16	4	6	1530456.66	726884.91	803571.75	2511.16	6432
53	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	204376.40	418860.13	1308.94	10	4	7	623236.53	447800.23	175436.30	548.24	4824
54	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	465700.73	1064755.93	3327.36	16	4	6	1530456.66	674682.02	855774.64	2674.30	6432
55	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	223794.62	399441.91	1248.26	10	4	7	623236.53	449431.26	173805.27	543.14	4824
56	396241.72	607.56	784.23	753768.52	1271879.21	1629406.00	508317.30	1121088.71	3503.40	16	4	6	1955287.20	780365.89	1174921.31	3671.63	8040
57	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imaginair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	423027.97	200208.56	625.65	4824
58	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	imaginair	1530456.66	4782.68	16	4	6	1530456.66	434304.95	1096151.70	3425.47	4824
59	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imaginair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	423729.55	199506.98	623.46	4824
60	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	imaginair	1530456.66	4782.68	16	4	6	1530456.66	681512.24	848944.42	2662.95	6432
61	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imaginair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	425041.19	198195.34	619.96	4824
62	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1096600.13	1530456.66	119804.70	1410651.95	4408.29	16	4	6	1530456.66	631578.17	898878.49	2809.00	6432
63	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imaginair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	426176.99	197059.54	615.81	4824
64	396241.72	607.56	784.23	753768.52	1271879.21	1629406.00	188385.76	1441020.24	4503.19	16	4	6	1955287.20	729381.61	1225905.59	3830.95	8040

Tabel 10.4.5.b Sambungan balok-kolom

65	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imagineair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	400862.85	222373.68	694.92	4824
66	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1098600.13	1530456.66	imagineair	1530456.66	4782.68	16	4	6	1530456.66	406917.84	1123538.82	3511.06	4824
67	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imagineair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	401291.69	221944.84	693.58	4824
68	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1098600.13	1530456.66	imagineair	1530456.66	4782.68	16	4	6	1530456.66	638052.85	892403.81	2788.76	6432
69	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imagineair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	402013.00	221223.53	691.32	4824
70	321911.98	607.56	685.85	753768.52	1098600.13	1530456.66	imagineair	1530456.66	4782.68	16	4	6	1530456.66	588655.33	941801.33	2943.13	6432
71	148785.41		593.20		772021.94	623236.53	imagineair	623236.53	1947.61	10	4	7	623236.53	402632.04	220604.49	689.39	4824
72	396241.72	607.56	784.23	753768.52	1271879.21	1629406.00	imagineair	1629406.00	5091.89	16	4	6	1955287.20	678805.51	1276481.69	3989.01	8040
73	48398.30		406.71		184210.14	135811.84	imagineair	135811.84	424.41	10	2	3	135811.84	83275.60	52536.25	164.18	1608
74	110877.96	407.44	503.87	183883.49	252392.18	325397.71	imagineair	325397.71	1016.87	10	2	7	325397.71	83203.21	242194.50	756.86	1608
75	48398.30		406.71		184210.14	135811.84	imagineair	135811.84	424.41	10	2	3	135811.84	83300.27	52511.57	164.10	1608
76	110877.96	407.44	503.87	183883.49	252392.18	325397.71	imagineair	325397.71	1016.87	10	2	7	325397.71	138342.30	187055.41	584.55	3216
77	48398.30		406.71		184210.14	135811.84	imagineair	135811.84	424.41	10	2	3	135811.84	83322.99	52488.85	164.03	1608
78	79244.51	407.44	503.87	183883.49	148691.75	253330.73	imagineair	253330.73	791.66	10	2	7	253330.73	137065.10	116265.62	363.33	3216
79	48398.30		406.71		184210.14	135811.84	imagineair	135811.84	424.41	10	2	3	135811.84	83369.21	52442.63	163.88	1608
80	135095.60	407.44	500.51	183883.49	334007.83	382795.72	imagineair	382795.72	1196.24	10	4	4	464823.37	156198.38	308624.99	964.45	1608

Tabel 10.4.5.b Sambungan balok-kolom

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

# BAB XI

## PERENCANAAN BASEMENT

### 11.1. PLAT BASEMENT

- Fungsi sebagai tempat parkir kendaraan,
- Jumlah basement satu lantai di lantai dasar.

#### 11.1.1. Desain

- Berdasar data tanah, ketinggian muka air (*water table*) terhadap muka tanah (0.00) :
  - Muka air tertinggi = - 1.20 m
  - Muka air terendah = - 2 m
- Basement direncanakan mempunyai ketinggian - 1,5 m terhadap muka tanah, atau tertanam sebagian ke dalam tanah. Jadi berfungsi sebagai semi basement.
- Plat besement menampu pada balok sloof, direncanakan jepit elastis,
- Pada perhitungan lentur plat, dianggap plat terletak melayang (tidak menampu) diatas tanah asli,
- Penulangan plat dengan menggunakan tabel 13.3 momen plat PBI 71.

#### 11.1.2. Beban

Beban yang bekerja pada plat :

1. Gaya tekan keatas air (*uplift water*),
2. Beban kendaraan,
3. Berat sendiri plat basement.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Beban mati

$$\text{Berat sendiri } (t=20 \text{ cm}) q_{\text{bs}} = 0,2 \cdot 2400 = 480 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### Beban hidup

$$\text{Berat kendaraan } q_L = 800 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_u = 1,2 \cdot 480 + 1,6 \cdot 800 = 1856 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### Tekanan keatas (uplift) :

- $P_1 = \gamma_w \cdot (h - h_1) = 1000 \cdot (1,5 - 1,2) = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$  (mat tertinggi)
- $P_2 = 0$  (mat terendah)

### Kombinasi beban :

1. Beban bekerja penuh, saat mat tertinggi

$$q_{u1} = q_u - P_1 = 1856 - 300 = 1556 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

2. Beban bekerja penuh, saat mat terendah

$$q_{u2} = q_u = 1856 \text{ kg/m}^2 \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

3. Tidak ada beban, saat mat tertinggi

$$q_{u3} = q_{\text{bs}} - P_1 = 1,2 \cdot 480 - 300 = 276 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

### Perhitungan plat basement tipe 1 :

Dimensi balok sloof induk direncanakan  $40 \times 80 \text{ cm}$

$$d' = 70 \text{ mm}$$

$$l_y = 425 - 40 = 385 \text{ cm}$$

$$l_x = 400 - 40 = 360 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{l_y}{l_x} = \frac{385}{360} = 1,1 < 2 \quad (\text{tul. dua arah})$$

$$M_{lx} = -M_{tx} = 0,001 \cdot q \cdot l_x^2 \cdot X = 0,001 \cdot 18560 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 42 = 10103 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{ly} = -M_{ty} = 0,001 \cdot q \cdot l_y^2 \cdot X = 0,001 \cdot 18560 \cdot 3,6^2 \cdot 37 = 8900 \text{ Nm}$$

Syarat tulangan :  $0,00438 \leq \rho_{\text{ada}} \leq 0,0166$  (Bab II Perencanaan Plat)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Arah sumbu pendek (lx)

Coba pakai tul. D 10 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{10103.1000}{0,8.1000.(200-70-0,5.10)^2} = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$m = 12,55$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,8}{320}} \right) = 0,0036 \quad , \rho \text{ min} = 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 1000 \cdot (200 - 70 - 0,5 \cdot 10) = 547,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. D10 - 130 mm, As = 550 mm<sup>2</sup>, tul. lapis satu)

### Arah sumbu panjang (ly)

$$R_n = \frac{8900.1000}{0,8.1000.(200-70-10-0,5.10)^2} = 0,8 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,8}{320}} \right) = 0,003 \quad , \text{ pakai } 0,00438$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,00438 \cdot 1000 \cdot (200 - 70 - 10 - 0,5 \cdot 10) = 503,7 \text{ mm}^2$$

(Pakai tul. D10 - 130 mm, As = 550 mm<sup>2</sup>, tul. lapis dua)

## 11.2. DINDING PENAHAN TANAH

Dinding penahan tanah dipasang di seluruh tepi basement, kecuali di tempat masuk (*entrance*) kendaraan. Tebal dinding direncanakan t = 17 cm.

### Tekanan tanah aktif (statis) :

$$K_a = \tan^2 \left( 45 - \frac{\Phi}{2} \right) = \tan^2 \left( 45 - \frac{6}{2} \right) = 0,814$$

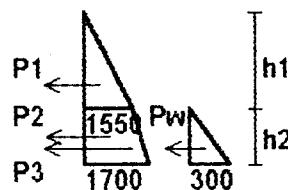
$$\sigma_1 = K_a \cdot \gamma_{\text{sat}} \cdot h_1 = 0,814 \cdot 1,59 \cdot 1,2 = 1,55 \text{ ton/m}^2 = 1550 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\sigma_2 = K_a \cdot (\gamma_{\text{sat}} \cdot h_1 + \gamma' \cdot h_2)$$

$$= 0,814 \cdot (1,59 \cdot 1,2 + (1,59 - 1) \cdot 0,3) = 1,7 \text{ ton/m}^2 = 1700 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\sigma_w = \gamma_w \cdot h_2 = 1000 \cdot 0,3 = 300 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\sigma_{\text{tot bawah}} = \sigma_2 + \sigma_w = 1700 + 300 = 2000 \text{ kg/m}^2$$



## TUGAS AKHIR

Tekanan tanah ke samping akibat gempa :

Berdasar referensi Mekanika Tanah jilid 2, Braja Das, didapat gaya aktif pada dinding penahan akibat gempa dengan persamaan Seed Whitman.

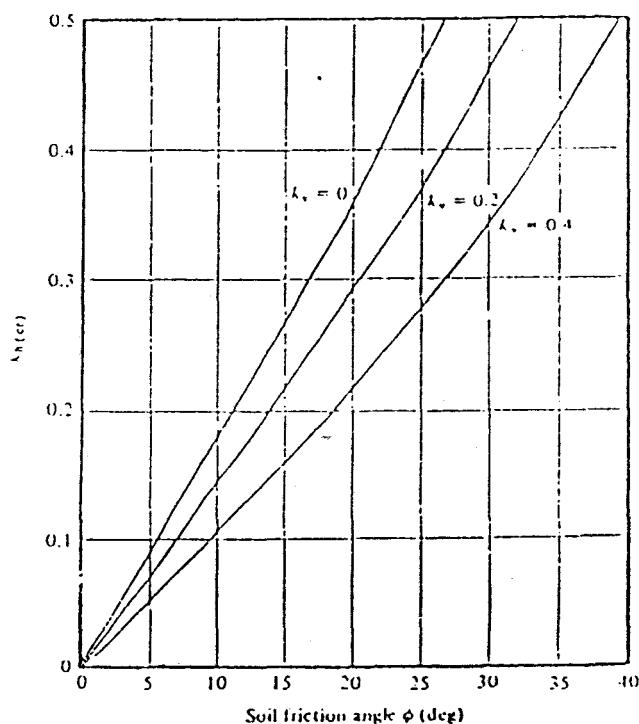
kh dan kv dicari dari grafik,

direncanakan kv = 0,1

$$\Phi = 6^\circ \quad , \quad kh = 0,09$$

$\delta$  = sudut geser antara dinding dan tanah

=  $18^\circ$  (table 11.6 Foundation Analysis and Design, Bowles)



GAMBAR 3.1.1 NILAI KRUTIS DARI GETARAN HORIZONTAL

$$\bar{\beta} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{kh}{1 - kv} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{0,09}{1 - 0,1} \right) = 5,71^\circ$$

$$\alpha' = \alpha + \bar{\beta} = 5,71^\circ$$

$$\theta' = \theta + \bar{\beta} = 5,71^\circ$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$\begin{aligned}
 K_a(\alpha', \theta') &= \frac{\cos^2(\Phi - \theta')}{\cos^2 \theta' \cdot \cos(\delta + \theta') \cdot \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\sin(\Phi + \delta) \cdot \sin(\Phi - \alpha')}{\sin(\delta + \theta') \cdot \cos(\theta' - \alpha')} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]^2} \\
 &= \frac{\cos^2(6-5,71)}{\cos^2(5,71) \cdot \cos(18+5,71) \cdot \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\sin(6+18) \cdot \sin(6-5,71)}{\sin(18+5,71) \cdot \cos(0)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]^2} = 0,961 \\
 \frac{\cos^2 \theta'}{\cos \bar{\beta} \cdot \cos^2 \theta} &= \frac{\cos^2(5,71)}{\cos(5,71) \cdot \cos^2(0)} = 0,995 \approx 1
 \end{aligned}$$

Untuk air :

$$\bar{\beta} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 K_a(\alpha', \theta') &= \frac{\cos^2(0)}{\cos^2(0) \cdot \cos(0) \cdot \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\sin(0) \cdot \sin(0)}{\sin(0) \cdot \cos(0)} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]^2} = 1 \\
 \frac{\cos^2(0)}{\cos(0) \cdot \cos^2(0)} &= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{ae1} &= \gamma_{sat} \cdot h_1 \cdot (1 - kv) \cdot [K_a(\alpha', \theta')] \cdot \left( \frac{\cos^2 \theta'}{\cos \bar{\beta} \cdot \cos^2 \theta} \right) \\
 &= 1,59 \cdot 1,2 \cdot (1 - 0,1) \cdot 0,961 = 1650 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \sigma_{ae2} &= (\gamma_{sat} \cdot h_1 + \gamma' \cdot h_2) \cdot (1 - Kv) \cdot [K_a(\alpha', \theta')] \cdot \left( \frac{\cos^2 \theta'}{\cos \bar{\beta} \cdot \cos^2 \theta} \right) \\
 &= (1,59 \cdot 1,2 + 0,59 \cdot 0,3) \cdot (1 - 0,1) \cdot 0,961 = 1803 \text{ kg/m}^2 \\
 \sigma_{aeW} &= 300 \text{ kg/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Dari perhitungan tekanan tanah diatas, yang menentukan adalah akibat gempa.

Beban luasan (tegangan) tekanan tanah adalah berupa segitiga. Dalam perhitungan dinding atau plat samping, beban dianggap sebagai beban segitiga merata.

Berdasar tabel Bares, dapat dicari momen plat akibat beban segitiga.

## TUGAS AKHIR

### Tulangan vertikal :

Dinding terpanjang, b = 6 m

$$\gamma = \frac{a}{b} = \frac{1,5}{6} = 0,25 \quad , \text{ koefisien tabel } 1.90 = 0,1504$$

$$q_{\text{tot}} = 1803 + 300 = 2103 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 2103 \text{ kg/m/m'}$$

$$Mu = 0,1504 \cdot q \cdot a^2 = 0,1504 \cdot 2103 \cdot 1,5^2 = 712 \text{ kgm/m'}$$

$$R_n = \frac{712.10000}{0,8.1000.(170-70-0,5.10)^2} = 0,9 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{12,55} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,9}{320}} \right) = 0,003 \quad , \text{ pakai } \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00438$$

$$As_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00438 \cdot 1000 \cdot (170-70-0,5 \cdot 10) = 416,1 \text{ mm}^2$$

(pakai tul. vertikal D10 - 150 mm, As = 471 mm<sup>2</sup> )

### Tul. horisontal :

$$Mu = 0,0015 \cdot q \cdot b^2 = 0,0015 \cdot 2103 \cdot 6^2 = 114 \text{ kgm/m'}$$

$$R_n = 0,76 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,0021 \quad , \text{ pakai } \rho_{\text{min}} = 0,00438$$

$$As_{\text{perlu}} = 372,3 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{pakai tul. horisontal D10 - 200 mm, As} = 393 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Pengaku/rib :

Pada dinding penahan dipasang rib setiap jarak 3 m.

### Akibat tek. tanah statis :

$$P_1 = 0,5 \cdot \sigma_1 \cdot h_1 = 0,5 \cdot 1550 \cdot 1,2 = 930 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$P_2 = \sigma_1 \cdot h_2 = 1550 \cdot 0,3 = 465 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$P_3 = 0,5 \cdot (\sigma_2 - \sigma_1) \cdot h_2 = 0,5 \cdot (1700 - 1550) \cdot 0,3 = 22,5 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$P_w = 0,5 \cdot \gamma_w \cdot h_2^2 = 0,5 \cdot 1000 \cdot 0,3^2 = 45 \text{ kg/m'}$$

$$P_{\text{tot}} = 930 + 465 + 22,5 + 45 = 1462,5 \text{ kg/m'}$$

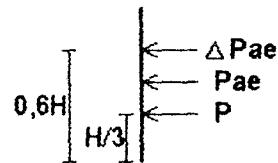
$$M_{\text{tot}} = P_1 \cdot \left( h_2 + \frac{h_1}{3} \right) + P_2 \cdot \frac{h_2}{2} + (P_3 + P_w) \cdot \frac{h_2}{3}$$

$$= 930 \cdot (0,3 + 0,4) + 465 \cdot 0,15 + 67,5 \cdot 0,1 = 727,5 \text{ kgm/m'}$$

### Akibat gempa :

$$\bar{z} = \frac{P_a \cdot \left( \frac{H}{3} \right) + \Delta P_{ae} \cdot (0,6 \cdot H)}{P_{ac}}$$

dimana :  $\bar{z}$  = jarak garis kerja gaya Pae dari dasar



## TUGAS AKHIR

---

$$Pae = Pa + \Delta Pae$$

dimana :  $Pa = \text{gaya aktif akibat tek. tanah statis}$

$\Delta Pae = \text{penambahan gaya aktif akibat gempa}$

$$Pae1 = 0,5 \cdot \sigma_{ae1} \cdot h1 = 0,5 \cdot 1650 \cdot 1,2 = 990 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$Pae2 = \sigma_{ae1} \cdot h2 = 1650 \cdot 0,3 = 495 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$Pae3 = 0,5 \cdot (\sigma_{ae2} - \sigma_{ae1}) \cdot h2 = 0,5 \cdot (1803 - 1650) \cdot 0,3 = 23 \text{ kg/m}'$$

$$PaeW = 45 \text{ kg/m}'$$

Letak gaya :

$$\bar{z}_1 = \frac{930 \cdot \left(\frac{1,2}{3}\right) + (990 - 930) \cdot (0,6,1,2)}{990} = 0,4 \text{ m}$$

$$\bar{z}_2 = \frac{465 \cdot \left(\frac{0,3}{2}\right) + (495 - 465) \cdot (0,5,0,3)}{495} = 0,15 \text{ m}$$

$$\bar{z}_3 = \frac{22,5 \cdot \left(\frac{0,3}{3}\right) + (23 - 22,5) \cdot (0,6,0,3)}{23} = 0,1 \text{ m}$$

$$\bar{z}_W = 0,1 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{\text{tot}} = 990 \cdot (0,4 + 0,3) + 495 \cdot 0,15 + (23 + 45) \cdot 0,1 = 774 \text{ kgm/m}' \quad (\text{menentukan})$$

Satu rib menahan tekanan samping sepanjang 3 m'

$$M_{\text{tot}} = 774 \cdot 3 = 2322 \text{ kgm}$$

Berdasar PBI 71 bab 10 :

$$\bar{\sigma}_{\text{tekan beton}} = \frac{\text{kuat bahan}}{\gamma_p \cdot \gamma_m \cdot \gamma_s}$$

dimana :  $\gamma_p = \text{koef pembebanan tetap} = 1,1$

$$\gamma_m = \frac{1,4}{\Phi} = \frac{1,4}{0,93} = 1,5$$

$$\gamma_s = 1,5$$

$$\bar{\sigma} = \frac{300}{1,1 \cdot 1,5 \cdot 1,5} = 121 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad , \quad f'_c = 12,1 \text{ MPa}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Anggap titik putar di tumpuan :

$$f_{c'} = \frac{M \cdot h}{I_x}$$

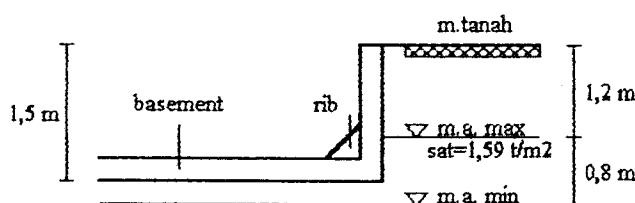
$$\frac{1}{12} \cdot b \cdot h^2 = \frac{2322 \cdot 10000}{12,1}$$



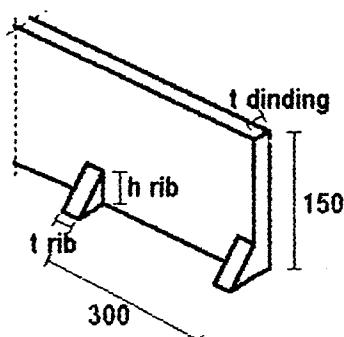
b = tebal rib, direncanakan = 15 cm

$$h = \sqrt{\frac{2322 \cdot 10000 \cdot 12}{12,1 \cdot 150}} = 391 \text{ mm} \quad (\text{pakai tinggi rib} = 40 \text{ cm})$$

### 11.3. Perencanaan plat basement tipe lain pada tabel 11.3.



sket Dinding Basement



sket Dinding basement penahan tanah

tipe plat	qu (Nm2)	ly (cm)	lx (cm)	ly/lx	faktor	M <sub>ix</sub> =M <sub>tx</sub> (Nm)	ro		As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		pasang tul.	faktor	M <sub>iy</sub> =M <sub>ty</sub> (Nm)	ro		As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		pasang tul.
							perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai				perlu	pakai	perlu	pakai	
1	18560	385	360	1.07	42	10102.58	2.57E-03	4.38E-03	547.5	550	D10-130	37	8899.89	2.67E-03	4.38E-03	503.7	550	D10-130
2	18560	385	260	1.48	56	7026.07	1.78E-03	4.38E-03	547.5	550	D10-130	37	4642.23	1.38E-03	4.38E-03	503.7	550	D10-130
3	18560	260	210	1.24	46	3765.08	9.47E-04	4.38E-03	547.5	550	D10-130	38	3110.28	9.24E-04	4.38E-03	503.7	550	D10-130
4	18560	360	210	1.71	59	4829.13	1.22E-03	4.38E-03	547.5	550	D10-130	36	2946.59	8.75E-04	4.38E-03	503.7	550	D10-130

Tabel 11.3. Penutangan plat basement

## BAB XII

### PERENCANAAN PONDASI

#### 12.1. PONDASI

Digunakan pondasi tiang pancang/pile.

##### Spesifikasi :

- Precast prestressed concrete
- Diameter luar tiang 500 mm (tipe A)
- Tebal beton 90 mm
- Daya dukung rencana 150 ton
- Kuat tekan karakteristik beton min. 500 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>
- Reinforcement :      PC steel bars 9x9,2 mm (deformed)  
                            Spiral D12 - 50 mm (end)  
                            D12 - 100 mm (mid)

## TUGAS AKHIR

Perumusan beban yang diterima oleh satu tiang akibat kombinasi beban momen dan aksial, berdasarkan referensi Foundation Analysis and Design, Bowles :

$$P_p = \frac{Q}{n} + \frac{M_y \cdot X}{\sum X^2} + \frac{M_x \cdot Y}{\sum Y^2}$$

dimana :  $M_x$  dan  $M_y$  = momen terhadap sumbu x dan y

$x, y$  = jarak terhadap masing-masing tiang (arah x dan y)

$\sum X^2, \sum Y^2$  = momen inersia tiang group

$I = I_o + A \cdot d^2$  ,  $I_o$  dan  $A$  diabaikan

### Koreksi data hasil test SPT :

Bila nilai N hasil test SPT > 15, maka harus dikoreksi. Besar koreksi dari perumusan

Terzaghi - Peck :

$$N' = 15 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot (N - 15)$$

dimana :  $N'$  = nilai SPT setelah dikoreksi

### Daya dukung tiang :

Daya dukung rencana satu tiang berdasar perumusan Meyerhoff :

$$P_u = P_{point bearing} + P_{cleef}$$

$$= 40 \cdot N \cdot A_b + \frac{\bar{N} \cdot A_s}{5} \quad (\text{ton})$$

dimana :  $N$  = Nilai SPT di bawah ujung tiang.

Diambil rata-rata 8. D diatas sampai 4. D dibawah ujung tiang

$\bar{N}$  = Nilai SPT rata-rata sepanjang tiang yang tertanam

$$A_b = \text{Luas ujung tiang} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

$$A_s = \text{Luas selimut tiang yang tertanam} = \pi \cdot D \cdot L \quad (\text{m}^2)$$

Semua nilai  $N$  yang dipakai dalam perhitungan adalah  $N$  yang telah dikoreksi.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Faktor efisiensi group :

$$\theta = \arctan \frac{D}{S}$$
$$\eta = 1 - \theta \cdot \frac{(m - 1) \cdot n + (n - 1) \cdot m}{90^\circ \cdot m \cdot n}$$

dimana : D = diameter tiang

S = spasi antar tiang

$\eta$  = faktor efisiensi tiang group

m = jumlah kolom tiang

n = jumlah baris tiang

### 12.1.1. Perencanaan pondasi dasar A1

$$P_u = 515,08 \text{ ton}$$

$$M_{uy} = 59,35 \text{ tm}$$

$$M_{ux} = 58,81 \text{ tm}$$

Berdasar data test tanah, kedalaman tiang direncanakan 40 m dari muka tanah isian

(fill). Tinggi tanah fill 2 m.

$$N = \frac{45,5 + 42,5 + 27 + 26,5}{4} = 35,4$$

$$\bar{N} = 13,9$$

$$A_b = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \Pi \cdot 0,5^2 = 0,196 \text{ m}^2$$

$$A_s = \Pi \cdot 0,5 \cdot 38 = 59,69 \text{ m}^2$$

$$P_u 1 \text{ tiang} = 40 \cdot 35,4 \cdot 0,196 + \frac{13,9 \cdot 59,69}{5} = 443,5 \text{ ton}$$

$$\bar{P} = \frac{P_u}{S F} = \frac{443,5}{3} = 147,8 \text{ ton}$$

Anggap berat poer dan sloof = 5%. Pkolom

$$= 5\% \cdot 515,08 + 515,08 = 540,83 \text{ t}$$

$$n \text{ pile} = \frac{540,83}{147,8} = 3,7$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

Pertimbangan kombinasi beban momen dan aksial, coba pasang 7 pile.

Spasi antar tiang 150 cm :

$$\theta = \text{arc tan} \frac{50}{150} = 18,4^\circ$$
$$\eta = 1 - 18,4^\circ \cdot \frac{(3-1) \cdot 2 + (2-1) \cdot 3}{90^\circ \cdot 3 \cdot 2} = 0,76$$

Cek daya dukung tiang group :

$$P_1 \text{ dalam group} = 0,76 \cdot 147,8 = 112,3 \text{ t}$$

$$P_7 \text{ tiang} = 7 \cdot 112,3 = 786,1 \text{ t} > 540,83 \text{ t} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Cek aksial 1 tiang :

$$\Sigma X^2 = 4 \cdot (0,87 \cdot 1,5)^2 = 6,81 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\Sigma Y^2 = 4 \cdot (0,75)^2 + 2 \cdot (1,5)^2 = 6,75 \text{ m}^2$$

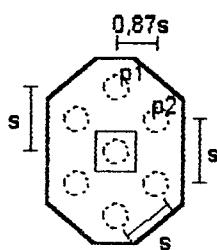
Akibat kombinasi beban aksial dan momen.

$$P_{p1}(\text{max}) = \frac{540,83}{7} + \frac{58,81 \cdot 1,5}{6,75} = 90,3 \text{ ton} < 112,3 \text{ t}$$

$$P_{p1}(\text{min}) = \frac{540,83}{7} - \frac{58,81 \cdot 1,5}{6,75} = 64,2 \text{ t}$$

$$P_{p2}(\text{max}) = \frac{540,83}{7} + \frac{59,35 \cdot (0,87 \cdot 1,5)}{6,81} + \frac{58,81 \cdot (0,75)}{6,75} = 95,17 \text{ ton} < 112,3 \text{ t}$$

$$P_{p2}(\text{min}) = \frac{540,83}{7} - \frac{59,35 \cdot (0,87 \cdot 1,5)}{6,81} - \frac{58,81 \cdot (0,75)}{6,75} = 59,4 \text{ t}$$



## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Gaya lateral

Gaya lateral yang diterima tiang menyebabkan tiang mengalami lentur.

Berdasar referensi Pile Foundation Analysis and Design, EH. Davis and H. Polos, kemampuan pile menerima beban lateral berdasar dari :

- Kemampuan masing-masing tiang,
- Kemampuan kelompok tiang/pile group sebagai blok ekivalen, yang meliputi tiang dan tanah diantara tiang/pile.

Menurut NAVFAC DM-7 (1971) gaya lateral yang bekerja pada pondasi terbagi :

1. Tiang pancang dengan poer fleksibel atau terjepit sendi di ujungnya,
2. Tiang pancang dengan poer kaku dan menempel diatas permukaan tanah,
3. Tiang pancang dengan poer kaku dan terletak pada suatu ketinggian.

Cara perhitungan tiang akibat gaya lateral berdasar Buku Pedoman Perencanaan .....

1983, lampiran B.

Dari deskripsi tanah (data tanah), untuk tanah di permukaan kategori *clay-soft-sand* :

$$\text{Tegangan tanah ijin lateral} = 3500 \text{ kg/m}^2/\text{m}' \quad (\text{tabel B - 1})$$

$$Cr = 0,5. Cu = 0,5. 3500 = 1750 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Cek tiang panjang atau pendek :

$$H_{\text{total}} = \sqrt{H_x^2 + H_y^2} = \sqrt{34,61^2 + 35,35^2} = 49,6 \text{ ton}$$

$$H_{1 \text{ tiang}} = \frac{49,6}{7} = 7,1 \text{ ton}$$

$$f = \frac{H_0}{9 \cdot \text{Cr. D}} = \frac{7100}{9 \cdot 1750 \cdot 0,5} = 0,9 \text{ m}$$

$$L_1 = f + 1,5 \cdot D$$

$$= 0,9 + 1,5 \cdot 0,5 = 1,65 \text{ m}$$

$$L_2 = 2,2 \cdot L_1$$

$$= 2,2 \cdot 1,65 = 3,63 \text{ m} < L \text{ tiang (38 m)} \quad (\text{termasuk tiang panjang})$$

Mencari momen pada satu tiang

Akibat gaya lateral akan timbul momen di ujung tiang.

$$\frac{H_0}{\text{Cr. D}} = \frac{7100}{1750 \cdot 0,5} = 8,1 \quad (\text{ujung atas ditahan})$$

Lihat grafik gambar B-3 :

$$\frac{M_o}{\text{Cr. D}^2} = 8,5$$

$$M_o = 8,5 \cdot 1,75 \cdot 0,5^2 = 3,7 \text{ tm}$$

Kekuatan tiang terhadap momen dicari dari grafik brosur PT WIKA.

Untuk pile : tipe A3

D 50 cm

kuat tekan rencana 150 t

kuat momen rencana = 13,5 tm > 3,7 tm (OK)

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 12.2. POER

Pile cap/poer berfungsi untuk menyatukan seluruh tiang/pile untuk menerima beban di level dasar (geser, aksial, dan momen).

Pada referensi Foundation Analysis and Design, Bowles, disebutkan persyaratan untuk poer yaitu :

- Momen lentur bekerja pada seluruh penampang,
- Jarak minimum tepi poer dengan muka tiang terluar 150 mm,
- Panjang penanaman tiang ke dalam poer sedikitnya 150 mm (untuk tiang dengan asumsi jepit),
- Jarak min tulangan bawah poer diatas ujung muka tiang 75 mm,
- Tebal minimum poer diatas tulangan bawah 300 mm,
- Harus terdapat tulangan tambahan di tiang ke dalam poer, untuk menjamin bahwa tiang tidak terlepas/tercabut dari poer.

Poer untuk pondasi struktur direncanakan seperti pada point 2 spesifikasi NAVFAC DM-7.

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 12.2.1. Perencanaan poer di atas A1

Direncanakan :       $t$  tebal = 100 cm  
                          $b$  lebar = 350 cm  
                          $h$  panjang = 400 cm  
                          $d'$  deking =  $150 + 75 + 0,5 \cdot 22 = 236$  mm

#### Syarat tulangan :

$$\rho \text{ balance} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 30}{400} \cdot \frac{600}{600+400} = 0,0325$$

$$\rho \text{ max} = 0,75 \cdot 0,0325 = 0,0244$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Kontrol lendutan : } \rho \text{ ada} &\leq 0,5 \cdot 0,0244 \\ &\leq 0,0122 \end{aligned}$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

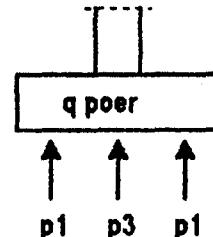
#### Arah y :

Aksial tiang akibat  $M_x$  :

$$P_{p1} = \frac{540,83}{7} + \frac{58,81 \cdot 1,5}{6,75} = 90,33 \text{ t}$$

$$P_{p2} = \frac{540,83}{7} + \frac{58,81 \cdot 0,75}{6,75} = 83,8 \text{ t}$$

$$dy = 1000 - 236 = 764 \text{ mm}$$



$$Mu = P_{p1} \cdot L + 2 \cdot P_{p2} \cdot L - 0,5 \cdot q \cdot l^2$$

$$= 90,33 \cdot 1,5 + 2 \cdot 83,8 \cdot 0,75 - 0,5 \cdot (2,4 \cdot 3,5) \cdot 2^2 = 244,4 \text{ tm}$$

$$Mu \text{ per m'} = \frac{244,4}{3,5} = 69,8 \text{ tm/m'}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_{c'}} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 30} = 15,68$$

$$R_n = \frac{69,8 \cdot 10^7}{0,8 \cdot 1000 \cdot 764^2} = 1,5 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{15,68} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 15,68 \cdot 1,5}{400}} \right) = 0,0039$$

$$As \text{ bawah} = 0,0039 \cdot 1000 \cdot 764 = 2945,1 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$(\text{pakai D22-100 mm}, As = 3801 \text{ mm}^2)$$

$$As \text{ atas} = 0,4 \cdot 2945,1 = 1178 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{pakai D16 - 100 mm}, As = 2011 \text{ mm}^2)$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Arah x :

Aksial akibat  $M_y$ .

$$P_{p2} = \frac{540,83}{7} + \frac{59,35 \cdot 0,87 \cdot 1,5}{6,81} = 88,63 \text{ t}$$

$$dx = 764 - 22 = 742 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mu = 2 \cdot 88,63 \cdot (0,87 \cdot 1,5) - \frac{1}{2} \cdot (2,4 \cdot 4) \cdot 1,75^2 = 216,3 \text{ tm} = 54,2 \text{ tm/m'}$$

$$R_n = \frac{54,2 \cdot 10^7}{0,8 \cdot 1000 \cdot 742^2} = 1,2 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{15,68} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 15,68 \cdot 1,2}{400}} \right) = 0,0032 \quad , \text{ pakai } 0,0035$$

$$A_s \text{ bawah} = 0,0035 \cdot 1000 \cdot 742 = 2597 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{pakai D22 - 100 mm})$$

$$A_s \text{ atas} = 0,4 \cdot 2597 = 1038,8 \text{ mm}^2 \quad (\text{pakai D16 - 100 mm})$$

Cek geser pons :

Kegagalan geser pons akan terjadi di perimeter kolom.

Pada umumnya pemasangan tulangan geser akibat geser pons adalah tidak efektif, hal ini antara lain karena pelaksanaan yang sulit dilakukan, oleh karena itu kekuatan poer terhadap geser lebih ditentukan oleh kemampuan beton atau tebal poer.

Kuat geser beton (SKSNI 3.4.11) :

$$V_c = \left( 1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{f'_c}}{6} \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

dimana :  $\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisi panjang}}{\text{sisi pendek}}$  daerah beban terpusat

$b_o = \text{keliling penampang kritis}/\text{perimeter kolom}$

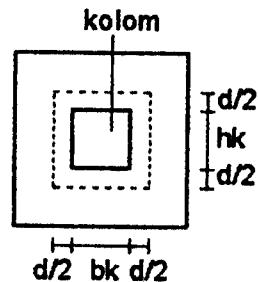
$$= 2 \cdot (b \text{ kolom} + h \text{ kolom}) + 4 \cdot d$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

$$\beta_c = \frac{700}{700} = 1$$

$$b_0 = 2 \cdot (700 + 700) + 4 \cdot 742 = 5768 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_c = (1+2) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 5768 \cdot 742 = 11720868 \text{ N}$$



Kuat beton tidak lebih dari :

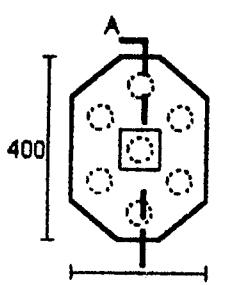
$$V_c \text{ max} = \frac{\sqrt{f_{c'}}}{3} \cdot b_0 \cdot d \cdot \beta_c$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{30}}{3} \cdot 5768 \cdot 742 = 7813912 \text{ N} \quad , \text{ pakai } V_c \text{ max}$$

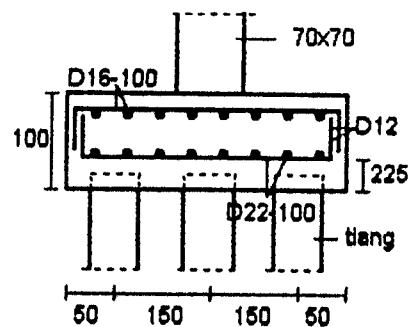
$$V_u \text{ perlu} = P_u \text{ kolom} - P_p = 515,08 - 114,9 = 400,2 \text{ ton}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{400,2 \cdot 10^4}{0,6} - 7813912 = -1144433 \text{ N} \quad (\text{tidak perlu tul. geser})$$

(tulangan di tengah/sabuk poer pasang tul. praktis D12)



sket Poer di es A1



sket Pot. A

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### 12.3. BALOK SLOOF

#### Beban aksial

Sloof menerima beban axial tekan dan tarik sebesar 10 % dari  $P_u$  maksimum pada pondasi akibat pembebahan dengan gempa (PPTGIUG 3.2.8).

#### Beban lentur/geser

Beban momen yang bekerja pada sloof yaitu akibat beban-beban yang ada diatas plat basement dan tumpuan plat. Sedangkan momen dari analisa struktur di lantai dasar diterima oleh kolom (jepit kolom - poer).

Pembebahan dari plat basement pada balok sloof sama seperti pada plat lantai yang membebani balok struktur. Beban berupa beban luasan segitiga dan atau luasan trapesium.

Pada referensi Reinforced Conc. Design, Everard dan Tanner, perumusan beban luasan segitiga dan trapesium menjadi  $q$  ekivalen :

$$q \text{ bentang pendek} = \frac{W \cdot S}{3} \quad (\text{segitiga})$$

$$q \text{ bentang panjang} = \frac{W \cdot S}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - m^2)}{2} \quad (\text{trapesium})$$

#### 12.3.1. Perencanaan balok sloof anak L=6 m

Direncanakan : Dimensi 30/60

$$f_y = 400 \text{ MPa} \quad f_c' = 30 \text{ MPa}$$

$$d' = 70 + 0,5 \cdot 16 = 78 \text{ mm}$$

Akibat beban luasan trapesium :

$$m = \frac{S}{L} = \frac{2,5}{3} = 0,83$$

$$q \text{ satu sisi} = \frac{18560 \cdot 2,5}{3} \cdot \frac{(3 - 0,83^2)}{2} = 17872,5 \text{ N/m}$$

$$q \text{ dua sisi} = 2 \cdot 17872,5 + 24000 \cdot 0,3 \cdot 0,6 = 40065 \text{ N/m}$$

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

Momen dan geser balok dicari berdasar sifat tumpuan dengan perumusan pada PBI 71 bab 13.2.

### Perhitungan lentur

$$M_{tump} = \frac{1}{16} \cdot q \cdot l^2 = \frac{1}{16} \cdot 40065 \cdot 5,7^2 = 81183 \text{ Nm}$$

$$R_n = 1,2 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\rho_{perlu} = 0,0032, \text{ pakai } \rho_{min} = 0,0035$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,0035 \cdot 300 \cdot (600 - 78) = 548,1 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$(\text{pakai 6D16, } A_s = 1206 \text{ mm}^2)$$

### Perhitungan geser

$$V_{u \text{ tump}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot q \cdot l = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 40065 \cdot 6 = 114185 \text{ N}$$

$$V_c = \frac{\sqrt{f_c}}{6} \cdot b w \cdot d \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.3.1.1})$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 300 \cdot 522 = 142956 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{114185}{0,6} - 142956 = 46946 \text{ N}$$

### Cek desain geser :

$$[\Phi \cdot V_c] < V_u \leq [\Phi \cdot V_c + \Phi \cdot V_s \text{ min}]$$

$$[0,6 \cdot 142956] < 114185 \leq [0,6 \cdot 142956 + 0,6 \cdot \frac{1}{3} \cdot 300 \cdot 522]$$
$$85773 < 114185 \leq 117093$$

Coba tul D10 :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{157 \cdot 400 \cdot 522}{46946} = 698 \text{ mm}$$

### Syarat jarak geser :

$$- S = \frac{d}{2} = \frac{522}{2} = 261 \text{ mm}$$

$$- S = 600 \text{ mm}$$

(pakai sengkang D10 - 200)

### Tul. tengah untuk geser dan torsi

(Pasang tul. tengah praktis 2D12)

## TUGAS AKHIR

### 12.3.2. Perencanaan balok sloof induk L=5 m

Dimensi 40/80 cm

$$P_u \text{ sloof} = 10\% \cdot 799,4 = 79,94 \text{ ton}$$

Cek aksial tarik

$$f_{ct} = 0,7 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} = 0,7 \cdot \sqrt{30} = 3,834 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_r = \frac{N_u}{0,8 \cdot A_g} \\ = \frac{799400}{0,8 \cdot 400 \cdot h} = 3,834$$

$$h \text{ perlu} = 651,6 \text{ mm} , h = 80 \text{ cm} \quad (\text{OK})$$

Beban :

$$q \text{ satu sisi} = \frac{18560,2,5}{3} = 15467 \text{ N/m}$$

$$q \text{ dua sisi} = 2 \cdot 15467 + 24000 \cdot 0,4 \cdot 0,8 = 38614 \text{ N/m}$$

Akibat tumpuan sloof anak :

$$P = 119937,8 + 62160 = 182097,8 \text{ N}$$

$$M_o = \frac{1}{4} \cdot P \cdot L = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 182097,8 \cdot 5 = 227622 \text{ Nm}$$

$$M_{\text{tot}} = \frac{1}{16} \cdot 38614 \cdot 4,6^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 227622 = 164877 \text{ Nm}$$

Penulangan lentur

Dengan diagram interaksi kolom :

$$f_c' = 30 \text{ MPa} \quad f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$$

$$d' = 70 + 0,5 \cdot 25 = 82,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$\mu = 0,75$$

$$e_{\min} = (0,03 \cdot 800 + 15) = 39 \text{ mm}$$

$$e = \frac{164877}{799400} = 0,21 \text{ m} \quad > e_{\min}$$

$$K = \frac{P_u}{f_c' \cdot A_g} = \frac{799400}{30 \cdot 400 \cdot 800} = 0,08$$

Lihat grafik, didapat  $\rho < 1$ , pakai  $\rho = 1\%$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = 0,01 \cdot 400 \cdot 800 = 3200 \text{ mm}^2$$

(pakai tul. 8D25,  $A_{st} = 3927 \text{ mm}^2$ )

## TUGAS AKHIR

---

### Perhitungan geser

$$V_u = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 38614 \cdot 5 = 96535 \text{ N}$$

$$V_u \text{ tump sloof anak} = \frac{119937,8 + 62160}{2} = 91049 \text{ N}$$

$$V_u \text{ perlu} = 96535 + 91049 = 187584 \text{ N}$$

### Kuat beton :

$$V_c = 2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{0,3 \cdot N_u}{A_g} \right) \frac{\sqrt{f_{c'}}}{6} \cdot b_w \cdot d \quad (\text{SKSNI 3.4.3.2.3})$$

dimana :  $N_u = \text{negatif untuk aksial tarik}$

$$V_c = 2 \cdot \left( 1 + \frac{0,3 \cdot (-799400)}{400 \cdot 800} \right) \frac{\sqrt{30}}{6} \cdot 400 \cdot 717,5 = 131302 \text{ N}$$

$$V_s \text{ perlu} = \frac{187584}{0,6} - 131302 = 181335 \text{ N}$$

### Coba tul. D12 :

$$S \text{ perlu} = \frac{226 \cdot 400 \cdot 717,5}{181335} = 357,7 \text{ mm}$$

(pakai D12 - 200 mm)

### Tul. tengah untuk geser dan torsi

(Pasang tul. tengah praktis 2D12)

as	Pu (ton)	Muy (tm)	Mux (tm)	tiang (m)		N		P satu tiang	P ijin tanah	Pu+ 5%. Pu	tiang perlu	jml tiang	m	n	S (m)	P group		
				D	L	ujung	rata2									1 pile	group	
A	1	515.08	59.35	58.81	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	540.83	3.65	7	3	2	1.5	112.69	788.83
	2	681.77	73.51	84.11	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	715.86	4.84	9	3	3	1.5	107.65	968.83
B	1	507.82	59.47	59.13	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	1071.95	7.24	15	5	3	1.5	103.61	1554.20
	2	759.53	80.74	84.41	0.6	38	35.38	13.93	599.40	199.80	1600.22	10.67	15	5	3	1.5	128.82	1932.30
C	1	513.08	59.53	59.14	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	1071.95	7.24	15	5	3	1.5	103.61	1554.20
	2	764.49	90.80	84.44	0.6	38	35.38	13.93	599.40	199.80	1600.22	10.67	15	5	3	1.5	128.82	1932.30
D	1	541.58	59.32	59.16	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	568.66	3.84	7	3	2	1.5	112.69	788.83
	2	799.38	72.84	88.19	0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	839.35	5.67	9	3	3	1.5	107.65	968.83
lift		92.42			0.5	38	35.38	13.93	443.96	147.99	97.04	0.66	1				147.99	

as	sigma		tiang p1 (t)		tiang p2 (t)		tiang p3 (t)	
	X^2	Y^2	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.
A	1	6.81	6.75	90.33	64.19	95.17	59.36	
	2	13.50	13.50	97.05	62.03	87.71	71.37	88.89 70.19
B	1	13.50	13.50	84.64	58.29	78.07	64.86	
	2	13.50	13.50	126.14	87.22	116.76	96.60	
C	1	13.50	13.50	84.65	58.28	78.08	64.85	
	2	13.50	13.50	126.15	87.21	116.77	96.59	
D	1	6.81	6.75	94.38	68.09	99.17	63.30	
	2	13.50	13.50	105.15	75.37	101.35	85.17	103.06 83.46
lift								

Tabel 12.1 Pondasi tiang

as	poer tipe	poer (cm)			km Mx		km My		
		h	b	t	p1	p2	p1 (ton)	p2	p3
A 1	P1	400	350	100	88.63	90.33	83.80		
A 2	P3	400	400	120	87.71	87.71	88.89		88.89
B 1	P2	700	400	100	78.07	78.07	79.35		79.35
B 2	P4	700	400	120	116.76	116.76	117.94		117.94
C 1	P2	700	400	100	78.08	78.08	79.35		79.35
C 2	P4	700	400	120	116.77	116.77	117.94		117.94
D 1	P1	400	350	100	92.60	94.38	87.81		
D 2	P3	400	400	120	101.35	101.35	103.06		103.06
lift	P5	100	100	50					

as	dy (mm)	arah y		ro perku	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		dx (mm)	arah x		ro perku	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		bo (mm)	Ve (N)	Vs perku (N)
		(tm)	(tm/m <sup>2</sup> )		perku	pakai		(tm)	(tm/m <sup>2</sup> )		perku	pakai			
A 1	764	244.39	69.83	3.85E-03	2945.11	D22-100	742	216.63	54.16	3.50E-03	2597.00	D22-100	5768	7813912.25	-1144433.35
A 2	964	376.94	94.24	3.25E-03	3374.00	D22-100	942	371.64	92.91	3.50E-03	3297.00	D22-100	6768	11639936.89	-2106592.26
B 1	742	561.51	80.22	4.73E-03	3508.40	D22-100	764	332.12	83.03	3.50E-03	3523.58	D22-100	5768	7813912.25	-1111175.04
B 2	937.5	844.22	120.60	4.44E-03	4165.15	D25-100	962.5	502.40	125.60	4.39E-03	4229.17	D25-100	6750	11553522.70	-1061356.03
C 1	742	561.51	80.22	4.73E-03	3508.40	D22-100	764	332.15	83.04	3.50E-03	3523.91	D22-100	5768	7813912.25	-1023508.37
C 2	937.5	844.22	120.60	4.44E-03	4165.15	D25-100	962.5	502.43	125.61	4.39E-03	4229.43	D25-100	6750	11553522.70	-978689.36
D 1	764	256.49	73.28	4.05E-03	3095.86	D22-100	742	226.99	56.75	3.50E-03	2597.00	D22-100	5768	7813912.25	-702766.69
D 2	964	440.73	110.18	3.82E-03	3682.04	D22-100	942	433.05	108.26	3.93E-03	3705.85	D22-100	7068	14587069.84	-3093558.55
lift	862.5			3.50E-03	3018.75	D22-120	837.5			3.50E-03	2931.25	D22-120	2568	1134618.23	-1760951.57

Tabel 12.2 Poer

portal	sloof	b	h	L (cm)	q bs (N/m)	w (N/m <sup>2</sup> )	m = S/L	q ek (N/m)	M tump (Nm)	ro perlu	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )		Vc (N)	Vu perlu (N)	D tul. (mm)	Vs perlu (N)	S (mm)	
											perlu	pakai					perlu	pasang
A	anak	30	60	600	4320	18560	0.83	35659.26	81182.88	3.50E-03	548.10	1206	142955.59	199896.30	10	56940.71	575.71	200
A	anak	30	60	500	4320	18560	0.83	30933.33	48671.63	3.50E-03	548.10	1206	142955.59	146888.89	10	3933.30	8334.37	200
B	anak	30	60	600	4320	18560	0.71	37120.00	84149.10	3.50E-03	548.10	1206	142955.59	207200.00	10	64244.41	510.26	200
B	anak	30	60	850	4320	18560	0.71	46432.11	213285.75	8.81E-03	1375.53	1701	142544.80	359494.12	10	216949.32	150.67	100
C	anak	30	60	300	4320	18560	0.71	37120.00	18881.10	3.50E-03	548.10	1206	142955.59	103600.00	10	-39355.59	-832.96	200
D	anak	30	60	800	4320	18560	0.94	49493.33	199412.03	8.19E-03	1279.43	1701	142544.80	358755.58	10	216210.76	151.18	100
D	anak	30	60	850	4320	18560	0.94	52319.08	238025.72	9.92E-03	1549.64	1701	142544.80	401193.46	10	258648.67	126.38	100

Tabel 12.3.1 Balok sloof anak

no	portal	sloof	b	h	L	q be (N/m)	w (Nm <sup>2</sup> )	m = S/L	q ok (N/m)	M tump. (Nm)	Vl krn tump. sloof anak	M tot (Nm)	Pu (t)	a/h	K	pakai ro	As (mm <sup>2</sup> )	
			(cm)														perlu	pakai
1	A	induk	40	80	500	7680	18560	0.83	30933.33	51066.13	227622.22	164877.24	79.938	0.26	0.08	0.01	3200	3927
2	B	induk	40	80	600	7680	18560	0.83	35659.26	84944.95	455744.71	312817.30	79.938	0.49	0.08	0.01	3200	3927
3	D	induk	40	80	800	7680	18560	0.94	49493.33	206395.73	481432.16	447111.81	79.938	0.70	0.08	0.01	3200	3927
4	D	induk	40	80	850	7680	18560	0.94	52319.08	246033.72	721593.33	606830.38	79.938	0.95	0.08	0.01	3200	3927

no	Vu krn tump. sloof anak	Vu induk	Vu tot (N)	Ve (N)	syarat geser				S = d/2	D tul (mm)	Vs perlu (N)	S (mm)	
					0.5 phi Ve	phi Ve	syarat 3	syarat 4				perlu	pasang
1	91048.89	96533.33	187582.22	131301.55	39390.46	78780.93	136180.93	393173.68	358.75	12	181335.49	357.69	200
2	151914.90	130017.78	281932.68	131301.55	39390.46	78780.93	136180.93	393173.68	358.75	12	338586.25	191.57	150
3	120358.04	228693.33	349051.37	131301.55	39390.46	78780.93	136180.93	393173.68	358.75	12	450450.74	143.99	100
4	169786.67	254996.08	424782.75	131301.55	39390.46	78780.93	136180.93	393173.68	179.38	12	576669.70	112.48	100

Tabel 12.3.2. Balok sloof induk

**FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF UP STAIR (KG-M)****SYSTEM**

L=2

**JOINT**

1 X=0 Y=0  
2 X=3.2 Y=1.82  
3 X=5  
:

**RESTRAINTS**

1,3,1 R=0,0,0,0,0,0  
1,1,0 R=1,1,1,1,1,0  
3,3,0 R=0,1,1,1,1,0  
:  
:

**FRAME**

NM=1 NL=3

1 A=1\*0.15 I=2.8125E-4,0.0125 E=2.9E9  
1 WG=0,-727.5  
2 WG=0,-465  
3 WG=0,-300  
1,1,2 M=1 NSL=1,3  
2,2,3 M=1 NSL=2,3  
:  
:

**COMBO**1 C=1.2,1.6  
:  
:**FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF DOWN STAIR (KG-M)****SYSTEM**

L=2

**JOINT**

1 X=0 Y=1.82  
2 X=3.2 Y=0  
3 X=5  
:  
:

**RESTRAINTS**

1,3,1 R=0,0,0,0,0,0  
1,1,0 R=1,1,1,1,1,0  
3,3,0 R=0,1,1,1,1,0  
:  
:

**FRAME**

NM=1 NL=3

1 A=1\*0.15 I=2.8125E-4,0.0125 E=2.9E9  
1 WG=0,-727.5  
2 WG=0,-465  
3 WG=0,-300  
1,1,2 M=1 NSL=1,3  
2,2,3 M=1 NSL=2,3  
:  
:

**COMBO**1 C=1.2,1.6  
:  
:

## STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

VERSION 5.20

PROGRAM:SAP90(FILE:tngup.F3F)

FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF UP STAIR (KG-M)

## FRAME ELEMENT FORCES

ELT LOAD AXIAL DIST 1-2 PLANE 1-3 PLANE

ID COMB FORCE ENDI SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT

1 -----

1 -551.55

.0 2851.50 .00

2.8 -.01 3976.82

3.7 -911.98 3570.05

2 -----

1 .00

.0 -1049.16 3570.05

1.8 -2917.56 .00

## STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

VERSION 5.20

PROGRAM:SAP90(FILE:tngdown.F3F)

FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF DOWN STAIR (KG-M)

## FRAME ELEMENT FORCES

ELT LOAD AXIAL DIST 1-2 PLANE 1-3 PLANE

ID COMB FORCE ENDI SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT

1 -----

1 551.55

.0 2851.50 .00

2.8 -.01 3976.82

3.7 -911.98 3570.05

2 -----

1 .00

.0 -1049.16 3570.05

1.8 -2917.56 .00

## STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

VERSION 5.20

PROGRAM:SAP90/FILE:tngup.SOL

FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF UP STAIR (KG-M)

## JOINT DISPLACEMENTS

## LOAD COMBINATION 1 - DISPLACEMENTS "U" AND ROTATIONS "R"

JOINT	U(X)	U(Y)	U(Z)	R(X)	R(Y)	R(Z)
1	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.009219
2	.007145	-.012572	.000000	.000000	.000000	.004049
3	.007145	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.008607

## REACTIONS AND APPLIED FORCES

## LOAD COMBINATION 1 - FORCES "F" AND MOMENTS "M"

JOINT	F(X)	F(Y)	M(Z)
1	.0000	3280.4400	.0000
2	-.3239E-10	-.1482E-10	.0000E+00
3	.0000	2917.5600	.0000

## STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

VERSION 5.20

PROGRAM:SAP90/FILE:tngdown.SOL

FINAL PROJECT - ANALYSIS OF DOWN STAIR (KG-M)

## JOINT DISPLACEMENTS

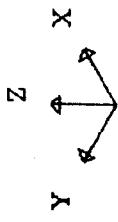
## LOAD COMBINATION 1 - DISPLACEMENTS "U" AND ROTATIONS "R"

JOINT	U(X)	U(Y)	U(Z)	R(X)	R(Y)	R(Z)
1	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	-.009219
2	-.007145	-.012572	.000000	.000000	.000000	.004049
3	-.007145	.000000	.000000	.000000	.000000	.008607

## REACTIONS AND APPLIED FORCES

## LOAD COMBINATION 1 - FORCES "F" AND MOMENTS "M"

JOINT	F(X)	F(Y)	M(Z)
1	.0000	3280.4400	.0000
2	.3239E-10	-.1482E-10	.0000E+00
3	.0000	2917.5600	.0000



tngup

FRAME  
LOADS

LOAD 1

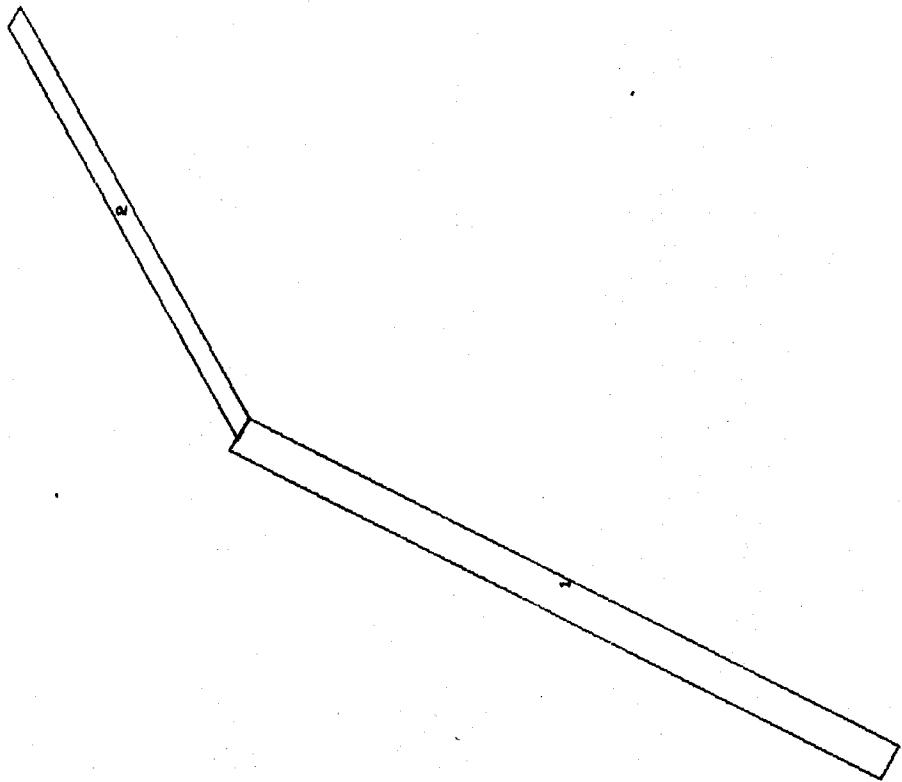
MINIMA

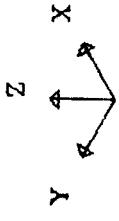
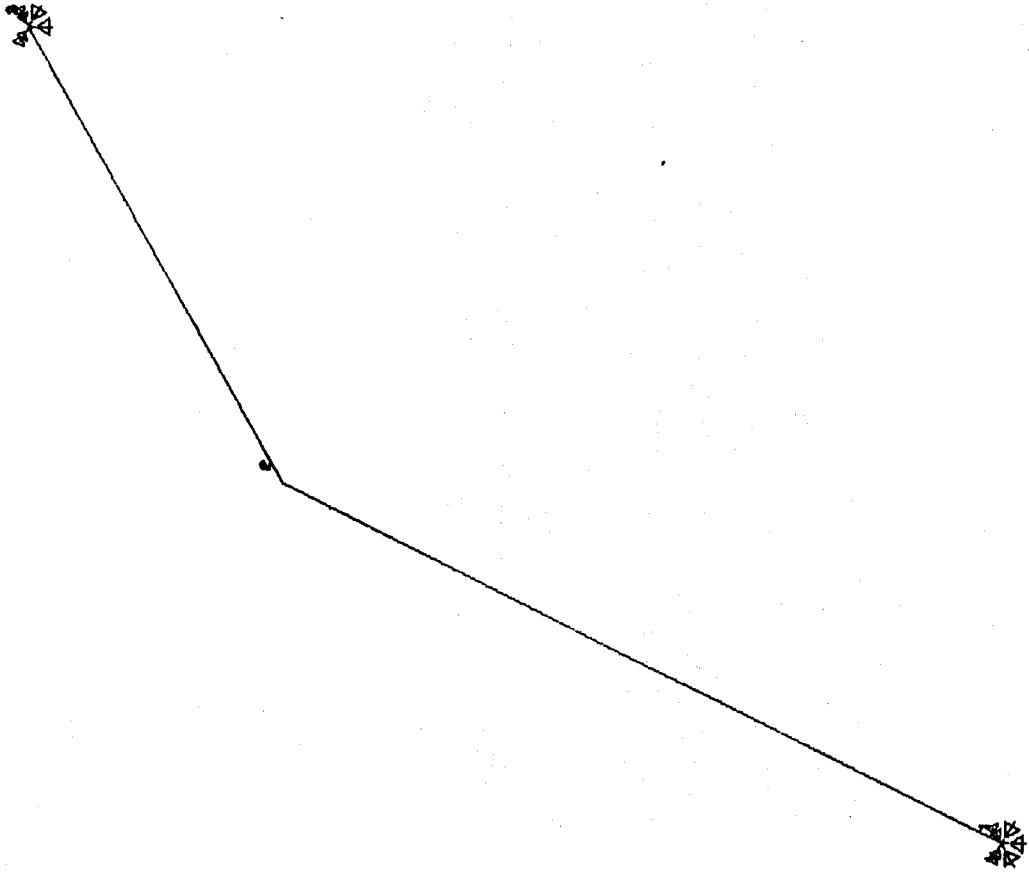
W -.7275E+03  
P .0000E+00

MAXIMA

W -.4650E+03  
P .0000E+00

SAP90



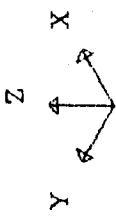
	<b>tngup</b> <b>UNDEFORMED SHAPE</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b> <b>JOINT IDs</b> <b>RESTRAINTS</b> <b>WIRE FRAME</b>	<b>SAP90</b>
			

Secondary Floor Beam Analysis, Units:kN-Meter-Second																		
\$ Control data																		
2110101170000300111																		
10.																		
\$ Story data																		
2ND 3.65																		
1ST 3.65																		
\$ Frame material data																		
1 C 2.9E7 24 0.15																		
\$ Column properties																		
1 1 RECT 0.7 0.7																		
\$ Beam properties																		
1 1 RECT 0.35 0.025																		
2 1 RECT 0.4 0.025																		
3 1 RECT 0.5 0.03																		
4 1 RECT 0.6 0.03																		
5 1 RECT 0.7 0.04																		
6 1 RECT 0.8 0.04																		
7 1 RECT 0.9 0.04																		
\$ Frame control data																		
SECONDARY FLOOR																		
1 2 148 247 0 0 0 22																		
\$ Column line orientations																		
1 2 0																		
2 5 0																		
3 8 0																		
4 11 0.5																		
5 14 0.5																		
6 17 0.5																		
7 25 0.5																		
8 28 0.5																		
9 31 0.5																		
10 34 0																		
11 37 0																		
12 40 0																		
13 0 2																		
14 2 2																		
15 5 2																		
16 8 2																		
17 11 2																		
18 14 2																		
19 17 2																		
20 25 2																		
21 28 2																		
22 31 2																		
23 34 2																		
24 37 2																		
25 40 2																		
26 42 2																		
79 25 12.5																		
80 28 12.5																		
81 31 12.5																		
82 34 12.5																		
83 37 12.5																		
84 40 12.5																		
85 42 12.5																		
86 0 15.5																		
87 2 15.5																		
88 5 15.5																		
89 8 15.5																		
90 11 15.5																		
91 14 15.5																		
92 17 15.5																		
93 21 15.5																		
94 25 15.5																		
95 28 15.5																		
96 31 15.5																		
97 34 15.5																		
98 37 15.5																		
99 40 15.5																		
100 42 15.5																		
101 0 18																		
102 2 18																		
103 5 18																		



211 196	11 69	43 40	3 1	1 0 181 0 15 16 \$ Liplank 3 m.
101 0 1ST 7	72 69	44 40	4 1	Floor loading
102 101	73 69	45 40	5 1	2 1
103 101	74 69	52 40	6 1	3 1
104 101	75 69	53 40	7 1	4 1
105 101	76 69	54 40	8 1	5 1
106 101	77 69	55 40	9 1	6 1
107 101	78 69	56 40	10 1	7 1
108 101	79 69	57 40	11 1	8 1
109 101	80 69	29 0 1ST 2	12 1	9 1
110 101	81 69	30 29	13 1	10 1
111 101	82 69	31 29	14 1	11 1
112 101	83 69	32 29	15 1	12 1
113 101	84 69	33 29	16 1	21 1
114 101	85 69	34 29	17 1	22 1
115 101	86 69	35 29	18 1	23 1
116 101	87 69	36 29	19 1	24 1
117 101	88 69	37 29	20 1	25 1
118 101	89 69	38 29	21 1	26 1
119 101	90 69	39 29	22 1	27 1
120 101	91 69	46 29	23 1	28 1
121 101	92 69	47 29	24 1	13 0 1ST 0 17 18 \$ Liplank 2,5 m
122 101	93 69	48 29	25 1	14 13
123 101	94 69	49 29	26 1	15 13
124 101	95 69	50 29	27 1	16 13
125 101	96 69	51 29	28 1	17 13
126 101	97 69	58 29	222 0 1ST 6	18 13
127 101	98 69	59 29	223 222	19 13
128 101	99 69	60 29	224 222	20 13
129 101	100 69	61 29	225 222	29 0 1ST 0 11 12 \$ Consol 2 m
130 101	133 0 1ST 6	62 29	218 0 1ST 5	30 29
131 101	134 133	63 29	219 218	31 29
132 101	135 133	64 29	220 218	32 29
232 0 1ST 4	136 133	65 29	221 218	33 29
233 232	137 133	66 29	212 0 1ST 6	34 29
234 232	138 133	67 29	213 212	35 29
235 232	139 133	68 29	214 212	36 29
236 232	140 133	226 0 1ST 1	215 212	37 29
237 232	141 133	227 226	216 212	38 29
238 232	148 133	228 226	217 212	39 29
239 232	149 133	229 226	230 212	46 29
240 232	150 133	159 0 1ST 1	231 212	47 29
241 232	151 133	164 159	142 0 1ST 6	48 29
242 232	152 133	169 159	143 142	49 29
243 232	153 133	174 159	144 142	50 29
244 232	154 133	177 159	145 142	51 29
245 232	155 133	178 159	146 142	58 29
246 232	156 133	179 159	147 142	59 29
247 232	40 0 1ST 2	180 159		60 29
69 0 1ST 6	41 40	1 0 1ST 1	\$ Beam load assignments	61 29
70 69	42 40	2 1		62 29

64 29	91 69	130 101	169 157	230 212
65 29	92 69	131 101	170 157	231 212
66 29	93 69	132 101	171 157	218 0 1ST 0 19 20 \$ Secondary beam 8 m
67 29	94 69	133 0 1ST 0 7 8 \$ Primary beam 8,5 m	172 157	219 218
68 29	95 69	134 133	173 157	220 218
40 0 1ST 0 9 10	\$ Consol 1,5 m	135 133	174 157	221 218
41 40	96 69	136 133	175 157	222 0 1ST 0 7 8 \$ Primary beam 3 m
42 40	97 69	137 133	176 157	223 222
43 40	98 69	138 133	159 0 1ST 0 3 4 \$ Secondary beam 3 m	224 222
44 40	99 69	139 133	164 159	225 222
45 40	100 69	140 133	169 159	226 0 1ST 0 9 10 \$ Consol 1,5 m
52 40	101 0 1ST 0 3 4 \$ Primary beam 5 m	141 133	174 159	227 226
53 40	102 101	142 133	177 159	228 226
54 40	103 101	143 133	178 159	229 226
55 40	104 101	144 133	179 159	232 0 1ST 0 5 6 \$ Secondary beam 6 m
56 40	105 101	145 133	180 159	233 232
57 40	106 101	146 133	196 0 1ST 0 3 4 \$ Secondary beam 5 m	234 232
69 0 1ST 0 5 6	\$ Primary beam 6 m	147 133	197 196	235 232
70 69	108 101	148 133	198 196	236 232
71 69	109 101	149 133	199 196	237 232
72 69	110 101	150 133	200 196	238 232
73 69	111 101	151 133	201 196	239 232
74 69	112 101	152 133	202 196	240 232
75 69	113 101	153 133	203 196	241 232
76 69	114 101	154 133	204 196	242 232
77 69	115 101	155 133	205 196	243 232
78 69	116 101	156 133	206 196	244 232
79 69	117 101	157 0 1ST 0 1 2 \$ Secondary beam 6 m	207 196	245 232
80 69	118 101	158 157	208 196	246 232
81 69	119 101	159 157	209 196	247 232
82 69	120 101	160 157	210 196	\$ Frame location data
83 69	121 101	161 157	211 196	10 0 0 0 /SECONDARY FLOOR
84 69	122 101	162 157	212 0 1ST 0 21 22 \$ Primary beam 8 m	\$ Load case data
85 69	123 101	163 157	213 212	10 1 2 1 2 1 6
86 69	124 101	164 157	214 212	\$ End of input data
87 69	125 101	165 157	215 212	
88 69	126 101	166 157	216 212	
89 69	127 101	167 157	217 212	
	128 101			

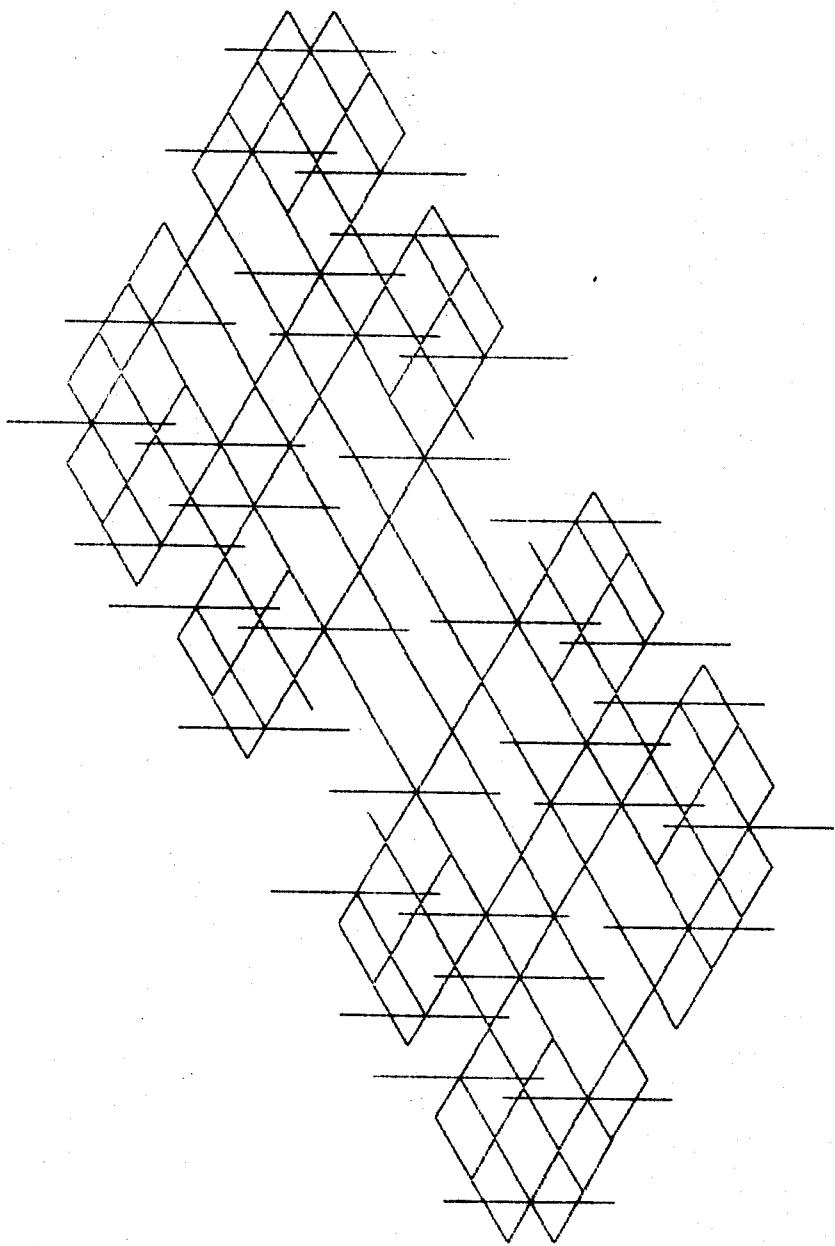


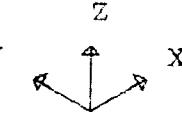
scndflor.PST  
UNDEFORMED  
SHAPE

TOP 2ND  
BOT 1ST

OPTIONS  
HIDDEN LINES

ETABS





scndflor.PST

FRAME

LOADING

LOAD II

TOP 2ND

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

w .6120E+01

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

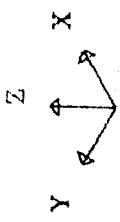
MAXIMA

w .2625E+02

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

ETABS



sندروof.PST

UNDEFORMED  
SHAPE

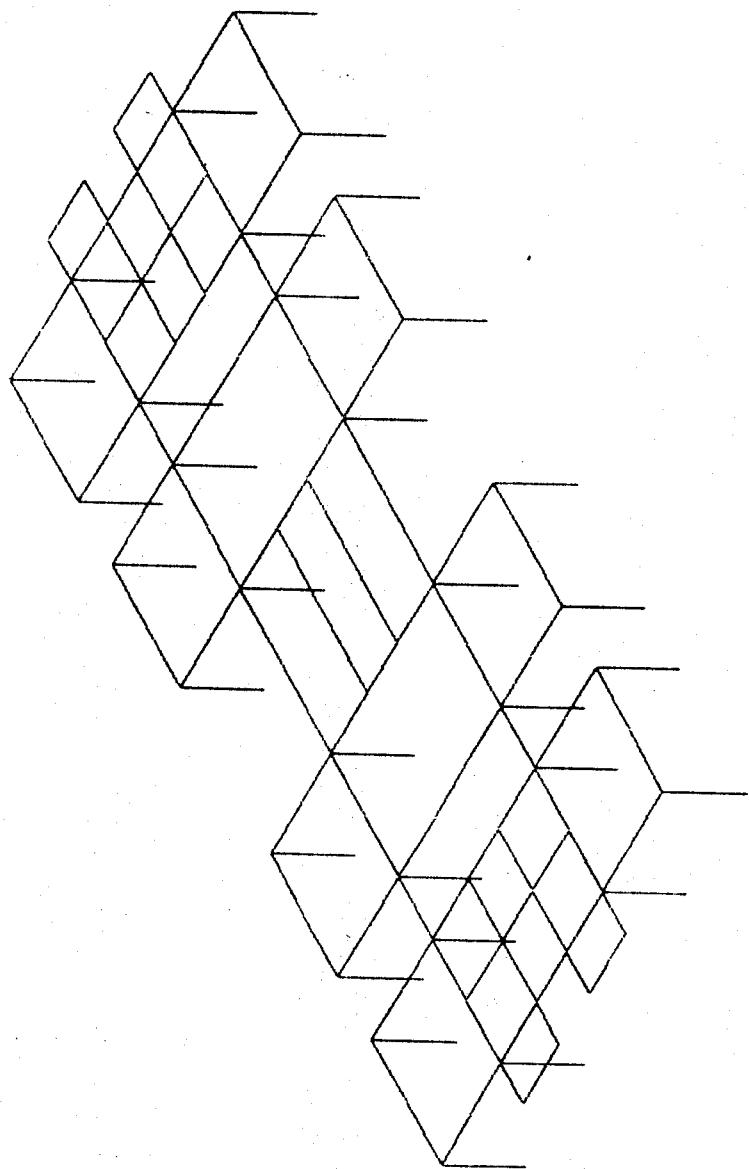
TOP 1ST

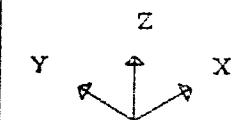
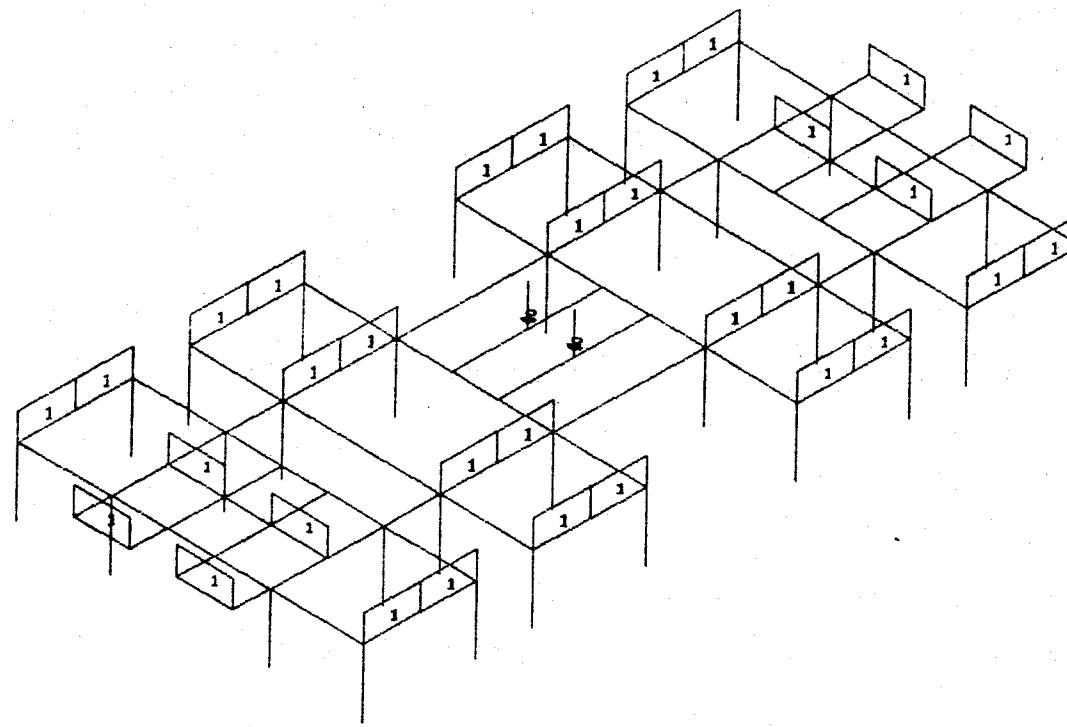
BOT 1ST

OPTIONS

HIDDEN LINES

ETABS





sendoof.PST

FRAME

LOADING

LOAD II

TOP 1ST

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

w .0000E+00

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

MAXIMA

w .8500E+01

P .8000E+01

M .0000E+00

ETABS

10 1 1 2 4 7 1 4 5 0 0 0 2 0 1 2 1 1 1

10 0.0001 0 1

1 8 1/10

0.823 5 11.25 6 18.5

0.823 37 11.25 6 18.5

0.773 21 7.5 26 6

0.773 21 15 26 6

0.964 14 4.5 6 2.5

0.964 28 4.5 6 2.5

0.964 14 18 6 2.5

0.964 28 18 6 2.5

2 11 1/10

5.58 5 11.25 6 22.5

5.58 9.5 11.25 3 13.5

5.58 14 11.25 6 21.5

5.58 21 11.25 8 8.5

5.58 28 11.25 6 21.5

5.58 32.5 11.25 3 13.5

5.58 37 11.25 6 22.5

5.58 1 6 2 8

5.58 1 16.5 2 8

5.58 41 6 2 8

5.58 41 16.5 2 8

ROOF 3.65 1

9TH 3.65 2

8TH 3.65 2

7TH 3.65 2

6TH 3.65 2

5TH 3.65 2

4TH 3.65 2

3RD 3.65 2

2ND 3.65 2

1ST 3.4 2

1 C 2.9E7 24 0.15

1 1 RECT 0.7 0.7 \$ Main frame column

2 1 RECT 0.75 0.75 \$ Main frame column

3 1 RECT 0.7 0.85 \$ Main frame column

4 1 RECT 0.75 0.9 \$ Main frame column

1 1 RECT 0.5 0 0.3 \$ Main frame beam

2 1 RECT 0.6 0 0.3 \$ Main frame beam

3 1 RECT 0.7 0 0.4 \$ Main frame beam

4 1 REC1 0.8 0 0.4

5 1 REC1 0.9 0 0.4

\$ Frame control data

1 10 32 46 0 0 0 16 2

1 2 2

2 8 2

3 11 2

4 17 2

5 25 2

6 31 2

7 34 2

8 40 2

9 2 7

10 8 7

11 11 7

12 17 7

13 25 7

14 31 7

15 34 7

16 40 7

17 2 15.5

18 8 15.5

19 11 15.5

20 17 15.5

21 25 15.5

22 31 15.5

23 34 15.5

24 40 15.5

25 2 20.5

26 8 20.5

27 11 20.5

28 17 20.5

29 25 20.5

30 31 20.5

31 34 20.5

32 40 20.5

1 1 2

2 3 4

3 5 6

4 7 8

5 9 10

6 10 11

7 11 12

8 12 13

9 13 14

10 14 15

11 15 16

\$ Main frame beam

\$ Main frame beam

12 17 18

13 18 19

14 19 20

15 20 21

16 21 22

17 22 23

18 23 24

19 25 26

20 27 28

21 29 30

22 31 32

23 1 9

24 9 17

25 17 25

26 2 10

27 10 18

28 18 26

29 3 11

30 11 19

31 19 27

32 4 12

33 12 20

34 20 28

35 5 13

36 13 21

37 21 29

38 6 14

39 14 22

40 22 30

41 7 15

42 15 23

43 23 31

44 8 16

45 16 24

46 24 32

1 1 \$ Roof A point load

2.5 24.38/1.2

2 2 \$ Roof A point load+secondary beam

3 54.38/1.2 5.5 54.38/1.2

3 2 0 24.38/1.2 24.38/1.2 \$ Roof B+D point load

3 4.48/1.2 5.5 4.48/1.2

4 1 \$ Roof C+A point load

2.5 49.38/1.2

5 0 8 \$ Primary roof beam 6m eq DL

6 1 \$ Primary roof beam 8m point load

4 12

7 1 15.3 \$ Primary beam 5m point load,eq DL

2.5 167.06/1.2

8 1 25.25 \$ Primary beam 6m point load,eq DL

9	2	18.36	\$ Primary beam 8.5m point load,eq DL
3	197.65	1/2	5.5 197.65/1.2
10	2	18.36	\$ Primary beam 8.5m point load,eq DL
3	345.1/1.2	5.5 345.1/1.2	
11	0	5	\$ Primary beam 5m eq LL
12	0	25	\$ Primary beam 6m eq LL
13	0	6	\$ Primary beam 8.5m, 3m, 8.5m eq LL
14	0	18.36	\$ Primary beam 3m eq DL
15	0	40.45	\$ Primary beam 8m stair,eq DL
16	0	4.29	\$ Primary beam 8m eq LL

\$ Column assignments

1 0 ROOF 19

2 1

3 1

4 1

5 1

6 1

7 1

8 1

25 1

26 1

27 1

28 1

29 1

30 1

31 1

32 1

9 0 ROOF 1

10 9

11 9

14 9

15 9

16 9

17 9

18 9

19 9

22 9

23 9

24 9

12 0 ROOF 3

13 12

20 12

21 12

9 0 9TH 28

10 9

11 9

14 9

15 9

16 9

18	9
19	9
22	9
23	9
24	9
12	0 9TH 4 8
13	12
20	12
21	12

\$ Beam assignments

23 0 ROOF 1

25 23

26 23

28 23

29 23

31 23

32 23

34 23

35 23

37 23

38 23

40 23

41 23

43 23

44 23

46 23

1 0 ROOF 1

2 1

3 1

4 1

5 1

7 1

9 1

11 1

12 1

14 1

16 1

18 1

19 1

20 1

21 1

22 1

24 0 ROOF 2

27 24

30 24

39 24

42 24

45 24

6 0 ROOF 1

10 6

13 6

17 6

8 0 ROOF 1

15 8

33 0 ROOF 2

36 33

23 0 9TH 3 8

25 23

26 23

28 23

29 23

31 23

32 23

34 23

35 23

37 23

38 23

40 23

41 23

43 23

44 23

46 23

1 0 9TH 3 8

2 1

3 1

4 1

5 1

7 1

9 1

11 1

12 1

14 1

16 1

18 1

19 1

20 1

21 1

22 1

24 0 9TH 4 8

27 24

30 24

39 24

42 24

45 24

6 0 9TH 4 8

10 6

13 6

17 6

8 0 9TH 5 8  
15 8  
33 0 9TH 5 8  
36 33

\$ Beam load assignments

26 0 ROOF 0 1 \$ Roof A loading

28 26

41 26

43 26

27 0 ROOF 0 2

30 27

33 27

36 27

39 27

42 27

24 0 ROOF 0 3 \$ Roof B+D loading

45 24

29 0 ROOF 0 4 \$ Roof C+A loading

31 29

32 29

34 29

35 29

37 29

38 29

40 29

1 0 ROOF 0 5 \$ Primary roof beam 6m eq DL

2 1

3 1

4 1

7 1

9 1

14 1

16 1

19 1

20 1

21 1

22 1

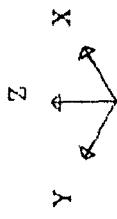
8 0 ROOF 0 6 \$ Primary roof beam 8m point load

15 8

23 0 9TH 0 7 11 5 \$ Primary beam 5m - Floor loading

25 23  
26 23  
28 23  
29 23  
31 23  
32 23  
34 23  
35 23  
37 23  
38 23  
40 23  
41 23  
43 23  
44 23  
46 23  
1 0 9TH 0 8 12 8 \$ Primary beam 6m  
2 1  
3 1  
4 1  
5 1  
7 1  
9 1  
11 1  
12 1  
14 1  
16 1  
18 1  
19 1  
20 1  
21 1  
22 1  
24 0 9TH 0 9 13 8 \$ Primary beam 8.5m  
27 24  
30 24  
39 24  
42 24  
45 24  
6 0 9TH 0 14 13 8 \$ Primary beam 3m  
10 6  
13 6  
17 6

8 0 9TH 0 15 16 8 \$ Primary beam 8m  
15 8  
33 0 9TH 0 10 13 8 \$ Primary beam 8.5m  
36 33  
  
\$ Frame location data  
1 0 0 0 0 /MAIN FRAME  
\$ Response spectrum data  
ELCENTRO RESPONSE SPECTRUM  
2 22 CQC 10 0 0.05  
0 90  
.0 .3275  
.0263 .3299  
.0278 .3429  
.0345 .3637  
.037 .3410  
.0417 .3458  
.0476 .3516  
.0556 .3546  
.0667 .4455  
.0769 .5053  
.1 .5816  
.1130 .5292  
.1361 .6615  
.2062 .9697  
.2597 .8376  
.3509 .8703  
.4255 .909  
.5605 .5828  
.7407 .4761  
.1.1755 .2713  
.2.057 .1983  
.1000 .0  
\$ Load case data  
1 0 1 1  
2 0 0 0 1  
3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0.3  
4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 1  
\$ End of input data



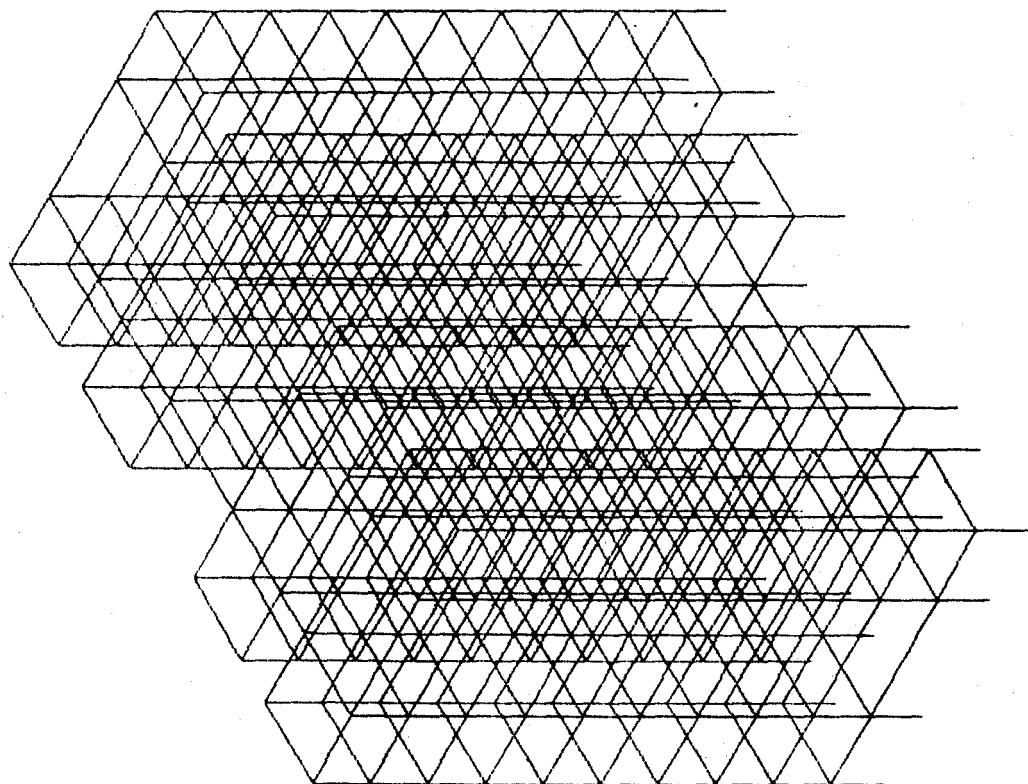
:afrm.PST

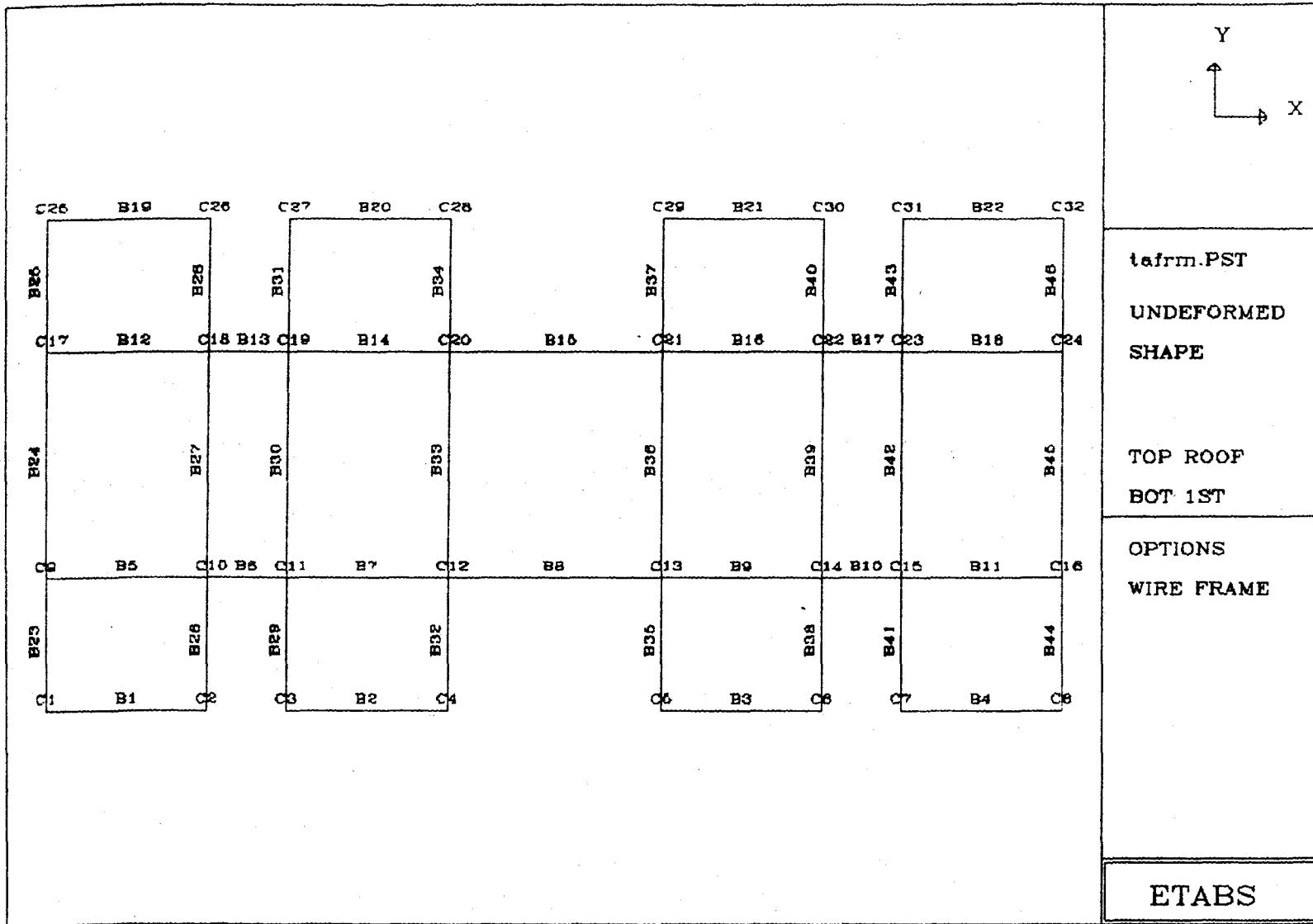
UNDEFORMED  
SHAPE

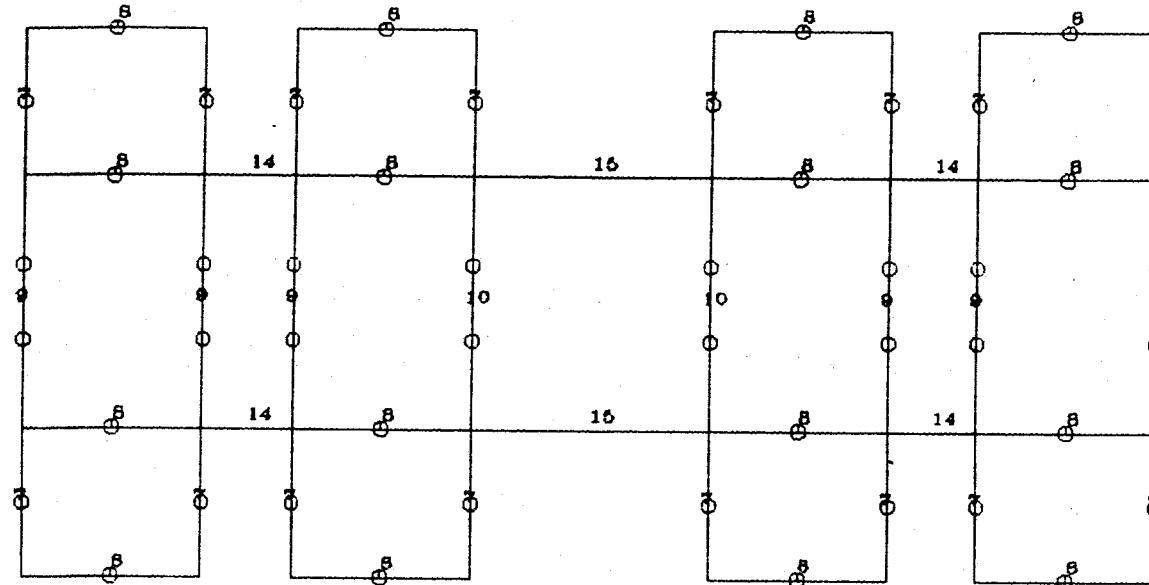
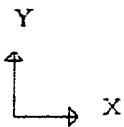
TOP ROOF  
BOT 1ST

OPTIONS  
HIDDEN LINES

ETABS







tafrm.PST

FRAME

LOADING

LOAD II

TOP 9TH

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

w .1530E+02

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

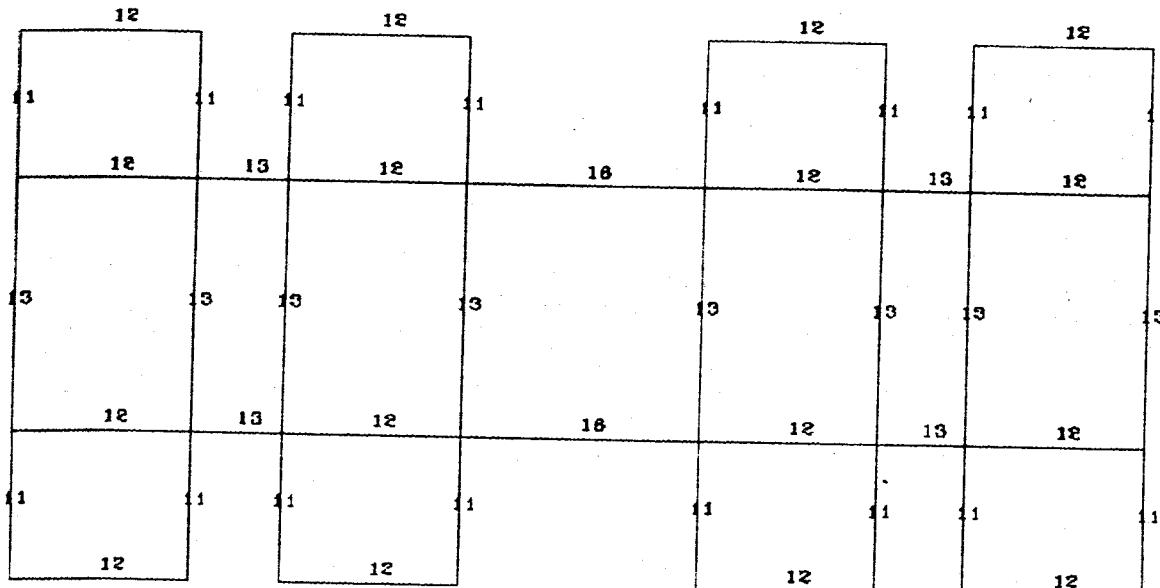
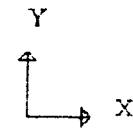
MAXIMA

w .4045E+02

P .2876E+03

M .0000E+00

ETABS



tafrm.PST

FRAME

LOADING

LOAD III

TOP 9TH

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

w .4290E+01

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

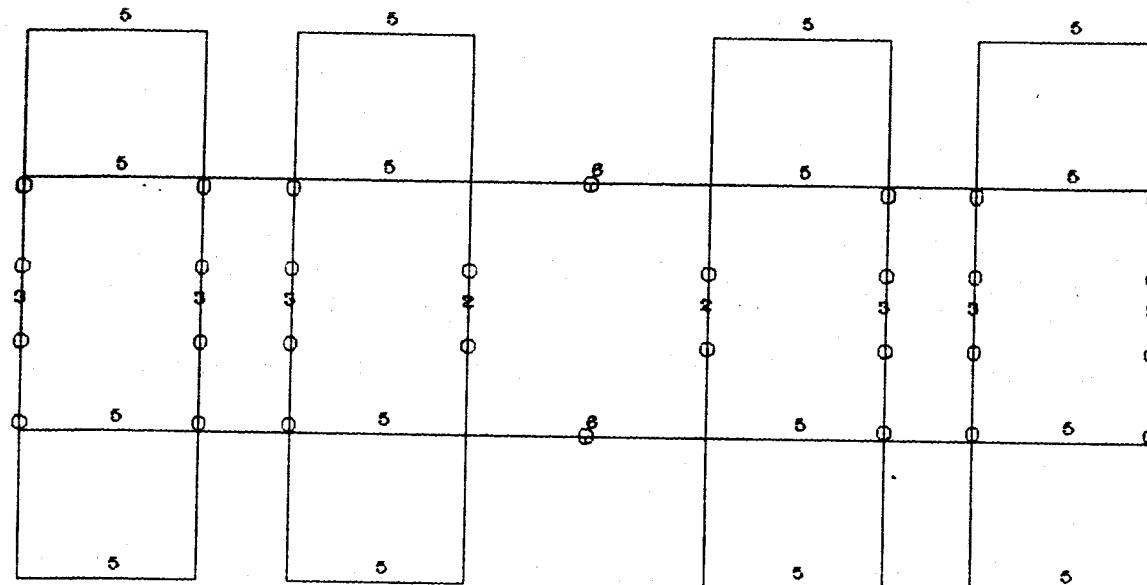
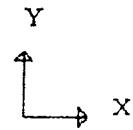
MAXIMA

w .8250E+01

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

ETABS



tafrm.PST

FRAME

LOADING

LOAD II

TOP ROOF

BOT ROOF

MINIMA

w .0000E+00

P .0000E+00

M .0000E+00

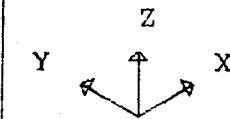
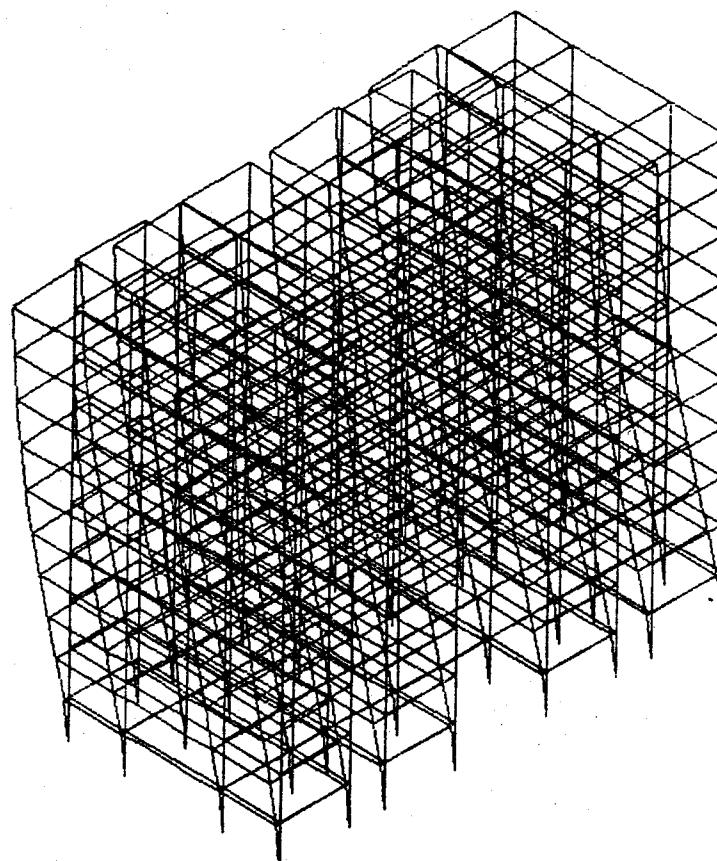
MAXIMA

w .8000E+01

P .4532E+02

M .0000E+00

ETABS



tafrm.PST

MODE

SHAPE

MODE 1

TOP ROOF

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

X -.2610E-01

Y -.3787E-02

Z -.7200E-03

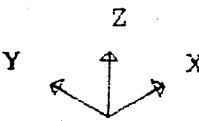
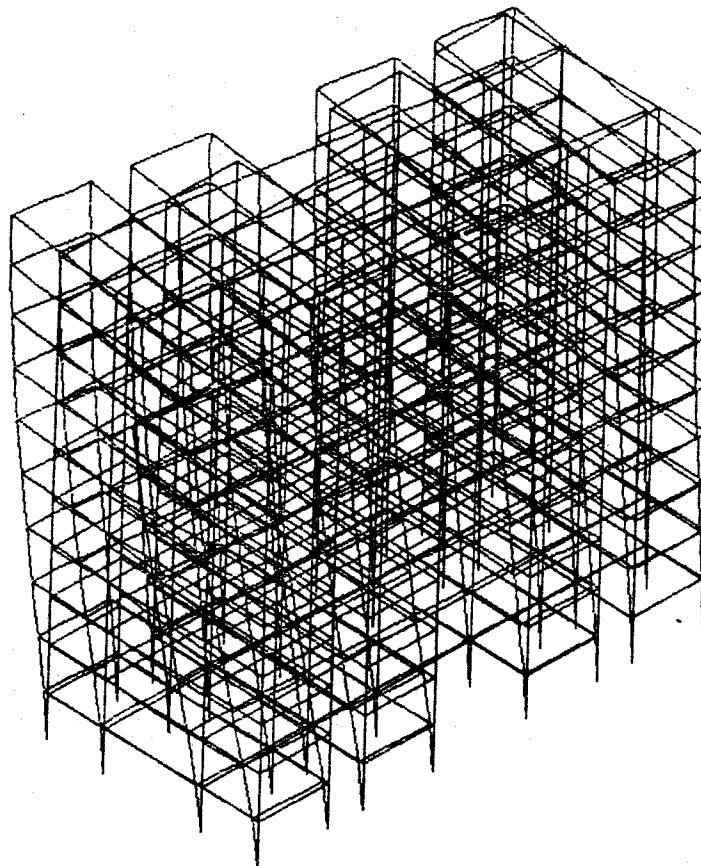
MAXIMA

X -.1709E-02

Y .3195E-02

Z .7841E-03

ETABS



tafrm.PST

MODE

SHAPE

MODE 2

TOP ROOF

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

X -.1092E-01

Y .1157E-03

Z -.9439E-03

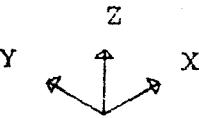
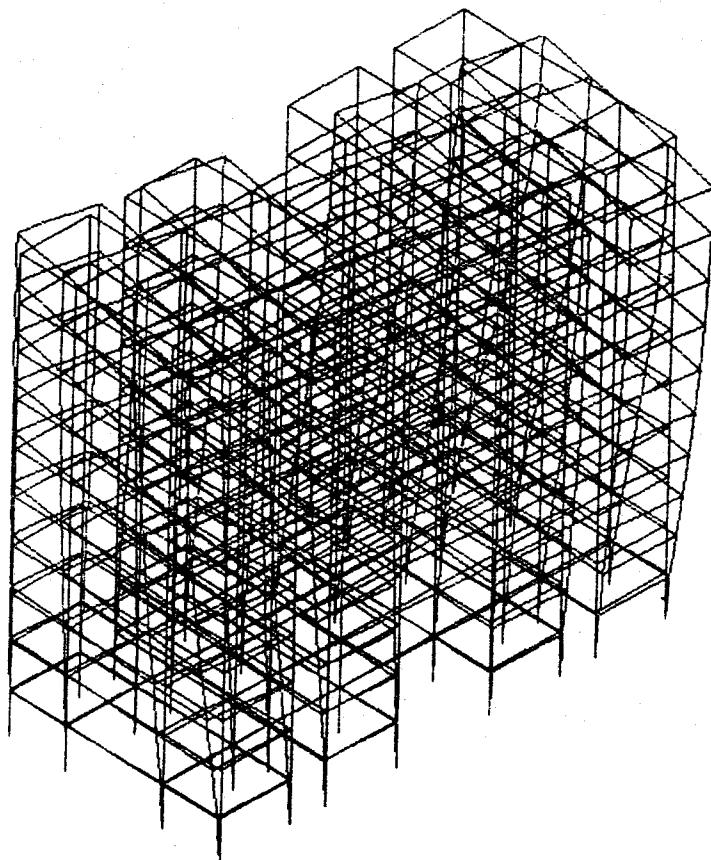
MAXIMA

X .7190E-02

Y .3871E-01

Z .1178E-02

ETABS



tafrm.PST

MODE

SHAPE

MODE 3

TOP ROOF

BOT 1ST

MINIMA

X -.1520E-01

Y -.4093E-01

Z -.1260E-02

MAXIMA

X .1117E-01

Y .1324E-01

Z .1205E-02

ETABS

BY

ASHRAF HABIBULLAH

Copyright (c) 1983-1989

COMPUTERS AND STRUCTURES, INC.

All rights reserved

etabs

PAGE 179

PROGRAMETABS/FILER=8M.FRM

FINAL PROJECT-NINE STORIES THREE DIMENSIONAL FRAME  
TAMAN SEJAHTERA BUILDING STRUCTURE ANALYSIS, UNITS:KN-M-SEC

COLUMN FORCES AT LEVEL 1ST IN FRAME/MAIN FRAME

	COL	OUTPUT	OUTPUT	MAJOR	MAJOR	MINOR	MINOR	AXIAL	TORSIONAL
	ID	ID	POINT	MOMENT	SHEAR	MOMENT	SHEAR	FORCE	MOMENT
1 CASE 1	TOP	67.96	-41.22	45.86	-27.59	-3081.15	.00		
	BOTTOM	-43.34		-28.64					
1 CASE 2	TOP	8.85	-5.37	3.61	-2.19	-356.63	.00		
	BOTTOM	-5.65		-2.30					
1 CASE 3	TOP	17.52	194.57	4.54	60.84	1536.16	.00		
	BOTTOM	593.59		160.77					
1 CASE 4	TOP	5.27	58.39	14.79	202.57	1726.89	.00		
	BOTTOM	161.61		588.64					
2 CASE 1	TOP	-67.57	40.99	46.84	-28.19	-3115.29	.00		
	BOTTOM	43.10		-29.26					
2 CASE 2	TOP	-8.77	5.32	3.83	-2.33	-364.34	.00		
	BOTTOM	5.60		-2.44					
2 CASE 3	TOP	15.76	196.07	16.30	67.97	1132.22	.00		
	BOTTOM	540.16		168.25					
2 CASE 4	TOP	4.74	58.84	18.32	204.71	1590.61	.00		
	BOTTOM	162.08		537.88					
3 CASE 1	TOP	67.94	-41.21	46.85	-28.19	-3137.59	.00		
	BOTTOM	-43.33		-29.27					
3 CASE 2	TOP	8.79	-5.33	3.83	-2.32	-365.11	.00		
	BOTTOM	-5.60		-2.44					
3 CASE 3	TOP	15.59	196.27	16.22	67.92	1148.89	.00		
	BOTTOM	540.37		168.20					
3 CASE 4	TOP	4.97	59.06	18.34	204.73	1594.57	.00		
	BOTTOM	162.30		537.90					
4 CASE 1	TOP	-66.78	40.51	48.36	-29.11	-3226.04	.00		
	BOTTOM	42.59		-30.23					
4 CASE 2	TOP	-8.76	5.31	3.80	-2.30	-363.14	.00		
	BOTTOM	5.59		-2.42					
4 CASE 3	TOP	16.89	195.13	8.77	63.61	1447.74	.00		
	BOTTOM	539.18		163.67					

4 CASE 4	TOP	5.36	58.72	20.72	206.87	1701.85	.00
	BOTTOM	161.94		540.15			
5 CASE 1	TOP	66.78	-40.51	48.36	-29.11	-3226.04	.00
	BOTTOM	-42.59		-30.23			
5 CASE 2	TOP	8.76	-5.31	3.80	-2.30	-363.14	.00
	BOTTOM	-5.59		-2.42			
5 CASE 3	TOP	16.89	195.14	8.78	63.62	1447.75	.00
	BOTTOM	539.18		163.68			
5 CASE 4	TOP	5.37	58.73	20.72	206.87	1755.86	.00
	BOTTOM	161.95		540.14			
6 CASE 1	TOP	-67.94	41.21	46.85	-28.19	-3137.59	.00
	BOTTOM	43.33		-29.27			
6 CASE 2	TOP	-8.79	5.33	3.83	-2.32	-365.11	.00
	BOTTOM	5.60		-2.44			
6 CASE 3	TOP	15.59	196.27	16.21	67.90	1145.89	.00
	BOTTOM	540.38		168.18			
6 CASE 4	TOP	4.98	59.07	18.33	204.70	1584.58	.00
	BOTTOM	162.31		537.85			
7 CASE 1	TOP	67.57	-40.99	46.84	-28.19	-3115.29	.00
	BOTTOM	-43.10		-29.26			
7 CASE 2	TOP	8.77	-5.32	3.83	-2.33	-364.34	.00
	BOTTOM	-5.60		-2.44			
7 CASE 3	TOP	15.76	196.07	16.30	67.96	1122.23	.00
	BOTTOM	540.16		168.25			
7 CASE 4	TOP	4.75	58.84	18.30	204.68	1566.62	.00
	BOTTOM	162.08		537.83			
8 CASE 1	TOP	-67.96	41.22	45.86	-27.59	-3081.15	.00
	BOTTOM	43.34		-28.64			
8 CASE 2	TOP	-8.85	5.37	3.61	-2.19	-356.63	.00
	BOTTOM	5.65		-2.30			
8 CASE 3	TOP	17.52	194.57	4.53	60.82	1526.15	.00
	BOTTOM	538.59		160.74			
8 CASE 4	TOP	5.27	58.39	14.76	202.52	1686.90	.00
	BOTTOM	161.61		535.55			
9 CASE 1	TOP	69.63	-42.01	74.93	-47.63	-4833.03	.00
	BOTTOM	-43.80		-48.91			
9 CASE 2	TOP	9.10	-5.49	8.14	-5.21	-550.77	.00
	BOTTOM	-5.72		-5.40			
9 CASE 3	TOP	63.22	228.32	21.49	95.52	1423.55	.00
	BOTTOM	678.22		227.06			
9 CASE 4	TOP	18.99	68.52	71.32	318.16	844.48	.00
	BOTTOM	203.51		756.60			

	CASE	POINT	TOP	MAJOR	MINOR	MAJOR	MINOR	AXIAL	TORSIONAL	MOMENT	SHEAR	MOMENT	SHEAR	FORCE	MOMENT
10	CASE 1	TOP	-51.95	33.24	75.86	-48.22	-5086.72	.00							
		BOTTOM	34.48	-49.52											
10	CASE 2	TOP	-6.11	3.91	8.36	-5.35	-609.37	.00							
		BOTTOM	4.06	-5.55											
10	CASE 3	TOP	189.73	403.53	32.31	102.43	1867.84	.00							
		BOTTOM	860.12	234.22											
10	CASE 4	TOP	57.05	121.15	74.55	320.22	972.81	.00							
		BOTTOM	258.14	758.73											
11	CASE 1	TOP	52.08	-33.32	75.82	-48.20	-5111.21	.00							
		BOTTOM	-34.56	-49.50											
11	CASE 2	TOP	5.90	-3.78	8.33	-5.33	-608.91	.00							
		BOTTOM	-3.92	-5.53											
11	CASE 3	TOP	189.21	403.22	32.11	102.30	1825.74	.00							
		BOTTOM	859.81	234.08											
11	CASE 4	TOP	57.62	121.52	74.14	319.95	948.89	.00							
		BOTTOM	258.51	758.44											

COL OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

12	CASE 1	TOP	17.16	-10.35	116.61	-77.25	-6923.33	.00
		BOTTOM	-10.79	-76.50				

12	CASE 2	TOP	-1.25	.76	8.34	-5.57	-698.18	.00
		BOTTOM	.79	-5.57				

12	CASE 3	TOP	15.22	322.78	18.75	139.83	720.76	.00
		BOTTOM	864.75	362.00				

12	CASE 4	TOP	5.41	97.35	54.35	460.66	387.20	.00
		BOTTOM	259.97	1201.24				

13	CASE 1	TOP	-17.16	10.35	116.61	-77.25	-6923.33	.00
		BOTTOM	10.79	-76.50				

13	CASE 2	TOP	1.25	-.76	8.34	-5.57	-698.18	.00
		BOTTOM	-.79	-5.57				

13	CASE 3	TOP	15.22	322.78	18.76	139.84	720.77	.00
		BOTTOM	864.75	362.02				

13	CASE 4	TOP	5.41	97.34	54.37	460.65	387.20	.00
		BOTTOM	259.96	1201.22				

14	CASE 1	TOP	-52.08	33.32	75.82	-48.20	-5111.21	.00
		BOTTOM	34.56	-49.50				

14	CASE 2	TOP	5.90	3.78	8.33	-5.33	-608.91	.00
		BOTTOM	3.92	-5.53				

14	CASE 3	TOP	189.21	403.22	32.10	102.28	1825.74	.00
		BOTTOM	859.80	234.05				

14	CASE 4	TOP	57.61	121.51	74.10	319.92	948.89	.00
		BOTTOM	258.50	758.38				

15	CASE 1	TOP	51.95	-33.24	75.86	-48.22	-5086.72	.00
		BOTTOM	-34.48	-49.52				

	CASE	POINT	TOP	MAJOR	MINOR	MAJOR	MINOR	AXIAL	TORSIONAL	MOMENT	SHEAR	MOMENT	SHEAR	FORCE	MOMENT
15	CASE 3	TOP	189.73	403.53	32.31	102.43	1867.84	.00							
		BOTTOM	860.12	234.22											
15	CASE 4	TOP	57.04	121.13	74.51	320.18	972.81	.00							
		BOTTOM	258.11	758.66											
16	CASE 1	TOP	-69.63	42.01	74.93	-47.63	-4833.03	.00							
		BOTTOM	43.80	-48.91											
16	CASE 2	TOP	-9.10	5.49	8.14	-5.21	-550.77	.00							
		BOTTOM	5.72	-5.40											
16	CASE 3	TOP	63.22	228.32	21.46	95.49	1423.55	.00							
		BOTTOM	678.22	227.01											
16	CASE 4	TOP	18.99	68.52	71.26	318.09	844.48	.00							
		BOTTOM	203.50	756.49											
17	CASE 1	TOP	69.63	-42.01	-73.32	47.23	-4805.09	.00							
		BOTTOM	-43.80	49.48											
17	CASE 2	TOP	9.10	-5.49	-8.14	5.21	-550.77	.00							
		BOTTOM	-5.72	5.40											

COL OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

17	CASE 3	TOP	63.21	228.33	21.47	95.49	1423.54	.00
		BOTTOM	678.23	227.01				

17	CASE 4	TOP	18.98	68.52	71.31	318.16	844.47	.00
		BOTTOM	203.51	756.58				

18	CASE 1	TOP	-51.95	33.24	-74.25	47.83	-5058.88	.00
		BOTTOM	34.48	50.10				

18	CASE 2	TOP	-6.11	3.91	-8.36	5.35	-609.37	.00
		BOTTOM	4.06	5.55				

18	CASE 3	TOP	189.73	403.53	32.30	102.42	1867.84	.00
		BOTTOM	860.12	234.21				

18	CASE 4	TOP	57.02	121.12	74.55	320.22	972.81	.00
		BOTTOM	258.09	758.72				

19	CASE 1	TOP	52.09	-33.33	-74.22	47.80	-5083.60	.00
		BOTTOM	-34.57	50.08				

19	CASE 2	TOP	5.90	-3.78	-8.33	5.33	-608.91	.00
		BOTTOM	-3.92	5.53				

19	CASE 3	TOP	189.21	403.22	32.12	102.31	1825.74	.00
		BOTTOM	859.81	234.09				

19	CASE 4	TOP	57.60	121.49	74.14	319.96	948.89	.00
		BOTTOM	258.48	758.44				

20	CASE 1	TOP	17.18	-10.36	-114.53	77.00	-6895.91	.00
		BOTTOM	-10.80	77.97				

20	CASE 2	TOP	-1.25	.76	-8.34	5.57	-698.18	.00
		BOTTOM	.79	5.57				

	TOP	34.40	37.55	34.35	460.67	387.21	.00
BOTTOM	259.93			1201.25			
21 CASE 1 TOP	-17.18	10.36	-114.53	77.00	-6895.91	.00	
BOTTOM	10.80		77.97				
21 CASE 2 TOP	1.25	-7.76	-8.34	5.57	-698.18	.00	
BOTTOM	-7.79		5.57				
21 CASE 3 TOP	15.22	322.79	18.75	139.81	720.76	.00	
BOTTOM	864.77		361.97				
21 CASE 4 TOP	5.43	97.36	54.37	460.64	387.20	.00	
BOTTOM	260.00		1201.20				
22 CASE 1 TOP	-52.09	33.33	-74.22	47.80	-5083.60	.00	
BOTTOM	34.57		50.08				
22 CASE 2 TOP	-5.90	3.78	-8.33	5.33	-608.91	.00	
BOTTOM	3.92		5.53				
22 CASE 3 TOP	189.23	403.24	32.12	102.31	1825.74	.00	
BOTTOM	859.83		234.09				
22 CASE 4 TOP	57.63	121.53	74.11	319.92	948.89	.00	
BOTTOM	258.54		758.39				

COL OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT FORCE MOMENT  
23 CASE 1 TOP 51.95 -33.24 -74.25 47.83 -5058.88 .00  
BOTTOM -34.48 50.10  
23 CASE 2 TOP 6.11 -3.91 -8.36 5.35 -609.37 .00  
BOTTOM -4.06 5.55  
23 CASE 3 TOP 189.74 403.54 32.28 102.40 1867.84 .00  
BOTTOM 860.14 234.17  
23 CASE 4 TOP 57.06 121.16 74.50 320.17 972.81 .00  
BOTTOM 258.16 758.64  
24 CASE 1 TOP -69.63 42.01 -73.32 47.23 -4805.09 .00  
BOTTOM 43.80 49.48  
24 CASE 2 TOP -9.10 5.49 -8.14 5.21 -550.77 .00  
BOTTOM 5.72 5.40  
24 CASE 3 TOP 63.21 228.33 21.46 95.48 1423.55 .00  
BOTTOM 678.23 227.00  
24 CASE 4 TOP 19.00 68.53 71.25 318.09 844.48 .00  
BOTTOM 203.52 756.48  
25 CASE 1 TOP 67.96 -41.22 -45.71 27.96 -3083.36 .00  
BOTTOM -43.34 29.77  
25 CASE 2 TOP 8.85 -5.37 -3.61 2.19 -356.63 .00  
BOTTOM -5.65 2.30  
25 CASE 3 TOP 17.51 194.58 4.52 60.82 1526.15 .00  
BOTTOM 538.60 160.73  
25 CASE 4 TOP 5.27 58.39 14.78 202.56 1686.90 .00

	TOP	-67.57	40.99	-46.69	28.55	-3117.51	.00
BOTTOM	43.10		30.39				
26 CASE 2 TOP	-8.77	5.32	-3.83	2.33	-364.34	.00	
BOTTOM	5.60		2.44				
26 CASE 3 TOP	15.75	196.08	16.29	67.96	1122.22	.00	
BOTTOM	540.18		168.24				
26 CASE 4 TOP	4.74	58.84	18.32	204.71	1566.61	.00	
BOTTOM	162.09		537.88				
27 CASE 1 TOP	67.95	-41.22	-46.70	28.55	-3139.93	.00	
BOTTOM	-43.34		30.40				
27 CASE 2 TOP	8.79	-5.33	-3.83	2.32	-365.11	.00	
BOTTOM	-5.60		2.44				
27 CASE 3 TOP	15.57	196.28	16.22	67.92	1145.89	.00	
BOTTOM	540.38		168.21				
27 CASE 4 TOP	4.95	59.05	18.35	204.73	1584.57	.00	
BOTTOM	162.27		537.90				
28 CASE 1 TOP	-66.77	40.50	-48.21	29.47	-3228.90	.00	
BOTTOM	42.59		31.36				
28 CASE 2 TOP	-8.76	5.31	-3.80	2.30	-363.14	.00	
BOTTOM	5.59		2.42				
COL OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL							
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT FORCE MOMENT							
28 CASE 3 TOP	16.87	195.14	8.77	63.61	1447.75	.00	
BOTTOM	539.19		163.68				
28 CASE 4 TOP	5.34	58.70	20.72	206.87	1755.85	.00	
BOTTOM	161.92		540.15				
29 CASE 1 TOP	66.77	-40.50	-48.21	29.47	-3228.90	.00	
BOTTOM	-42.59		31.36				
29 CASE 2 TOP	8.76	-5.31	-3.80	2.30	-363.14	.00	
BOTTOM	-5.59		2.42				
29 CASE 3 TOP	16.88	195.15	8.77	63.60	1447.74	.00	
BOTTOM	539.20		163.66				
29 CASE 4 TOP	5.38	58.74	20.71	206.86	1755.86	.00	
BOTTOM	161.98		540.13				
30 CASE 1 TOP	-67.95	41.22	-46.70	28.55	-3139.93	.00	
BOTTOM	43.34		30.40				
30 CASE 2 TOP	-8.79	5.33	-3.83	2.32	-365.11	.00	
BOTTOM	5.60		2.44				
30 CASE 3 TOP	15.58	196.29	16.22	67.92	1145.89	.00	
BOTTOM	540.40		168.21				
30 CASE 4 TOP	4.99	59.08	18.33	204.71	1584.58	.00	
BOTTOM	162.34		537.86				

31 CASE 2 TOP	8.77	-5.32	-3.83	2.33	-364.34	.00
	BOTTOM	-5.60	2.44			
31 CASE 3 TOP	15.75	196.08	16.27	67.94	1122.22	.00
	BOTTOM	540.18		168.21		
31 CASE 4 TOP	4.75	58.85	18.29	204.67	1566.62	.00
	BOTTOM	162.10		537.82		
32 CASE 1 TOP	-67.96	41.22	-45.71	27.96	-3083.36	.00
	BOTTOM	43.34		29.77		
32 CASE 2 TOP	-8.85	5.37	-3.61	2.19	-356.63	.00
	BOTTOM	5.65		2.30		
32 CASE 3 TOP	17.51	194.58	4.52	60.81	1526.16	.00
	BOTTOM	538.61		160.72		
32 CASE 4 TOP	5.28	58.40	14.75	202.52	1686.90	.00
	BOTTOM	161.62		535.55		

#### BEAM FORCES AT LEVEL 18T IN FRAME /MAIN FRAME

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

1 CASE 1 END-I	-144.63	-145.83	.00	.00	.00	-.03
----------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	------

1/4-PT	21.02	-104.21	.00
1/2-PT	131.53	-62.59	.00
3/4-PT	21.38	103.94	.00
END-J	-143.91	145.56	.00

1 CASE 2 END-I	-17.83	-21.89	.00	.00	.00	-.01
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	------

1/4-PT	3.93	-10.96	.00
1/2-PT	11.22	-.03	.00
3/4-PT	4.02	10.90	.00
END-J	-17.67	21.83	.00

1 CASE 3 END-I	403.90	152.33	.00	.00	.00	.36
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	403.47	.00
-------	--------	-----

1 CASE 4 END-I	121.19	45.71	.00	.00	.00	.11
----------------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	121.05	.00
-------	--------	-----

2 CASE 1 END-I	-145.24	-146.03	.00	.00	.00	-.05
----------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	------

1/4-PT	20.68	-104.41	.00
1/2-PT	131.46	-62.79	.00
3/4-PT	21.57	103.74	.00
END-J	-143.46	145.36	.00

2 CASE 2 END-I	-17.72	-21.85	.00	.00	.00	
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	--

1/4-PT	3.99	-10.92	.00
1/2-PT	11.21	-.01	.00
3/4-PT	3.95	10.94	.00
END-J	-17.79	21.88	.00

2 CASE 3 END-I	404.65	152.76	.00	.00	.00	.50
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	404.98	.00
-------	--------	-----

2 CASE 4 END-I	122.33	46.18	.00	.00	.00	.32
----------------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

3 CASE 1 END-I	-143.46	-145.36	.00	.00	.00	.05
----------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/4-PT	21.57	-103.74	.00
1/2-PT	131.46	62.79	.00
3/4-PT	20.68	104.41	.00
END-J	-145.24	146.03	.00

3 CASE 2 END-I	-17.79	-21.88	.00	.00	.00	.00
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/4-PT	3.95	-10.94	.00
1/2-PT	11.21	-.01	.00
3/4-PT	3.99	10.92	.00
END-J	-17.72	21.85	.00

3 CASE 3 END-I	404.98	152.76	.00	.00	.00	.50
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

3 CASE 4 END-I	122.43	46.18	.00	.00	.00	.32
----------------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

4 CASE 1 END-I	-143.91	-145.56	.00	.00	.00	.03
----------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/4-PT	21.38	-103.94	.00
1/2-PT	131.53	62.59	.00
3/4-PT	21.02	104.21	.00
END-J	-144.63	145.83	.00

4 CASE 2 END-I	-17.67	-21.83	.00	.00	.00	.01
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

1/4-PT	4.02	-10.90	.00
1/2-PT	11.22	-.03	.00
3/4-PT	3.93	10.96	.00
END-J	-17.83	21.89	.00

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

4 CASE 3 END-I	403.47	152.33	.00	.00	.00	.36
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	403.90	.00
-------	--------	-----

4 CASE 4 END-I	121.05	45.70	.00	.00	.00	.11
----------------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	121.18	.00
-------	--------	-----

5 CASE 1 END-I	-145.31	-144.73	.00	.00	.00	-.02
----------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	------

1/4-PT	17.58	-103.50	.00
1/2-PT	126.37	62.64	.00
3/4-PT	17.10	103.87	.00
END-J	-146.28	145.09	.00

5 CASE 2 END-I	-18.01	-21.70	.00	.00	.00	-.01
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	------

1/4-PT	3.36	-10.87	.00
1/2-PT	10.52	-.04	.00
3/4-PT	3.46	10.79	.00
END-J	-17.81	21.62	.00

5 CASE 3 END-I	415.56	151.21	.00	.00	.00	.26
----------------	--------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	378.29	.00
-------	--------	-----

5 CASE 4 END-I	124.71	45.38	.00	.00	.00	.08
----------------	--------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

END-J	113.52	.00
-------	--------	-----

6 CASE 1 END-I	-5.24	-6.82	.00	.00	.00	.00
1/4-PT	-2.36	-3.45	.00			
1/2-PT	-1.37	.07	.00			
3/4-PT	-2.28	3.30	.00			
END-J	-5.08	6.68	.00			
6 CASE 2 END-I	-5.24	-6.82	.00	.00	.00	.00
1/4-PT	-2.36	-3.45	.00			
1/2-PT	-1.37	.07	.00			
3/4-PT	-2.28	3.30	.00			
END-J	-5.08	6.68	.00			
6 CASE 3 END-I	676.82	601.71	.00	.00	.00	1.25
END-J	677.04	.00				
6 CASE 4 END-I	203.42	180.70	.00	.00	.00	.40
END-J	203.19	.00				
7 CASE 1 END-I	-146.24	-142.89	.00	.00	.00	.12
1/4-PT	14.25	-101.67	.00			
1/2-PT	120.64	64.48	.00			
3/4-PT	8.96	105.70	.00			
END-J	-156.83	146.93	.00			
7 CASE 2 END-I	-17.20	-21.17	.00	.00	.00	.08
1/4-PT	3.48	-10.34	.00			
1/2-PT	9.95	.48	.00			
3/4-PT	2.21	11.31	.00			
END-J	-19.74	22.14	.00			
7 CASE 3 END-I	378.63	149.57	.00	.00	.00	.71
END-J	406.60	.00				
7 CASE 4 END-I	116.32	45.91	.00	.00	.00	1.48
END-J	124.73	.00				

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
 ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

8 CASE 1 END-I	-202.72	-168.96	.00	.00	.00	.00
1/4-PT	26.96	-84.48	.00			
1/2-PT	103.52	.00	.00			
3/4-PT	26.96	84.48	.00			
END-J	-202.72	168.96	.00			
8 CASE 2 END-I	-18.90	-15.55	.00	.00	.00	.00
1/4-PT	2.24	-7.78	.00			
1/2-PT	9.29	.00	.00			
3/4-PT	2.24	7.78	.00			
END-J	-18.90	15.55	.00			
8 CASE 3 END-I	322.15	88.86	.00	.00	.00	.06
END-J	322.15	.00				
8 CASE 4 END-I	96.71	26.66	.00	.00	.00	.02
END-J	96.72	.00				
9 CASE 1 END-I	-156.83	-146.93	.00	.00	.00	.12
1/4-PT	8.96	-105.70	.00			
1/2-PT	120.64	-64.48	.00			

9 CASE 2 END-I	-19.74	-22.14	.00	.00	.00	-.08
1/4-PT	2.21	-11.31	.00			
1/2-PT	9.95	.48	.00			
3/4-PT	3.48	10.34	.00			
END-J	-17.20	21.17	.00			
9 CASE 3 END-I	406.59	149.57	.00	.00	.00	.71
END-J	378.63	.00				
9 CASE 4 END-I	124.72	45.91	.00	.00	.00	1.48
END-J	116.31	.00				
10 CASE 1 END-I	-32.07	-27.30	.00	.00	.00	-.00
1/4-PT	-20.73	-13.01	.00			
1/2-PT	-17.43	1.28	.00			
3/4-PT	-22.17	15.56	.00			
END-J	-34.94	29.85	.00			
10 CASE 2 END-I	-5.08	-6.68	.00	.00	.00	-.00
1/4-PT	-2.28	-3.30	.00			
1/2-PT	-1.37	.07	.00			
3/4-PT	-2.36	3.45	.00			
END-J	-5.24	6.82	.00			
10 CASE 3 END-I	677.03	601.71	.00	.00	.00	1.25
END-J	676.82	.00				
10 CASE 4 END-I	203.16	180.69	.00	.00	.00	.40
END-J	203.40	.00				
11 CASE 1 END-I	-146.28	-145.09	.00	.00	.00	.02
1/4-PT	17.10	-103.87	.00			
1/2-PT	126.37	-62.64	.00			
3/4-PT	17.58	103.50	.00			
END-J	-145.31	144.73	.00			
BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT						
11 CASE 2 END-I	-17.81	-21.62	.00	.00	.00	.01
1/4-PT	3.46	-10.79	.00			
1/2-PT	10.52	.04	.00			
3/4-PT	3.36	10.87	.00			
END-J	-18.01	21.70	.00			
11 CASE 3 END-I	378.29	151.21	.00	.00	.00	.26
END-J	415.56	.00				
11 CASE 4 END-I	113.51	45.37	.00	.00	.00	.08
END-J	124.71	.00				
12 CASE 1 END-I	-145.32	-144.73	.00	.00	.00	.02
1/4-PT	17.58	-103.50	.00			
1/2-PT	126.37	62.64	.00			
3/4-PT	17.10	103.87	.00			
END-J	-146.28	145.09	.00			

1/2-PT	10.52	.04	.00
3/4-PT	3.46	10.79	.00
END-J	-17.81	21.62	.00
12 CASE 3 END-I	415.56	151.21	.00
END-J	378.29	.00	
12 CASE 4 END-I	124.70	45.37	.00
END-J	113.51	.00	
13 CASE 1 END-I	-34.95	-29.86	.00
1/4-PT	-22.17	-15.57	.00
1/2-PT	-17.43	-1.28	.00
3/4-PT	-20.73	13.01	.00
END-J	-32.07	27.29	.00
13 CASE 2 END-I	-5.24	-6.82	.00
1/4-PT	-2.36	-3.45	.00
1/2-PT	-1.37	-.07	.00
3/4-PT	-2.28	3.30	.00
END-J	-5.08	6.68	.00
13 CASE 3 END-I	676.82	601.71	.00
END-J	677.03	.00	
13 CASE 4 END-I	203.40	180.68	.00
END-J	203.16	.00	
14 CASE 1 END-I	-146.29	-142.91	.00
1/4-PT	14.23	-101.68	.00
1/2-PT	120.64	64.46	.00
3/4-PT	8.98	105.68	.00
END-J	-156.78	146.91	.00
14 CASE 2 END-I	-17.20	-21.17	.00
1/4-PT	3.48	-10.34	.00
1/2-PT	9.95	-.48	.00
3/4-PT	2.21	11.31	.00
END-J	-19.74	22.14	.00
BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL			
ID	ID	POINT	MOMENT
14 CASE 3 END-I	378.63	149.57	.00
END-J	406.59	.00	
14 CASE 4 END-I	116.31	45.91	.00
END-J	124.72	.00	
15 CASE 1 END-I	-202.72	-168.96	.00
1/4-PT	26.97	-84.48	.00
1/2-PT	103.53	.00	
3/4-PT	26.97	84.48	.00
END-J	-202.72	168.96	.00
15 CASE 2 END-I	-18.90	-15.55	.00
1/4-PT	2.24	-7.78	.00

3/4-PT	2.24	7.78	.00
END-J	-18.90	15.55	.00
15 CASE 3 END-I	322.15	88.86	.00
END-J	322.15	.00	
15 CASE 4 END-I	96.72	26.66	.00
END-J	96.71	.00	
16 CASE 1 END-I	-156.78	-146.91	.00
1/4-PT	8.98	-105.68	.00
1/2-PT	120.64	-64.46	.00
3/4-PT	14.23	101.68	.00
END-J	-146.29	142.91	.00
16 CASE 2 END-I	-19.74	-22.14	.00
1/4-PT	2.21	-11.31	.00
1/2-PT	9.95	-.48	.00
3/4-PT	3.48	10.34	.00
END-J	-17.20	21.17	.00
16 CASE 3 END-I	406.60	149.57	.00
END-J	378.63	.00	
16 CASE 4 END-I	124.73	45.91	.00
END-J	116.32	.00	
17 CASE 1 END-I	-32.07	-27.29	.00
1/4-PT	-20.73	-13.01	.00
1/2-PT	-17.43	1.28	.00
3/4-PT	-22.17	15.57	.00
END-J	-34.95	29.86	.00
17 CASE 2 END-I	-5.08	-6.68	.00
1/4-PT	-2.28	-3.30	.00
1/2-PT	-1.37	-.07	.00
3/4-PT	-2.36	3.45	.00
END-J	-5.24	6.82	.00
17 CASE 3 END-I	677.04	601.71	.00
END-J	676.82	.00	
17 CASE 4 END-I	203.19	180.71	.00
END-J	203.42	.00	
BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL			
ID	ID	POINT	MOMENT
18 CASE 1 END-I	-146.28	-145.09	.00
END-J	17.10	-103.87	.00
1/2-PT	126.37	-62.64	.00
3/4-PT	17.58	103.50	.00
END-J	-145.32	144.73	.00
18 CASE 2 END-I	-17.81	-21.62	.00
1/4-PT	3.46	-10.79	.00
1/2-PT	10.52	.04	.00
3/4-PT	3.36	10.87	.00
END-J	-18.01	21.70	.00

18 CASE 4 END-I 113.52 45.38 .00 .00 .00 .08  
END-J 124.72 .00

19 CASE 1 END-I -144.63 -145.83 .00 .00 .00 .03  
1/4-PT 21.02 -104.21 .00  
1/2-PT 131.53 -62.59 .00  
3/4-PT 21.38 103.94 .00  
END-J -143.91 145.56 .00

19 CASE 2 END-I -17.83 -21.89 .00 .00 .00 .01  
1/4-PT 3.93 -10.96 .00  
1/2-PT 11.22 -.03 .00  
3/4-PT 4.02 10.90 .00  
END-J -17.67 21.83 .00

19 CASE 3 END-I 403.90 152.33 .00 .00 .00 .36  
END-J 403.47 .00

19 CASE 4 END-I 121.18 45.70 .00 .00 .00 .11  
END-J 121.04 .00

20 CASE 1 END-I -145.24 -146.03 .00 .00 .00 .05  
1/4-PT 20.68 -104.41 .00  
1/2-PT 131.46 -62.80 .00  
3/4-PT 21.58 103.74 .00  
END-J -143.45 145.36 .00

20 CASE 2 END-I -17.72 -21.85 .00 .00 .00 .00  
1/4-PT 3.99 -10.92 .00  
1/2-PT 11.21 -.01 .00  
3/4-PT 3.95 10.94 .00  
END-J -17.79 21.88 .00

20 CASE 3 END-I 404.65 152.76 .00 .00 .00 .50  
END-J 404.98 .00

20 CASE 4 END-I 122.32 46.18 .00 .00 .00 .32  
END-J 122.42 .00

21 CASE 1 END-I -143.45 -145.36 .00 .00 .00 -.05  
1/4-PT 21.58 -103.74 .00  
1/2-PT 131.46 62.80 .00  
3/4-PT 20.68 104.41 .00  
END-J -145.24 146.03 .00

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

21 CASE 2 END-I -17.79 -21.88 .00 .00 .00 .00

1/4-PT 3.95 -10.94 .00  
1/2-PT 11.21 -.01 .00  
3/4-PT 3.99 10.92 .00  
END-J -17.72 21.85 .00

21 CASE 3 END-I 404.99 152.76 .00 .00 .00 .50  
END-J 404.66 .00

END-J 122.34 .00

22 CASE 1 END-I -143.91 -145.56 .00 .00 .00 -.03  
1/4-PT 21.38 -103.94 .00  
1/2-PT 131.53 62.59 .00  
3/4-PT 21.02 104.21 .00  
END-J -144.63 145.83 .00

22 CASE 2 END-I -17.67 -21.83 .00 .00 .00 -.01  
1/4-PT 4.02 -10.90 .00  
1/2-PT 11.22 .03 .00  
3/4-PT 3.93 10.96 .00  
END-J -17.83 21.89 .00

22 CASE 3 END-I 403.47 152.34 .00 .00 .00 .36  
END-J 403.91 .00

22 CASE 4 END-I 121.06 45.71 .00 .00 .00 .11  
END-J 121.19 .00

23 CASE 1 END-I -97.64 -110.08 .00 .00 .00 -.53  
1/4-PT 7.75 -87.14 .00  
1/2-PT 88.63 -64.21 .00  
3/4-PT -2.06 97.95 .00  
END-J -118.99 120.88 .00

23 CASE 2 END-I -7.27 -10.39 .00 .00 .00 -.07  
1/4-PT .98 -5.05 .00  
1/2-PT 3.52 .29 .00  
3/4-PT .35 5.64 .00  
END-J -8.53 10.98 .00

23 CASE 3 END-I 130.68 60.00 .00 .00 .00 1.09  
END-J 125.82 .00

23 CASE 4 END-I 434.71 199.58 .00 .00 .00 .33  
END-J 418.50 .00

24 CASE 1 END-I -313.20 -212.60 .00 .00 .00 .00  
1/4-PT 51.03 -163.39 .00  
1/2-PT 174.08 2.49 .00  
3/4-PT 47.10 160.04 .00  
END-J -310.65 209.25 .00

24 CASE 2 END-I -28.88 -23.25 .00 .00 .00 .00  
1/4-PT 4.91 -11.63 .00  
1/2-PT 16.17 .00 .00  
3/4-PT 4.91 11.63 .00  
END-J -28.88 23.25 .00

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

24 CASE 3 END-I 119.19 30.76 .00 .00 .00 .00  
END-J 119.21 .00

24 CASE 4 END-I 397.29 102.53 .00 .00 .00 .00  
END-J 397.30 .00

	1/4-PT	1/2-PT	3/4-PT	END-J					
25 CASE 2 END-I	-8.53	-10.98	.00	.00	.00	.07			
1/4-PT	.35	-5.64	.00						
1/2-PT	3.52	-29	.00						
3/4-PT	.98	5.05	.00						
END-J	-7.27	10.39	.00						
25 CASE 3 END-I	125.80	59.99	.00	.00	.00	1.09			
END-J	130.66	.00							
25 CASE 4 END-I	418.50	199.58	.00	.00	.00	.33			
END-J	434.70	.00							
26 CASE 1 END-I	-100.69	-111.51	.00	.00	.00	1.01			
1/4-PT	6.23	-88.58	.00						
1/2-PT	88.65	-65.64	.00						
3/4-PT	-.50	96.51	.00						
END-J	-115.90	119.44	.00						
26 CASE 2 END-I	-7.98	-10.73	.00	.00	.00	.15			
1/4-PT	.63	-5.38	.00						
1/2-PT	3.53	-.04	.00						
3/4-PT	.71	5.30	.00						
END-J	-7.81	10.65	.00						
26 CASE 3 END-I	166.70	76.98	.00	.00	.00	6.49			
END-J	162.38	.00							
26 CASE 4 END-I	445.57	204.70	.00	.00	.00	1.95			
END-J	429.53	.00							
27 CASE 1 END-I	-313.07	-212.60	.00	.00	.00	.00			
1/4-PT	51.16	-163.39	.00						
1/2-PT	174.22	2.49	.00						
3/4-PT	47.23	160.04	.00						
END-J	-310.52	209.25	.00						
27 CASE 2 END-I	-28.85	-23.25	.00	.00	.00	.00			
1/4-PT	4.94	-11.63	.00						
1/2-PT	16.20	.00	.00						
3/4-PT	4.94	11.63	.00						
END-J	-28.85	23.25	.00						
27 CASE 3 END-I	120.71	30.75	.00	.00	.00	.00			
END-J	120.71	.00							
27 CASE 4 END-I	397.67	102.50	.00	.00	.00	.01			
END-J	397.67	.00							

	1/4-PT	1/2-PT	3/4-PT	END-J					
28 CASE 2 END-I	-7.81	-10.65	.00	.00	.00	.15			
1/4-PT	.71	-5.30	.00						
1/2-PT	3.53	.04	.00						
3/4-PT	.63	5.38	.00						
END-J	-7.98	10.73	.00						
28 CASE 3 END-I	162.38	76.98	.00	.00	.00	6.49			
END-J	166.71	.00							
28 CASE 4 END-I	429.53	204.70	.00	.00	.00	1.95			
END-J	445.57	.00							
29 CASE 1 END-I	-100.68	-111.51	.00	.00	.00	-1.02			
1/4-PT	6.24	-88.57	.00						
1/2-PT	88.65	-65.64	.00						
3/4-PT	-.50	96.51	.00						
END-J	-115.91	119.45	.00						
29 CASE 2 END-I	-7.96	-10.72	.00	.00	.00	.16			
1/4-PT	.64	-5.38	.00						
1/2-PT	3.53	-.03	.00						
3/4-PT	.71	5.31	.00						
END-J	-7.82	10.65	.00						
29 CASE 3 END-I	166.49	76.88	.00	.00	.00	6.46			
END-J	162.18	.00							
29 CASE 4 END-I	445.52	204.69	.00	.00	.00	1.95			
END-J	429.55	.00							
30 CASE 1 END-I	-313.08	-212.60	.00	.00	.00	.00			
1/4-PT	51.16	-163.39	.00						
1/2-PT	174.21	2.49	.00						
3/4-PT	47.23	160.04	.00						
END-J	-310.52	209.25	.00						
30 CASE 2 END-I	-28.85	-23.25	.00	.00	.00	.00			
1/4-PT	4.93	-11.63	.00						
1/2-PT	16.19	.00	.00						
3/4-PT	4.93	11.63	.00						
END-J	-28.85	23.25	.00						
30 CASE 3 END-I	120.68	30.75	.00	.00	.00	.01			
END-J	120.68	.00							
30 CASE 4 END-I	397.62	102.49	.00	.00	.00	.04			
END-J	397.62	.00							
31 CASE 1 END-I	-114.78	-118.97	.00	.00	.00	1.02			
1/4-PT	.12	-96.04	.00						
1/2-PT	88.76	66.12	.00						
3/4-PT	5.84	89.05	.00						
END-J	-101.59	111.99	.00						

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT  
28 CASE 1 END-I -114.77 -118.97 .00 .00 .00 -1.01  
1/4-PT .12 -96.03 .00

1/4-PT	.71	-5.31	.00
1/2-PT	3.53	.03	.00
3/4-PT	.64	5.38	.00
END-J	-7.96	10.72	.00
31 CASE 3 END-I	162.18	76.88	.00
END-J	166.49	.00	
31 CASE 4 END-I	429.55	204.69	.00
END-J	445.52	.00	
32 CASE 1 END-I	-106.41	-113.55	.00
1/4-PT	.99	-91.02	.00
1/2-PT	84.73	-68.48	.00
3/4-PT	5.59	93.27	.00
END-J	-104.17	115.80	.00
32 CASE 2 END-I	-7.80	-10.70	.00
1/4-PT	.69	-5.45	.00
1/2-PT	3.66	.20	.00
3/4-PT	1.12	5.05	.00
END-J	-6.94	10.30	.00
32 CASE 3 END-I	144.13	67.73	.00
END-J	140.35	.00	
32 CASE 4 END-I	453.28	212.76	.00
END-J	440.32	.00	
33 CASE 1 END-I	-402.69	-272.33	.00
1/4-PT	67.31	-222.40	.00
1/2-PT	223.69	2.53	.00
3/4-PT	63.11	219.13	.00
END-J	-400.68	269.06	.00
33 CASE 2 END-I	-27.85	-22.80	.00
1/4-PT	4.64	-11.40	.00
1/2-PT	15.47	.00	.00
3/4-PT	4.64	11.40	.00
END-J	-27.85	22.80	.00
33 CASE 3 END-I	178.52	46.89	.00
END-J	178.52	.00	
33 CASE 4 END-I	594.06	156.31	.00
END-J	594.06	.00	
34 CASE 1 END-I	-103.11	-115.32	.00
1/4-PT	6.15	-92.79	.00
1/2-PT	84.79	68.96	.00
3/4-PT	.56	91.49	.00
END-J	-107.34	114.02	.00
34 CASE 2 END-I	-6.94	-10.30	.00
1/4-PT	1.12	-5.05	.00
1/2-PT	3.66	.20	.00

BAY ID	OUTPUT POINT	MAJOR MOMENT	MAJOR SHEAR	MINOR MOMENT	MINOR SHEAR	AXIAL FORCE	TORSIONAL MOMENT
34 CASE 3 END-I	140.35	67.73	.00	.00	.00	.78	
END-J	144.13	.00					
34 CASE 4 END-I	440.32	212.76	.00	.00	.00	.24	
END-J	453.29	.00					
35 CASE 1 END-I	-106.41	-113.55	.00	.00	.00	-2.84	
1/4-PT	.99	-91.02	.00				
1/2-PT	84.73	-68.48	.00				
3/4-PT	5.59	93.27	.00				
END-J	-104.17	115.80	.00				
35 CASE 2 END-I	-7.80	-10.70	.00	.00	.00	.29	
1/4-PT	.69	-5.45	.00				
1/2-PT	3.66	.20	.00				
3/4-PT	1.12	5.05	.00				
END-J	-6.94	10.30	.00				
35 CASE 3 END-I	144.13	67.73	.00	.00	.00	.78	
END-J	140.35	.00					
35 CASE 4 END-I	453.28	212.76	.00	.00	.00	.24	
END-J	440.32	.00					
36 CASE 1 END-I	-402.69	-272.33	.00	.00	.00	.00	
1/4-PT	67.31	-222.40	.00				
1/2-PT	223.69	2.53	.00				
3/4-PT	63.11	219.13	.00				
END-J	-400.68	269.06	.00				
36 CASE 2 END-I	-27.85	-22.80	.00	.00	.00	.00	
1/4-PT	4.64	-11.40	.00				
1/2-PT	15.47	.00	.00				
3/4-PT	4.64	11.40	.00				
END-J	-27.85	22.80	.00				
36 CASE 3 END-I	178.51	46.89	.00	.00	.00	.01	
END-J	178.52	.00					
36 CASE 4 END-I	594.05	156.30	.00	.00	.00	.04	
END-J	594.06	.00					
37 CASE 1 END-I	-103.11	-115.32	.00	.00	.00	2.84	
1/4-PT	6.15	-92.79	.00				
1/2-PT	84.79	68.96	.00				
3/4-PT	.56	91.49	.00				
END-J	-107.34	114.02	.00				
37 CASE 2 END-I	-6.94	-10.30	.00	.00	.00	.29	
1/4-PT	1.12	-5.05	.00				
1/2-PT	3.66	.20	.00				
3/4-PT	.69	5.45	.00				
END-J	-7.80	10.70	.00				

END-J 144.12 .00  
 37 CASE 4 END-I 440.31 212.76 .00 .00 .00 .24  
 END-J 453.28 .00

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
 ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT  
 38 CASE 1 END-I -100.68 -111.51 .00 .00 .00 1.02

1/4-PT 6.24 -88.57 .00  
 1/2-PT 88.65 -65.64 .00  
 3/4-PT -.50 96.51 .00  
 END-J -115.91 119.45 .00

38 CASE 2 END-I -7.96 -10.72 .00 .00 .00 .16  
 1/4-PT .64 -5.38 .00  
 1/2-PT 3.53 -.03 .00  
 3/4-PT .71 5.31 .00  
 END-J -7.82 10.65 .00

38 CASE 3 END-I 166.48 76.88 .00 .00 .00 6.46  
 END-J 162.18 .00  
 38 CASE 4 END-I 445.51 204.69 .00 .00 .00 1.95  
 END-J 429.54 .00

39 CASE 1 END-I -313.08 -212.60 .00 .00 .00 .00  
 1/4-PT 51.16 -163.39 .00  
 1/2-PT 174.21 2.49 .00  
 3/4-PT 47.23 160.04 .00  
 END-J -310.52 209.25 .00

39 CASE 2 END-I -28.85 -23.25 .00 .00 .00 .00  
 1/4-PT 4.93 -11.63 .00  
 1/2-PT 16.19 .00 .00  
 3/4-PT 4.93 11.63 .00  
 END-J -28.85 23.25 .00

39 CASE 3 END-I 120.68 30.75 .00 .00 .00 .01  
 END-J 120.68 .00  
 39 CASE 4 END-I 397.61 102.49 .00 .00 .00 .04  
 END-J 397.61 .00

40 CASE 1 END-I -114.78 -118.97 .00 .00 .00 -1.02  
 1/4-PT .12 -96.04 .00  
 1/2-PT 88.76 66.12 .00  
 3/4-PT 5.84 89.05 .00  
 END-J -101.59 111.99 .00

40 CASE 2 END-I -7.82 -10.65 .00 .00 .00 -.16  
 1/4-PT .71 -5.31 .00  
 1/2-PT 3.53 .03 .00  
 3/4-PT .64 5.38 .00  
 END-J -7.96 10.72 .00

40 CASE 3 END-I 162.18 76.88 .00 .00 .00 6.46  
 END-J 166.49 .00  
 40 CASE 4 END-I 429.55 204.69 .00 .00 .00 1.95

41 CASE 1 END-I -100.69 -111.51 .00 .00 .00 -1.01  
 1/4-PT 6.23 -88.58 .00  
 1/2-PT 88.65 -65.64 .00  
 3/4-PT -.50 96.51 .00  
 END-J -115.90 119.44 .00

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
 ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

41 CASE 2 END-I -7.98 -10.73 .00 .00 .00 -.15  
 1/4-PT .63 -5.38 .00  
 1/2-PT 3.53 -.04 .00  
 3/4-PT .71 5.30 .00  
 END-J -7.81 10.65 .00  
 41 CASE 3 END-I 166.71 76.98 .00 .00 .00 6.49  
 END-J 162.38 .00  
 41 CASE 4 END-I 445.56 204.70 .00 .00 .00 1.95  
 END-J 429.52 .00

42 CASE 1 END-I -313.07 -212.60 .00 .00 .00 .00  
 1/4-PT 51.16 -163.39 .00  
 1/2-PT 174.22 2.49 .00  
 3/4-PT 47.23 160.04 .00  
 END-J -310.52 209.25 .00

42 CASE 2 END-I -28.85 -23.25 .00 .00 .00 .00  
 1/4-PT 4.94 -11.63 .00  
 1/2-PT 16.20 .00 .00  
 3/4-PT 4.94 11.63 .00  
 END-J -28.85 23.25 .00

42 CASE 3 END-I 120.70 30.75 .00 .00 .00 .00  
 END-J 120.71 .00  
 42 CASE 4 END-I 397.66 102.50 .00 .00 .00 .01  
 END-J 397.66 .00

43 CASE 1 END-I -114.77 -118.97 .00 .00 .00 1.01  
 1/4-PT .12 -96.03 .00  
 1/2-PT 88.76 66.12 .00  
 3/4-PT 5.83 89.06 .00  
 END-J -101.60 111.99 .00

43 CASE 2 END-I -7.81 -10.65 .00 .00 .00 .15  
 1/4-PT .71 -5.30 .00  
 1/2-PT 3.53 .04 .00  
 3/4-PT .63 5.38 .00  
 END-J -7.98 10.73 .00

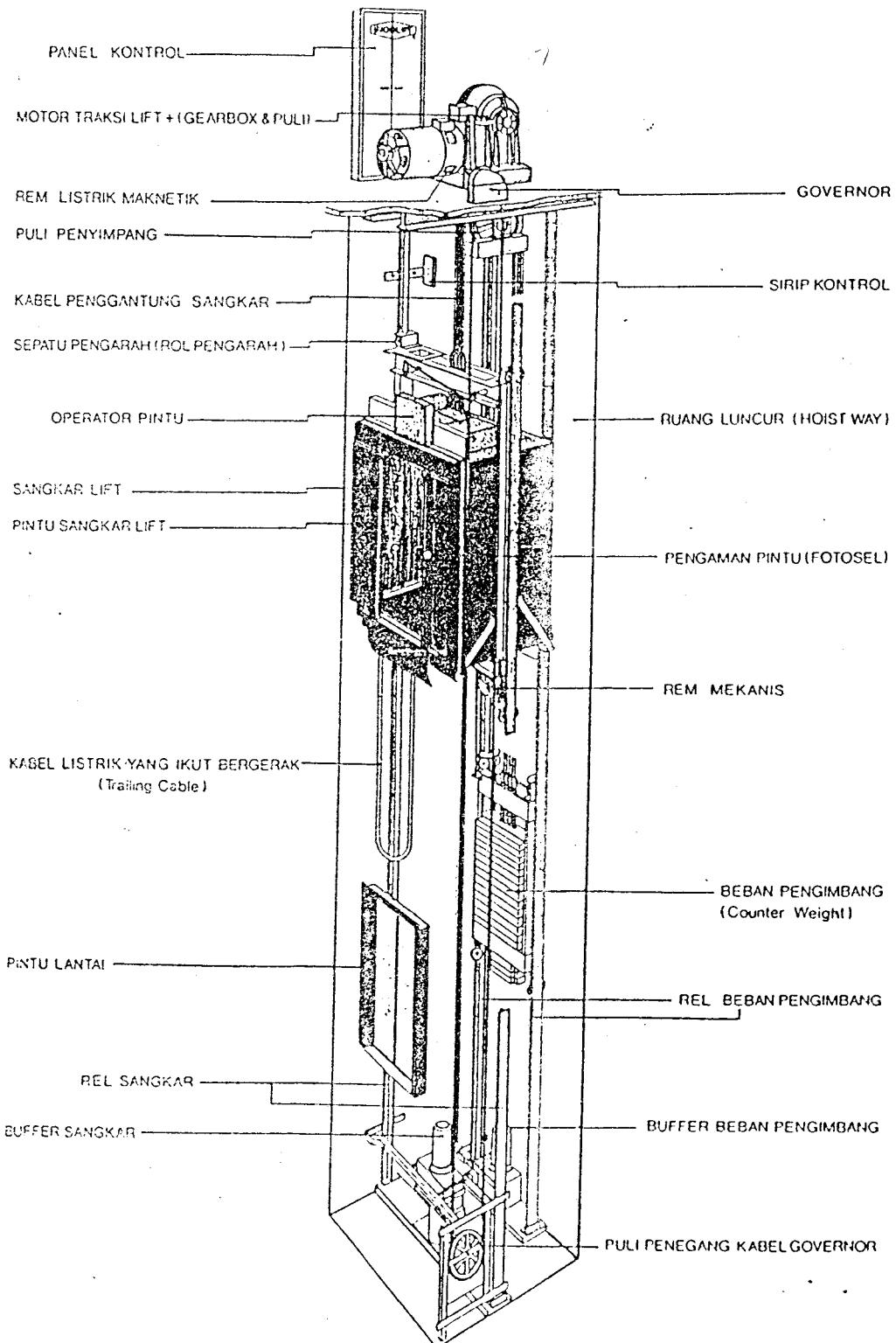
43 CASE 3 END-I 162.37 76.97 .00 .00 .00 6.49  
 END-J 166.70 .00  
 43 CASE 4 END-I 429.52 204.70 .00 .00 .00 1.95  
 END-J 445.56 .00

1/4-PT	7.75	-87.14	.00			
1/2-PT	88.63	-64.21	.00			
3/4-PT	-2.06	97.95	.00			
END-J	-118.99	120.88	.00			
44 CASE 2 END-I	-7.27	-10.39	.00	.00	.00	.07
1/4-PT	.98	-5.05	.00			
1/2-PT	3.52	.29	.00			
3/4-PT	.35	5.64	.00			
END-J	-8.53	10.98	.00			

BAY OUTPUT OUTPUT MAJOR MAJOR MINOR MINOR AXIAL TORSIONAL  
 ID ID POINT MOMENT SHEAR MOMENT SHEAR FORCE MOMENT

44 CASE 3 END-I	130.66	59.99	.00	.00	.00	1.09
END-J	125.80	.00				
44 CASE 4 END-I	434.69	199.57	.00	.00	.00	.33
END-J	418.48	.00				
45 CASE 1 END-I	-313.20	-212.60	.00	.00	.00	.00
1/4-PT	51.03	-163.39	.00			
1/2-PT	174.08	2.49	.00			
3/4-PT	47.10	160.04	.00			
END-J	-310.65	209.25	.00			
45 CASE 2 END-I	-28.88	-23.25	.00	.00	.00	.00

1/4-PT	4.91	-11.63	.00			
1/2-PT	16.17	.00	.00			
3/4-PT	4.91	11.63	.00			
END-J	-28.88	23.25	.00			
45 CASE 3 END-I	119.20	30.76	.00	.00	.00	.00
END-J	119.20	.00				
45 CASE 4 END-I	397.28	102.52	.00	.00	.00	.00
END-J	397.28	.00				
46 CASE 1 END-I	-117.86	-120.40	.00	.00	.00	-.53
1/4-PT	-1.44	-97.47	.00			
1/2-PT	88.74	64.68	.00			
3/4-PT	7.35	87.62	.00			
END-J	-98.55	110.55	.00			
46 CASE 2 END-I	-8.53	-10.98	.00	.00	.00	-.07
1/4-PT	.35	-5.64	.00			
1/2-PT	3.52	-.29	.00			
3/4-PT	.98	5.05	.00			
END-J	-7.27	10.39	.00			
46 CASE 3 END-I	125.81	60.00	.00	.00	.00	1.09
END-J	130.67	.00				
46 CASE 4 END-I	418.49	199.57	.00	.00	.00	.33
END-J	434.69	.00				



BAGIAN - BAGIAN POKOK LIFT - TRAKSI

PROJECT : METRO SEJAHTERA RESORT APARTMENTS.  
LOCATION : Kebonsari-Surabaya.

COORDINATE :  
BORING DEPTH : -45.00 m

GROUND WATER LEVEL : +1.20 m  
GROUND SURFACE LEVEL : +0.00 m

DEPTH (m)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST						CORE BAREL TYPE	STRENGTH TEST			ATTERBERG LIMITS				$\gamma$	Gs	Cs			
		0	10	20	30	40	50	60	Type	C	N <sup>o</sup>	q <sub>u</sub>	0	20	40	60	80	100			
1	Fill								STCB ALL												
2																					
3	Clay, brown, some silt, trace sand, soft, inorganic.									6			38	59	74				1.59	2.58	1.56
4													33	51	68				1.58	2.66	1.55
5																					
6																					
7	Sand, grey, some silt, little clay, trace gravel, very loose									6			38	51	65				1.68	2.61	1.35
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	Clay, dark grey, some silt, trace sand, very soft, inorganic.												32	53	68				1.62	2.63	1.56
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Clay, greyish brown, some silt, trace sand, very soft to medium soft, inorganic.												31	62	77				1.61	2.66	1.71
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Sand and silt/sand, some silt, brown, little clay, trace gravel, medium dense.												40	66	85				1.60	2.65	1.75
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32	Clay, grey, some silt, trace sand, very stiff, inorganic.												40	60	92				1.61	2.65	1.25
33																					
34																					
35																					
36	Sand, brown, little silt, trace clay, trace gravel / very dense												32	50	80				1.77	2.67	0.99
37																					
38																					
39																					
40	Clay and silt, grey, little sand, hard, inorganic.												32	52	80				1.62	2.66	1.50
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45	End of boring.																				
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
0	0 to 10 % = Trace																				
10	10 to 20 % = Little																				
20	20 to 35 % = Some																				
35	35 to 50 % = Ahd																				
40	SPT																				
45	Cohesion kg/cm <sup>2</sup>																				
50	Angle of internal friction °																				
55	UU = Unconsolidated undrained																				
60	CU = Consolidated undrained																				
65	CD = Consolidated drained																				
70	SPT = Standard penetration test (blows/30 cm)																				
75	qu = Unconfined compressive strength kg/cm <sup>2</sup>			</td																	